



HALE
SCHOOL

CYGNET 2016

VOL XXXVIII



2016 CYGNET YEARBOOK

Vol. XXXVIII

SPECIAL THANKS

GRAPHIC DESIGN & LAYOUT
Angelyne Wolfe

EDITOR
Simone Cumming

PHOTOGRAPHERS
Adele Varris
Angelyne Wolfe

CYGNET INTERNS
James Allen
Andrew Briggs

YEAR IN REVIEW	2	HOUSES	129
Headmaster	2	Buntine	130
Chaplain	7	Faulkner	132
WACE Results and Awards	9	Havelock	134
Academic Excellence	12	Haynes	136
		Loton	138
JUNIOR SCHOOL	15	Parry	140
Year 6 Class of 2016	16	Riley	142
Head of Junior School	17	St Georges	144
Staff	18	Tregonning	146
Prizes and Awards	20	Wilson	148
Leadership Groups	21	Arts Cup	150
Houses	22	Cock House Cup	151
Year Groups	26		
Chaplaincy Report	33	BOARDING	153
Tournament of Minds	34	Hale Boarders	154
Have Sum Fun	34	Head of Boarding	155
da Vinci Decathlon	35		
Drama	35	CLUBS	159
Art	36	Drama and Redfoot	
Learning Hub	36	Youth Theatre	160
Academic All Stars Day	36	Chess Club	163
Chinese	36	da Vinci Decathlon	163
Music	38	DJ Club	163
Athletics	40	Debating	164
Basketball	41	Cygnat Internship	166
Cricket	41	Frontier Magazine	166
Cross Country	42	Mathematics Clubs	166
Flippaball	42	Mock Trial	168
Football	43	Public Speaking	168
Golf	43	Pedal Prix Team	169
Hockey	44	Philosophy	170
Rugby	44		
Soccer	45	FORREST LIBRARY	172
Swimming	46		
Volleyball	46	SERVICE LEARNING	173
Tennis	47	Vietnam Cambodia Tour	175
Triathlon	47	Nulsen Disability Services	175
		Salvation Army Women's Refuge	176
MIDDLE SCHOOL	49	Ronald McDonald House	176
Year 8 Class of 2016	50	Kimberley Tour	177
Head of Middle School	51		
Councillors	53	OUTDOOR EDUCATION	178
Staff	54		
Prizes and Awards	55	PSA SPORTS	179
Year Groups	56	PSA Summer Sports Wrap	181
Pastoral Care	64	Basketball	182
Year 7 New Norcia Retreat	65	Cricket	190
Year 8 Canberra Tour	65	Rowing	198
Art	66	Swimming	204
Creative Writing	66	Tennis	206
Music	67	Volleyball	212
Summer and Winter Sport	71	Water Polo	216
		PSA Winter Sports Wrap	221
SENIOR SCHOOL	73	Athletics	222
Head of Senior School	75	Badminton	224
Staff	76	Cross Country	226
Prizes and Awards	80	Football	227
Captain of School	82	Hockey	233
Prefects	83	Rugby	237
Art	84	Soccer	240
Creative Writing	85		
Music	89	PSA ASSOCIATED SPORTS	247
Oxford Tour	97	Golf	247
Canberra Tour	98	Surfing	247
Languages	98	Sailing	248
YEAR 12	99		
Year 12 Class of 2016	100		
Year 12 House Groups	101		
Year 1 to 12 Survivors	104		
School Prefects	104		
Year 12 Profiles	105		
Valedictory	126		

HALE SCHOOL
HALE ROAD, WEMBLEY DOWNS
WESTERN AUSTRALIA 6019

Telephone: (08) 9347 9777
Facsimilie: (08) 9347 9799
Email: community@hale.wa.edu.au
Website: www.hale.wa.edu.au
CRICOS IPC 00438C

HEADMASTER^{THE}



EXCERPT FROM SENIOR SCHOOL SPEECH DAY ADDRESS 2 DECEMBER 2016

I am conscious of both the honour and responsibility of having been Headmaster of this wonderful school for the past 14 years. It has been personally and professionally fulfilling beyond my expectations, challenging at times, incredibly sad on occasions, joyous and rewarding in far greater measure, all underpinned by the daily interactions with the boys. I have come to know over 3000 in my time here and there are very few I have not warmed to. I have been enriched by the opportunity of knowing them, laughing and learning with them, and farewelling them as they moved to the next stage of their lives. Our son Thomas is one of those 3000, having completed 10 years at Hale. Being a parent as well as the Headmaster was accepted by the staff and I thank all those who taught, coached, guided and mentored Thomas during his time here.

From the moment my resignation at the end of the year was announced, I have followed the mantra of it being 'business as usual'. And to the credit of just about everyone here, I think that has been the way of life for the past few months. However, the truth of me being 'yesterday's man' came into stark reality when I found a letter offering employment to a new staff member on my desk waiting to be signed. I waved it at my highly efficient PA and asked if there had been a mistake as I knew nothing of this appointment. Glenys replied that another member

of staff had given her details of the gentleman to be employed and to format the appropriate letter. Apparently the short-listing, interviewing, reference checking and salary determination had all been completed without an utterance in my direction. At that point I realised my job here is most definitely done.

In my first School Assembly in 2003, with some 460 since, I spoke of Kurt Hahn, the founder of Outward Bound Australia and a school called Gordonstoun, which is set in rugged surroundings in Scotland, who used to quote an ancient proverb to motivate his students to new experiences. It was:

"A lion chased me up a tree and I enjoyed the view from the top."

I explained my interpretation of the quote back then as being that at times you have to be pushed into action to try something different but in the end you will enjoy the result once you have completed the job. My hope was and remains that boys at Hale climb the tree themselves, not needing the lions sitting behind me (the teachers) to chase them. The trees do not have to be huge, some will have thorns or difficult branches to negotiate making the effort to climb them even more worthwhile.

In 2016, it might have been joining the vibrant and very strong swim squad early in Term 1 as they trained for and eventually won the PSA Inters for the fourth successive year, or turning up to Philosophy Club meetings without knowing anything about what goes on, or signing up for the

Duke of Edinburgh scheme – one of over 300 students to do so this year, perhaps committing to a new subject or yet another music ensemble or a dramatic production or playing PSA sport in Year 11 or 12 or a time-sapping and emotionally challenging but immensely rewarding service learning activity... the list goes on but I am confident that in the overwhelming majority of cases, the efforts have been worthwhile. My hope is that the view from the top has been good.

Last year, I referred to the notion of 'valuing the experience at Hale': we discussed what it would look like and what the outcomes could be. I suggested that boys who have valued the experience they have been gifted at Hale should be:

- more resilient because they pushed through the tough times
- more understanding of those around them, their needs and their feelings
- more aware of helping the School to be a better place for those who follow
- more insightful regarding the importance of trying hard, of finding a way and of measuring their success against their effort and not their result and hopefully they will have made friends for life.

While some see the value of a Hale education as the score they attain as they leave Year 12 – and that should never be underplayed as I noted in a recent newsletter article – the determinants of a valued experience at Hale are all relational: resilience, understanding, being helpful, being insightful.

Rod West, former Head of Trinity Grammar School in Sydney, once suggested that the 'heart of education is education of the heart'. The immediate response by some is that this is a romantic notion at best and to the pragmatic, rather trite in this age of crowded curriculum, high stakes testing from Year 3 and

international rankings. But I contend that it is not trite at all; indeed, it provides a baseline from which everything else develops.

Earlier this year, I was privileged to represent Hale School at the Path of Hope Foundation Gala Ball, an event in aid of raising awareness and funds to break the cycle of domestic violence in Australia. As part of the Service Learning programme at Hale, Year 11 students attend the Salvation Army women's refuge on a weekly basis to play with the children whose mothers have been the victims of domestic violence.

During the evening Federal Minister for Social Services, Christian Porter, a proud Old Haleian, acknowledged the work of the Hale boys in this programme and made a telling observation when he said, "Schools can have brains and muscles; Hale School has shown tonight that it also has a soul".

I have found over many years that the things students remember after they leave school are the things that amused them and the things that shaped them. This places a great responsibility upon the School to provide experiences that will form students' character and equip them with memories that matter. Our classrooms shape the minds of our students, but the School plays a major role in shaping character. As do parents and if combined we can be a potent force. Sometimes gentle reminders are required, particularly after email correspondence of the like I received a few years ago:

*"Dear Mr Meade,
Adam will not be completing the detention you gave him yesterday as I told him not to and he is more afraid of me than he is of you."*

The 2016 Parent Survey provided feedback that has been very helpful as it enables improvement and provides reality checks. Many parents provided detailed responses with a clear rationale for their suggestions. All that was written proved to be interesting and very useful,

Year in Review

both in seeing where we are 'getting it right' and where action is needed to improve.

As the next iteration of the Strategic Plan document is developed in 2017, with oversight from a new Headmaster, the results from the 2016 survey will be factored into discussions. The number one reason parents listed for choosing Hale for their sons was directly related to the School's vision: the breadth of opportunities for the boys, followed by strong academic results, the School's positive reputation and family links. Top of the number two reason list was 'facilities'.

The reference to strong academic results highlights something of a challenge to be addressed. It is a point of attraction for many as noted in the survey but anecdotal feedback through the Registrar's Office and other Hale families is that the School is perceived as being academically elite due to entrance testing and so on. This deters some families from making an application. I am sure many of you will know families who have this opinion. The fact is that around 30% of students currently at Hale have places based on academic merit. Year 1 to 4 entry is not via academic merit. At Year 7 entry level, siblings, sons and grandsons of Old Boys, and boarders are three groups who rightly are guaranteed places and boys who enter later than Year 7 are not asked to sit a formal test although their school reports are examined. I am proud of the expectations we have of all boys to achieve to their potential academically; indeed, next year we are strengthening our General course programme enhancing the opportunities for boys in Years 11 and 12. We should not hide behind having expectations and standards and keeping boys accountable to them. My experience suggests students, boys especially, like the clarity this provides.

Back to the survey. When asked for the five best aspects of Hale, the academic programme was number one, followed by the culture/values/community spirit, the teaching staff, the facilities and the pastoral care while certain aspects of the curriculum offerings, the sport programme, staff and communication were noted

as areas in need of attention. Interestingly, going co-ed did not feature.

The final question asked families to rate their 'level of satisfaction' with the Hale School experience. 61% of respondents recorded their rating as Very Satisfied, 28% as Satisfied. This is an affirming result but is not one that leads us to complacency.

This year, after an 18-month planning period, we appointed a Director of Innovation and Research to oversee an institute of the same name in 2017. It is an exciting initiative and Mr Toby Trewin, who will be taking on this role, is already up to his ears with projects and action research. The topics under examination are diverse: from an action research project around stand-up desks for primary age students to involvement in an international research project on character education in boys' schools, from designing virtual reality software to assist in the learning of spelling to establishing a learning lab to enhance teaching and learning techniques, from designing an exciting integrated curriculum in the Middle School to the increasing scope of Hale Future School, an online initiative coordinated by Michael Valentine, which is gaining significant traction in the rural schools in WA.

It is not just the educational landscape that is changing. So too are the expectations on parents. In this day and age it is hard being a parent, it is far easier to be a friend. Especially when responding to the demands from home: "Can I serve beer at my party?", "Can my girlfriend sleep over tonight?", "Can I have the car?", "Can I go to Bali for Leavers?" (That one does my head in!) "Can I have some money?", Can I...? Can I...? Can I?

The weaponry a child can use to support these demands (not requests) can be alarming: Isolation – "You are the only parent who doesn't let me..." Guilt – "You don't love me." Threat – "If you don't let me, I'll..." I am sure you can relate to these or others.

As you move forward, as parents you have to be confident that the School has the right values and approach underpinning its actions just as the School needs to be

confident that its values are ones shared by you. While you may not agree with every action taken by the School, shared values are vital. And where there are doubts, please ask.

On a serious note, we commenced the year mourning the loss of one of our own, Ben O'Donoghue, and in recent months as a community we have supported Frank Pinder and his family following the very serious incident that occurred here at school. The strength of the community was tested and I thank you for your support as staff and students dealt with the situation. Boys supported each other, boys supported staff, staff supported boys, parents asked questions, sought and offered assistance.

Frank has a long way to go in his recovery and I know the Hale community will continue to offer support in the future.

At the end of this year, we farewell the School Chaplain, Fr Dougall Ethell, who dropped in for three weeks to have a look around and stayed 10 years, and Dr Dorothy Colclough, who came on a teacher exchange from Melbourne in 2005 and pretty much stayed ever since. Both have added significantly to the education of the heart paradigm at Hale I spoke of earlier and their contributions have been enduring. Brigid Henderson, Sue Tredget, Meghan Simons and Andrew Lam are also leaving us, having completed shorter-term contracts. I thank them all.

I must acknowledge the Senior School Executive team with whom I have worked closely over an extended period. Their commitment to this school is enormous, they drive so much of what goes on in the Senior School, they don't count hours and they have a common purpose to make this school a great one. I ask you to join me in acknowledging all staff for their efforts this year.

It has become customary to announce the School Prefect team for next year at this point of proceedings. Before I do, I wish to thank publicly the efforts of this year's prefects, especially the Captain and Vice-Captain of School, Mitchell Pratt and Xander Clapin. These two young men have been outstanding leaders not only of the prefect team but the entire student body.

The following boys have been selected to be School Prefects in 2017:

Mihailo Bozic
Ashton Brinkworth
Nick Cokis
Campbell Dawson
James Haskis
Douglas Lewin
Tom Osterberg
Flynn Peacock
Ben Podmore
Lachlan Ranson
David Sciarone
Blair Sewell
Lachlan Southern
Shaun Tatlow
Ben Tredget
Asger Wade
Theo Wilson
Thomas Yensch

I have much pleasure in announcing the following as Captain and Vice-Captain of school in 2017:

Vice-Captain of School for 2017: **David Sciarone**

Captain of School for 2017: **Lachlan Ranson**

The House Captains also hold significant positions in the student leadership team. The following boys have been given this role in 2017:

Buntine – Douglas Lewin
Faulkner – Henry Carrington-Jones
Havelock – Riley Morgan
Haynes – Shaun Tatlow
Loton – Joshua Pang
Parry – Ashton Brinkworth
Riley – Tom Osterberg
St Georges – James Haskis
Tregonning – David Sciarone
Wilson – Luke Bermingham

The Old Haleians' Association, led by Matt Stinton, the P&F, led by Liz Quail and now Tracey Silbert, the many parent support groups and volunteers – how good was the Farmers' Market this year? A success by any measure, including the \$25K raised on the day – the large Admin and Operations teams who are acknowledged with sincerity by the departing Year 12s on Valedictory Day, all contribute to the soul of the School to which Christian Porter referred.

This is a school of which I am enormously proud to have been a part and for one final time, I commend it to your loyal and ongoing support.

Mr Stuart Meade
Headmaster



All Hale Stuart Meade

Headmaster 2003 - 2016

Stuart Garrett Meade commenced as Hale School's sixteenth Headmaster in Term 1, 2003. He was pre-eminently the man for the times. As change was the key note in this era, Stuart Meade was the ideal leader for Hale because of his rare capacity to deal simultaneously with multiple demands, both immediate and long term, and to move between big picture vision and strategy while attending patiently to the small details of the school day, no less important. For Stuart and for Hale School in 2003, a complicated decade and a half lay ahead. The context included increasing state and federal government demands over curriculum and school standards and accountability to outside authorities as never before, unprecedented challenges and opportunities presented by technology and the need for schools to have an ever more responsive and professional pastoral care structure as society's values shifted and changed and parents' expectations with it.



As well as external change there were internal shifts. The School achieved its planned growth from 1200 to 1500 students in this time and Stuart's capacity to inspire trust, respect and affection from students, parents and staff enabled Hale School's outstanding reputation to reach new heights.

What were some of Stuart's qualities as a Headmaster? It's hard to overestimate the importance of the high-quality strategic thinking and excellent planning that Stuart brought to Hale. It enabled the School to navigate its way through so many simultaneous challenges.

The School's reputation for being so well organised, really well planned, applying careful thinking to each new venture, grew even stronger in Stuart's era as this characteristic of the School aligned with Stuart's own managerial and leadership preferences.

The work led by Stuart in 2005 to determine and set out the School's core values and a new statement of purpose and vision was well timed in his third year as Head and paved the way for a series of typically well-considered strategic plans, which have maintained Hale's enviable reputation.

The physical transformation of the School has been substantial and always inspired

by a shared vision for improved teaching and learning. The Forrest Library precinct with the adjacent 18 new classrooms in F Block for the English, History and Languages Departments is a case in point. The Forrest Library with its ubiquitous technology and glass walled, built-in classrooms has become central to the educational experiences of hundreds of students and provided a new source of vitality for the School. Because of Stuart's desire always to include staff in careful, consultative, collaborative planning, many staff contributed to the design brief for the new classroom block. Unsurprisingly, there is a tangible sense of pride and purposefulness in the shared experience of staff and students in this important precinct of the School. This is part of Stuart Meade's outstanding legacy.

In response to the School's planned growth, Stuart led a school restructure, both organisational and physical, creating three sub-schools: Junior, Middle and Senior. This was a distinctive moment in the School's history. As always at Hale, educational thinking and a change in culture leads, then buildings may follow. The context for the Middle School was complex. First was the challenge that Year 7 rather than Year 8 had become WA's accepted new entry point for post-primary schooling. Secondly, Hale made the bold decision to make Year 7 the entry point for boarding. Thirdly, the pre-existing pastoral

care leadership and personal development programme in Year 8 at Hale was a success ready to be built upon. All three factors paved the way for Hale's Middle School. Stuart steered the School skilfully through this period, introducing the credo of 'one school, one focus', which was instantly embraced by staff as a reminder that sub-school individuality was just a part of the greater whole, Hale School. The Middle School building was opened in 2010.

Stuart has overseen significant upgrades to the Junior School such as the new gymnasium, Art Room and the Learning Hub, which are all exciting new settings for students. However, Stuart's drive always to achieve the best for Hale has led to the completion of initial planning and Board approval for an entirely new Junior School with building commencing in 2017.

The new senior boarding house was opened in January 2005 – a bold re-commitment to boarding at a time when student numbers in boarding schools around Australia were in a holding pattern or declining.

The new Aquatic Centre was opened in 2014 and is a significant engineering achievement given the site and the provision of geothermal heating. With its spacious layout, 10 lanes and water polo pool, it is built for the future. As always,



Stuart exercised careful judgement over the decision to elevate this project over others. What did it bring that was new and worthwhile? The answer was that it brought tremendous community connection in that the Hale Swim School, running year long, has 700 members currently, most of whom are not Hale students. Hale has won the swimming 'inters' from 2012 to 2016 and the new Aquatic Centre has helped cement that pattern. It is a great resource for the whole school community.

Stuart's written communication in particular is always clear, vivid, precise and leaves nothing ambiguous. This is a real virtue in a Headmaster and pretty rare in public life these days. Hale staff and parents were the beneficiaries. A corollary, for a man with high standards and high expectations in the use of the written word, was that the prospect of thousands of individual, written subject school reports, doubtless containing error, caused him some anxiety. His position was that every document emanating from the School must be error free! And the standard was being flouted at every report period.

This led Stuart to spend a good few minutes at many Wednesday morning staff briefings stressing the need for checking, re-checking and editing. He impressed the English Department by providing a brief mini lecture on the correct use of the word 'however': never just a joining word, it doesn't mean 'but', is to be used only after a full stop or semi colon. However, the battle for correct usage in written reports was lost; Stuart's next move was to abolish written reports!

Stuart's avoidance of the spotlight and intense reluctance to receive praise for his achievements at Hale is legendary in the School, yet it provides a living example to students and staff of the humility and care for others, rather than self, which leaders ought to show. This aspect of Stuart's character was a natural driver for the expansion of service learning during his tenure.

In a typical day as Headmaster of this large and complex school, Stuart submits himself to the routines and demands of the bell, which rule all teachers' lives. For example, he raced downstairs from his office at 10.40am precisely every day to do duty in the school canteen, greeting boys and creating a sense of calm, orderliness and good manners by his presence alone. He taught a class every year, often Year 10 Commerce, Year 9 Justice, Money and Markets or Personal Development. Similarly he has coached the 8A rugby team every year at Hale except his first, giving those lucky youngsters the guidance he previously gave as Australian Schoolboys rugby team coach. These instances attest to Stuart's leadership by example and his determination to contribute to the educational experience of individual boys on a daily basis. He also led at state and national level as a Board member and national treasurer for AHISA, as a member of the SCSA's Principals Forum and as a valued AISWA principal.

Celebrating the School's 150th anniversary in 2008 was skilfully managed under Stuart's leadership, providing memorable experiences for Haleians past and present. As always in big Hale events there were so many interested parties wanting to contribute – Parents and Friends, Old Haleians, staff and boys – and yet not every idea could be followed. Stuart did a masterful job in creating just enough, but not too much, including the memorable walk in single file of all current students from the original Hale School building, the Cloisters in St Georges Terrace in the city centre, to the School's Havelock Street site in West Perth. This stopped the city in its tracks briefly as a bit of its own history was recreated.

He also supported a number of other activities to bring the School's history and heritage into the boys' minds. First, the Bishop Hale Medal for outstanding life-long public service by an Old Haleian was introduced. It is presented in front of the boys at Assembly, making the point that the service learning they undertake at School can, and should, lead to a lifetime of community service and caring for

others. Secondly, Stuart commissioned a new School song. This was a collaborative effort involving students and staff with Director of Music Su-Lyn Chong pulling it all together. These are also part of Stuart's legacy.

Stuart is a man of great integrity whose clear principles have given reassurance and guidance to boys, parents and staff. The recent words of a School parent say it all:

“I have never been left wondering what Hale has stood for, or what yourself and the school community represent. The honesty and transparency with which you have tackled all facets of Hale life – whether it be a traumatic incident... or the more common everyday happenings of school life – please know that your approach has been valued and appreciated. It is rare to witness such overwhelming respect for a school leader from a whole school community – from students, parents, staff; and you have gained this unreservedly.”

The School is indebted to Stuart for his outstanding leadership as Headmaster from 2003 to 2016.

The School is very appreciative of Susie Meade's continuous involvement with the School and her presence with Stuart at countless School events for 14 years. In particular Mrs Meade was a tutor in Curriculum Support for many years, she contributed to service learning and she had a genuine connection with many boys, staff and parents.

Thanks and good wishes are extended to Stuart, Susie, Alex and Tom (a student at Hale 2003 to 2010).

Mr David Bean
Deputy Headmaster



CHAPLAIN THE

WHAT IS FAITH?

This is the question we have been asking regularly in Chapel services; a question that has been tackled in various ways but maybe never fully answered but posing more and more questions.

Faith is belief in a greater power, something bigger, wiser, more human than ourselves. Many put this faith into an almighty being, a God if you will. However, the past years have taught me that it's more than that.

The parable of the Good Samaritan, somewhat of a trope within Father Dougall's services, reminds us of the inherent goodness of strangers, even amidst the horrors of the world. We have faith in each other that when we stumble, others will pick us up.

My favourite Chapel sermon – a category which inexplicitly also contains a selection of popular movies – is from *Lord of the Rings*. Frodo is ready to give up, having lost so much on his way to Mordor, but Sam doesn't let him. "Mr Frodo," he says. "The best stories are the ones where it was the bleakest".

We have faith that adversity, trials and suffering are here not to destroy us, but rather make us better people and improve the world – if only by the simple act of walking to Mordor to get rid of an unsightly piece of jewellery.

Finally, faith is having the confidence not just to look at the beam of light but to look through it to the sky beyond. This is something which I see all the time at Hale.

I think that, if you really think about it, we all have faith in something greater than ourselves. We have faith in

our friends who have seen us through the tough times and the school community which has been so supportive.

James Dingley
Chapel Prefect

DUTY TO OTHERS

To give and not to count the cost, to fight and not to heed the wounds, to toil and not to seek for rest, to labour and not to ask for any reward.

These words are the basis of the Hale School prayer and strongly relate to the theme of giving. The School has urged us to give back to the community in as many ways as possible. From homes for the elderly, to peer support, to the Solomon Islands, to Vietnam and to Cambodia, the helping hand of Hale School has reached far and wide with great success.

Although at times it may have been difficult or a tough road to take, the experiences we have been a part of or the experiences we have allowed others to have far outweigh any perceived issues that may have been encountered.

Just as the School allows us to play football with the hope we play AFL, teaches us accounting in order for us to be accountants or conducts music allowing us to be musicians, the 'skill' of giving, both physically and emotionally, has been instilled within us with the aim of us going into the world to make a difference.

Don't let go of the gift of giving, pass it on again and again and again. We must maintain our passion for others and don't underestimate the power of our caring actions, no matter how small.

Utilise what Hale has given us and as Father Dougall always said, "Shine as lights in the

world, for when it is dark, individually you can light up the world".

Nicholas Kelly
Chapel Prefect

WITH PRIVILEGE COMES RESPONSIBILITY

Who was it that first said this, as I use it often in Chapel or as part of Service Learning?

Some say Voltaire, Spider-Man, Winston Churchill, Theodore Roosevelt, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Lord Melbourne, John Cumming, Hercules, G. R. Robinson, Henry W. Haynes, anonymous...?

All of these used it in some form or other, even in *Spider-Man*. That heroic fantasy figure was introduced in the August 1962 issue of the comic book *Amazing Fantasy*. The words were not spoken by the main character, Peter Parker. They were expressed as a caption after the final words of Spider-Man/Peter Parker.

"'My fault, all my fault.....'
And a lean, silent figure slowly fades into the gathering darkness, aware at last that in this world, with great power there must also come – great responsibility!"

But we find it spoken by Jesus 2000 years ago in a well-known Bible verse: Luke 12:48. The meaning was somewhat different because it did not mention power or privilege. "From everyone who has been given much, much will be demanded; and from the one who has been entrusted with much, much more will be asked."

Jesus Himself tells us that "everyone to whom much was given, of him much will be required". The greater the gifts, the greater the duty to use them to benefit others.

What is the 'responsibility' of those of us who have been privileged by an education at Hale School?

I think it can be summed up in our School motto, 'Duty'. Duty to do three things in life: Duty to love and be loved. Duty to hate evil. Duty to hold on to what is good.

What would duty look like without love? What is mercy when love is absent? What does the gift of giving look like without love? What does teaching feel like if the person teaching does not have love for those in his or her class?

We live in a culture where tolerance is the highest virtue but we must remember that there are some things that are morally wrong and others that are morally right.

It was Edmund Burke who once said, "All that is necessary for the triumph of evil is that good men do nothing."

There is such a thing as 'evil' and there is such a thing as 'good'.

Paul, when he wrote to that small group of Christians in Philippi, is a good filter to determine what is good: "Finally, brothers, whatever is true, whatever is noble, whatever is right, whatever is pure, whatever is lovely, whatever is admirable – if anything is excellent or praiseworthy – think about such things."

So at the end of 2016 we remember that "With privilege comes duty".

The Reverend Dougall Ethell
Chaplain



At the Commissioning Service for Fr Dougall to become Hale School Chaplain in July 2006, he was charged with “keeping the rumour of God alive” in the Hale community. In an increasingly secular society that meant making the issues of meaning and purpose and destiny and ‘God’ relevant if we are to be true to our Anglican foundation and Christian commitment. Dougall accepted the challenge presented to him and has been a significant presence in the Hale community from the day he arrived. Initially he was invited to visit for three weeks to “have a look around and tell me what you think”. I guess he liked what he saw!

Dougall has engaged with students, staff, parents, Old Boys and members of the wider community during his 10 years with us. He has led us through times of celebration and times of sadness, times of joy and times of tears, times of reflection and times of commitment. He has led by example and led by engagement.



Be it in chapel, on the water with his rowing crew, taking a group of boys to an Anglicare agency or to the Solomon Islands on the Chaplain's Pilgrimage, in class as a RAVE teacher, on Prefects' Camp in Dwellingup or just having a chat in the quad or around the grounds, what you see is what you get with Dougall. His ability to 'get the message across' is well known and boys of all ages relate to his stories, his experiences and his caring manner.

He cites his most embarrassing moment at Hale as when he was asked one day to lead the boys in the School Prayer at the Senior School Assembly, a task normally undertaken by the Captain of School. As Dougall stood at the microphone, he did so in silence, his way of getting the boys to settle. As the settling time advanced, little did they know Dougall had forgotten the opening line of the School Prayer. Eventually, after more than an appropriate time in silence, he turned to David Bean, standing to his left, and enquired after the words he needed.

Fr Dougall is known to use the odd video clip to enhance his chapel services. However, on one occasion he decided to take this 'visual aid' idea to his weekly assembly spot, inviting a Chinese Dragon troupe to perform at a Senior School assembly to acknowledge Chinese New Year. After bounding down the aisles

among the students, 'spitting' cabbage leaves among the crowd, the dragon dancers climbed onto the stage and continued to dance, prance and spew forth cabbage. The boys were enthralled. Eventually the music ended, the dancing stopped and the applause began – but so did the dragons. Two minutes later, the dragons slowed to a halt and again the applause started – so did the dragons. And so it went on. A five-minute spot went to 10, 15, almost 20 minutes. The boys remained polite but their applause waned once the dragons encroached on their lunch break. It was a memorable moment for all present.

Dougall has served the Old Haleian community selflessly, officiating at baptisms, weddings and funerals of Hale families, providing support and pastoral care to many. His ability to convey warmth, humour, empathy and love has been appreciated by many, many families over the years.

As Dougall rides off into the sunset on his bright yellow Harley-Davidson motorbike, he takes our sincere thanks for all he has given to Hale School. He has given of himself, his beliefs and his character and we are richer for having had him ministering in our community.

Stuart Meade
Headmaster



May the road rise up to meet you.
May the wind be always at your back.
May the sun shine warm upon your face;
the rains fall soft upon your fields
and until we meet again,
may God hold you in the palm of His hand.

“



From L to R: Haseeb Riaz, Yang Chen, Lachlan Robinson, Max Anderson Loake, Matthew Blacker, Domenic Quail, Zane Duffield, Michael Dawson and James Dingley.

RESULTS & AWARDS

WACE

Of the 199 Year 12 students at Hale in 2016, 182 or 91.4% received an Australian Tertiary Admission Rank (ATAR). Fifteen students received Vocational Education and Training (VET) qualifications.

Congratulations to all of Hale School's Year 12 students of 2016. They worked very hard, showed perseverance and achieved outstanding results. Overwhelmingly, students achieved outcomes that reflected their capabilities. Their results would not have been possible without the dedication of our exceptional teaching staff and the constant support of family members. A key factor in student achievement is the strength of the partnership between the student, the home and the School. At Hale we work constantly to maintain that partnership, which underpins academic success and so much more.



5 PERFECT SCORES

Five Hale students achieved the 'perfect score' of 99.95: Max Anderson Loake, Matthew Blacker, Zane Duffield, Adi Ganguly and Lachlan Robinson.

In WA as a whole, 16 students scored 99.95, thus 31.25% of these were from Hale.



2 FOGARTY SCHOLARSHIPS

James Dingley and Haseeb Riaz are two of 10 students offered the Fogarty Foundation Scholarship to study at The University of Western Australia.



89.90 MEDIAN ATAR

The median ATAR for Hale was 89.90 and 80.85 for WA.



6 GENERAL EXHIBITIONS

General Exhibitions are awarded to the 50 students with the highest averages from five equated examination marks in ATAR courses with at least two from each of the humanities list and the sciences/ mathematics list.

Hale School students won six General Exhibitions: Max Anderson Loake (3rd in the State), Adi Ganguly (12th in the State), Yang Chen (16th), Lachlan Robinson (38th), Domenic Quail (42nd) and Haseeb Riaz (49th).



4 SUBJECT EXHIBITIONS

Subject Exhibitions are awarded to the top examination student in the State in a particular subject.

Four Subject Exhibitions in ATAR subjects were won by Hale students. This was the highest number won by a single school. Congratulations to Max Anderson Loake (Physics), Michael Dawson (Economics), Zane Duffield (Mathematics Specialist) and James Dingley (Engineering Studies), pictured below.





Clockwise (L to R): Perfect score (99.95) recipients Zane Duffield, Lachlan Robinson, Matthew Blacker and Max Anderson Loake (Adi Ganguly absent). General Exhibition recipients Yang Chen, Haseeb Riaz, Domenic Quail, Lachlan Robinson and Max Anderson Loake. Fogarty Scholarship awardees James Dingley and Haseeb Riaz.



19 CERTIFICATES OF EXCELLENCE

19 Certificates of Excellence were awarded to Hale students for being in the top 0.5% of the State in a subject.

Accounting and Finance: Zachery Comiskey and James Stevenson won two of the six Certificates of Excellence.

Chemistry: Max Anderson Loake and Adi Ganguly won two of the 24 awarded in Chemistry.

Economics: Michael Dawson, Angus Gregg and James Stevenson won three of the 13 awarded.

Engineering Studies: James Dingley, one of two awarded.

English: Angus Mackintosh, one of 56 awarded.

Literature: Peter Havlat and Domenic Quail, two of eight awarded.

Mathematics Methods: Matthew Blacker, Zane Duffield and Lachlan Robinson, three of 20 awarded.

Mathematics Specialist: Zane Duffield won one of the seven awarded.

Music: Peter Havlat won one of the two awarded.

Physics: Max Anderson Loake, Zane Duffield and Lachlan Robinson, three of 18 awarded.



54 CERTIFICATES OF DISTINCTION

This is a new award in 2016. A Certificate of Distinction is awarded for achieving 20 A grades, or 18 A grades and 2 B grades over Years 11 and 12 in ATAR courses. Well done to the following boys:

Edward Aitken, Robert Anderson, Max Anderson Loake, Alexander Angelkov, Julian Atlas, Taran Becker, Matthew Blacker, James Blair, Ryan Cawood, Yang Chen, Alexander Clapin, Zachery Comiskey, Keir Crabbe, Ben Culloton, Michael Dawson, James Dingley, Benjamin D'Souza, Zane Duffield, Adi Ganguly, Angus Gregg, Matthew Haddon, Benjamin Hamblin, Peter Havlat, Jamie Hepburn, Clayton Herbst, Daniel Hicks, Matthew Hyde, Jamie Jongeling, James Jovanoski, Adhish Kastha, Dylan Kay, Nicholas Kelly, Massimo Kirk, Kieran Langridge, Angus Mackintosh, Joshua May, Callum Parker, Mitchell Pratt, Domenic Quail, Joshua Renshaw, Thomas Renshaw, Haseeb Riaz, Lachlan Robinson, Samuel Rooney, Oliver Sanderson, Callum Scott, Christopher Shields, James Stevenson, Timothy Stoate, James Tazewell, Oliver Tomassone, William White, William Wu, Charles Young.



34 CERTIFICATES OF MERIT

This is a new award in 2016 that recognises high achievement in ATAR and/or General courses, and/or VET qualifications. Congratulations:

Todd Bensky, Samuel Buckley, Xavier Burton, Haydn Calvert, Joshua Carter, James Coningsby, Grae Cumming, Frank Daly, Benjamin Davidovic, Max Evangelisti, Jake Everett, Thomas Hann, Blair Harding, Fraser House, Stuart Jardine, Alexander Johnson, Richard Landa, William Lantzke, Jacob Morris, Max Mussared, Travis North, James O'Brien, Lachlan Pearce, Nathan Raynor, Brendan Reed, Zach Roberts, Jordan Smith, Nicholas Stanley, Corey Taylor, Kelly Thomson, Thomas Vellios, Andrew Waddell, Hanrui Yu, Rhyana Zavaleta-Power.



15 SUBJECTS WITH TOP PERFORMING STUDENTS

Hale School had the highest performing students in 15 different ATAR courses in 2016:

Accounting and Finance, Ancient History, Chemistry, Economics, Engineering Studies, French, Geography, Literature, Mathematics



Applications, Mathematics Methods, Mathematics Specialist, Modern History, Philosophy and Ethics, Physics, Visual Arts.

OUTSTANDING ATAR RESULTS

The ATAR (Australian Tertiary Admission Rank) indicates an individual ranking against all others in Australia who finished or would have finished their secondary education in 2016.

The total number of Hale students with an ATAR in 2016 was 182 from a total cohort of 199. There were also 15 CareerLink (VET) students and three students in neither category.

■ **91** or **50%** of our ATAR students are in the top 10% of the nation with an ATAR of 90 or above

■ **61** or **33.5%** of our ATAR students are in the top 5% of the nation with an ATAR of 95 or above

■ **20** or **10.9%** of our ATAR students are in the top 1% of the nation with an ATAR of 99 or above

WACE 2016 AWARD WINNERS

The following 20 students achieved a WACE Exhibition, Award or an ATAR of 99 or more; almost 10% of the cohort achieved an ATAR in the top 1% of the nation. They are:



Zane Duffield
Havelock 2009 - 2016



Max Anderson Loake
Haynes 2009 - 2016



Lachlan Robinson
Loton 2011 - 2016



Matthew Blacker
Parry 2010 - 2016



Aditya (Adi) Ganguly
Tregonning 2007 - 2016



Haseeb Riaz
Havelock 2006 - 2016



Yang Chen
Loton 2014 - 2016



Domenic Quail
Havelock 2009 - 2016



James Dingley
Buntine 2011 - 2016



Robert Anderson
Havelock 2011 - 2016



Peter Havlat
Loton 2011 - 2016



Julian Atlas
Tregonning 2011 - 2016



Mitchell Pratt
St Georges 2011 - 2016



Michael Dawson
Riley 2010 - 2016



Benjamin Hamblin
Riley 2009 - 2016



Angus Mackintosh
Faulkner 2011 - 2016



James Stevenson
Wilson 2005 - 2016



Todd Apisampinvong
Riley 2015 - 2016



Matthew Haddon
Buntine 2011 - 2016



Angus Gregg
Haynes 2009 - 2016



ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE ACHIEVEMENTS THROUGHOUT 2016, YEARS 7 TO 12

Students' attainments and progress in their learning are measured by a wide range of assessment activities within the School's academic programme. In addition, the School provides many further opportunities for students to compete for awards and to experience learning enrichment and challenge through external competitions and prize activities at state, national and international levels.



Year in Review

Alliance Francaise Examinations

1st (Year 10 Division)
Oliver Boden Year 10

3rd (Year 10 Division)
Joshua Cheng Year 10

2nd (Year 10 Division)
Andre Smith Year 10

ANCO RACI Chemistry Quiz High Distinction Excellence and 100%

James Dingley Year 12
Zane Duffield Year 12

Australian Geography Competition

Top 1% of all Australia-wide candidates (top 0.4%)
Luke Althorpe Year 8

Top 1% of all Australia-wide candidates (top 0.2%)
Reece Ashley Year 9

Top 1% of all Australia-wide candidates (top 0.4%)
Sanjay D'Cruz Year 8

Top 1% of all Australia-wide candidates (top 0.3%) Andre Smith Year 10

Australian History Competition

High Distinction
Nicholas Charlton Year 8
Charlie Longhorn Year 8
Thomas Love Year 8
Leo Mazzella Year 8
Troy Taylor Year 8
Chirag Tharakan Year 8
Benjamin Thethewey Year 8
Oscar Wright Year 8

Australian Mathematics Competition

AMC Prize
Vincent Abbott Year 10
Mihailo Bozic Year 11
Michael Hood Year 11
George Hope Year 9
Kevin Shah-Mansouri Year 10

High Distinction
Luke Althorpe Year 8
Max Anderson Loake Year 12
Noah Benzie-Drayton Year 8
Matthew Blacker Year 12
Fraser Bytheway Year 7
Song Chen Year 7
Jonathan Chen Year 7
Oliver Cheng Year 7
Alistair de Vroet Year 11
Ben Flavel Year 9
Adi Ganguly Year 12
Michael Garas Year 8
Matthew Garas Year 10
Mitchell Year Georgiades Year 9
Tim Giraudo Year 8
Nicholas Graham Year 8
Ben Hamblin Year 12
Spencer Hawkins Year 7
Ben Johnson Year 8
Marcus Jorgensen Year 9
Angus Legge Year 10
Charlie Liu Year 10
Thomas Love Year 8

Oscar Love Year 8
Matthew Major Year 11
Peter Mcskimming Year 8
Blake Murphy Year 10
Rizvan Nair Year 7
Kent Nguyen Year 10
Kye Opie Year 9
James Rao Year 11
Aditya Rao Year 11
Haseeb Riaz Year 12
Lachlan Robinson Year 12
Benjamin Rossdeutscher Year 8
Arshaq Siraz Year 9
Jack Symondson Year 7
Chirag Tharakan Year 8
Leo Van Ek Year 7
Shailesh Vasandani Year 11
Laurence Wilson Year 7
Rohan Zakharia Year 9

Australian Mathematics Trust Mathematics Challenge for Young Australians

High Distinction
Jonathan Chen Year 7

Big Science Competition

High Distinction (Senior Division)
Sean Bartlett Year 11
Ashton Brinkworth Year 11
James Haskis Year 11
Benjamin Podmore Year 11
David Sciarrone Year 11
Shailesh Vasandani Year 11

High Distinction (Intermediate Division)

Vincent Abbott Year 10
Jiemin Ai Year 10
Fraser Crofts Year 10
Sebastian De Lacy Year 10
Edward Finnie Year 10
Alexander Flynn Year 10
Ben Giangliulo Year 10
Jasper Greenland Year 10
Munaaf Khan Year 10
Angus Legge Year 10
Charlie Liu Year 10
Andre Smith Year 10
Matthew Sokolich Year 10

CareerLink

Most Outstanding Performance Cert II Construction
Lucas Cook Year 12

Most Outstanding Performance Automotive Cert II
Kobi Winmar Year 12

Chemistry Olympiad Gold Medal (High Distinction)

Matthew Major Year 11
Shailesh Vasandani Year 11

Silver Medal (High Distinction)

Ashton Brinkworth Year 11
Alistair de Vroet Year 11
James Haskis Year 11

Bronze Medal (High Distinction)

Mihailo Bozic Year 11
Dylan Royce Year 11

Engineers Australia Certificate of Excellence

Outstanding Achievement in Science and Mathematics
Robert Anderson Year 12
Max Anderson Loake Year 12
Todd Apisampinvong Year 12
Matthew Blacker Year 12
Yang Chen Year 12
Zane Duffield Year 12
Adi Ganguly Year 12
Ben Hamblin Year 12
Adhish Kastha Year 12
Haseeb Riaz Year 12
Lachlan Robinson Year 12
James Dingley Year 12

Outstanding Achievement in Engineering Studies

Ryan Cawood Year 12
Ben Davidovic Year 12
James Dingley Year 12
Alexander Johnson Year 12
Dylan Kay Year 12
Nathan Robb Year 12
Rhyana Zavaleta-Power Year 12

Mathematics Intermediate Challenge for Young Australians

High Distinction
Yale Cheng Year 9

Mathematics Junior Challenge for Young Australians

High Distinction
Jonathan Chen Year 7
Michael Garas Year 8

Out of the Woods Fine Wood Working Competition

2nd Prize – Year 11 Furniture Category
Ben Dye Year 11

3rd Prize – Year 11 Furniture Category
Samuel Timmins Year 11

Oxford Royale Academy (Oxford University Summer School)

Attainment Prize in Medical Biology (Broadening Horizons)
Po Wen Chan Year 11

Attainment Prize In Political Science and International Relations (Broadening Horizons)
Nicholas Cokis Year 11

Effort Prize in Global Issues Course (Broadening Horizons)
Nicholas Cokis Year 11

Attainment Prize in Economics (Broadening Horizons)
Michael Hood Year 11

Effort Prize in Medical Biology (Broadening Horizons)
Joshua Pang Year 11

Effort Award in Leadership Course
Isaac Silbert Year 11

Effort Award in Mathematics Course
Isaac Silbert Year 11

Physics Olympiad

Gold Medal – High Distinction
Alistair de Vroet Year 11

Silver Medal – High Distinction
Matthew Major Year 11

Bronze Medal – High Distinction
James Haskis Year 11
Shailesh Vasandani Year 11

University of Cambridge IGCSE Additional Mathematics

A* (Highest Possible Score)
Vincent Abbott Year 10
James Haskis Year 11
Joshua Pang Year 11
Dylan Royce Year 11

A Grade

Mihailo Bozic Year 11
Ashton Brinkworth Year 11
Po Wen Chan Year 11
Alistair de Vroet Year 11
Matthew Major Year 11
Daipayan Mukhopadhyay Year 11
Benjamin Podmore Year 11
David Sciarrone Year 11
Joel Smith Year 11
Elliot Sylvester Year 11

University of Cambridge IGCSE Physics

A* (Highest Possible Score)
Mihailo Bozic Year 11
Ashton Brinkworth Year 11
Alistair de Vroet Year 11
James Haskis Year 11
Dylan Royce Year 11
David Sciarrone Year 11
Shailesh Vasandani Year 11

A Grade

Sean Bartlett Year 11
Oliver D'souza Year 11
Michael Hood Year 11
Daipayan Mukhopadhyay Year 11
Joshua Pang Year 11
Grant Peoples Year 11
Benjamin Podmore Year 11
Isaac Silbert Year 11
Joel Smith Year 11

University of Melbourne Aspiring Scholars 2016

Haseeb Riaz Year 12

UNSW ICAS English Competition

High Distinction
Jonathan Chen Year 7
Oliver Cheng Year 7
Brodie Cook Year 7
Jacob Richardson Year 9
Benjamin Rossdeutscher Year 8
Kevin Shah Mansouri Year 10
Jonathan Chen Year 7
Ryan Chen Year 8
Oliver Cheng Year 7
Kristian Jongeling Year 9
Oscar Morcombe Year 9
Henry Osterberg Year 8
Oscar Wright Year 8

Year 12 Perspectives Art Exhibition

Selected to Exhibit
Max Evangelisti Year 12
Findlay White Year 12





JUNIOR SCHOOL

"...we know that what goes on inside the classrooms, in lessons and the relationships between teachers and students is what really matters."

Alex Cameron
Head of Junior School



YEAR 6 GRADUATING CLASS OF 2016 (in alphabetical order)

Daksh Aggarwal, Jared Ashley, James Atkinson, Thomas Augustson, Hugo Barker, Jack Beggs, Kahan Bhatt, Giorgio Bongiorno, Thomas Burton, Finlay Chivers, Harry Cole, Mitchell Cook, George Cousins, Reilly Cunningham, Zak Daws, Abhilash Dhruva, Riley Disisto, Sean Dolan, Tadhg Doran, Christopher Engelhard, Matthew Fan, Cooper Ferris, Mortimer Flahive, Matthew Folan, Jack Foster, Liam Fuller, Mahir Ghetia, Josh Gleeson, Alexander Groth, Aiden Grove, Aum Gupta, Patrick Hart, Matthew Hattersley, Alex Hegney, Cameron Hick, Harrison Huynh, Mason Ivulich, Kieran Jarvis, Ben Johnson, Christian Kelly, Benjamin Lau, Matthew Leverington, Julian Lewis, Kieran Lobo, James Lorton, Kieran Macfarlane, Charlie Martin, Lachlan Menezes, Nelson Milner, Tom Morkell, Joshua Musgrave, Laurence Newman, Ronan O'Donnell, Anav Patel, George Paterson, Ethan Pereira, Alex Perin, Luke Phillips, Ryan Popovic, Oliver Robson, Nickolas Rooke, Riley Sermon, Charlie Simmonds, Aiden Smith, Jamie Smith, Jaisal Sohal, Max Tetley, Akash Tharakan, Cooper Thomas, Lachlan Trist, Charlie Turner, Fletcher Urry (Absent), Matthew Walpot, Luke Whidborne, Lewis Whitlock, Victor Wilken, Thomas Winton, Ky Woodyard, Ethan Yap, Mr John Howman, Mr Mark Pressley, Mr Mark Olma



JUNIOR SCHOOL

collaborative learning and entrepreneurial projects.

The design of the new Junior School buildings will enable this approach by providing spaces that are flexible enough to adapt to these elements on a daily basis, as required, at any point in time.

Building is due to commence in January 2017 with construction being completed in two cleverly planned stages. The whole project is expected to take 20 months to complete.

This year has seen the **Learning Hub** continue to evolve. As our Learning Hub Coordinator, Vanessa Hallett states: "More than merely an interesting physical space, the Learning Hub is the home of an exciting way of thinking, enhancing wonderment and curiosity in our celebration of the love of rich and authentic learning, collaboration and creativity!" On a daily basis we see the boys experimenting and exploring with technology such as robotics, Osmos and Makey Makeys. Library Technician, Michelle Falconer, continues to oversee and manage the book collection, responding to the many requests of our avid readers. Vanessa, however, is out in the classrooms, working alongside the teachers in a team teaching environment where she develops thinking frameworks that the boys can use in their learning.

It has been very exciting to see the Hub evolve, grow, develop and respond to the needs of the boys and teachers. It is still a place that promotes a love of literature, but it is also a place that just simply inspires!

This is the first year the **Chinese (Mandarin) language** programme has been implemented across the whole Junior School. Chinese Teacher Andy Tan and the assistants from the Confucius Institute have developed a programme that focusses on conversational Chinese as well as exploring the culture, history and political structure of China. A credit to Andy's work is the growing demand for Chinese as the boys move through the School.

We had some exciting results in various **interschool competitions**. Our teams were runners-up in two academic challenge competitions: the da Vinci Decathlon and Academic All Stars. We had prize winners in national Mathematics competitions, including Luke Phillips (Year 6) topping Western Australia in the ICAS Mathematics Competition. A very exciting finish at the interschool athletics saw Hale finish second. We were runner-up at the State Primary Schools Triathlon Championships held at Champion Lakes. Most importantly, however, is the continued praise our boys receive regarding their sportsmanship and fair play in all sporting endeavours.

A number of **new staff** joined us this year, predominantly a result of some teachers on leave for 2016. Andrea Oostdam (Year 5), John Howman (Year 6), Daniel Cadby (Sportsmaster) and Andy Tan (Chinese Teacher) joined the teaching team. Linda Firth and Catherine Thompson supported the boys as Education Assistants. Miss Cheng Zhang from the Confucius Institute replaced Zhenyu Wang who returned to China in August after 18 months at Hale.

As we move into 2017, we have some exciting challenges ahead. The most obvious is the Junior School rebuild and ensuring the impact of the day-to-day functioning of the School is 'business as usual'. Change and the thought of the unknown can be unsettling. I am genuinely confident that the Junior School will continue to thrive while the building is in progress. Why? Because we know that what goes on inside the classrooms, in lessons and the relationships between teachers and students is what really matters. These are the things that make the greatest difference in the school setting. The Junior School team continues to be a highly professional, collegial and skillful group that is focused on providing the opportunities for all boys to excel.

Mr Alex Cameron
Head of Junior School

In addition to the typical demands and activities of any academic year, this year has seen much of our attention focused on planning the **rebuild of the Junior School**. Numerous meetings with architects, clarifying our Junior School teaching and learning philosophy and vision, scoping the grounds and exploring ideas has created excitement and, of course, the occasional moment of anxiety as we plan for the future. There has been a lot to discuss over the past 10 or so months. However, the process did begin five years ago when we planned for the construction of the Art Room. It was during this process that architects challenged us to think about our vision for educating boys and what the future may hold, not just for the next five years but for the next 10, 20, even 30 years and beyond. This step in the design of the Art Room was the catalyst for the Junior School redevelopment master plan. It is this plan that has helped us set some key foundations for the design of the new Junior School.

Alongside this process, the staff have also been talking about an approach we have called, 'Prepare, Teach, Connect'. The Prepare, Teach, Connect philosophy has also had some significant impact on the design of the Junior School as the architects embraced what we were trying to achieve, whilst ensuring the new buildings have enough flexibility to be responsive to the future.

Through Prepare, Teach, Connect we are aiming to:

- psychologically and physiologically prepare the boys for learning through physical activity and music;
- explicitly teach the content and skills the boys need to access the curriculum and explore ideas;
- connect the content and skills with rich, real-life experiences that provide opportunities for inquiry,



Junior School



JUNIOR SCHOOL STAFF

BACK ROW: Martin Mellody, Michelle Falconer, Kathy Smith, Paul Edwards, Toby Trewin, Daniel Cadby, Matthew Walker, John Howman, Mark Olma THIRD ROW: Cristy Mellody, Andrea Oostdam, Chantelle Savage, Amanda Webster, Elise Chong, Rebecca Lindsay, Nicole Strohfeldt, Melanie Wallis SECOND ROW: Rebecca Bird, Tracey Muress, Lisa Hakkinen, Natalie-Anne White, Shirley O'Brien, Clare Edgecombe, Tracy Heldt, Mark Pressley, Amanda Hinchley, Fiona Leatt-Hayter FRONT ROW: Alex Cameron, Louise Lindegaard, Nicholas Christie, Andy Tan, Vanessa Hallett, Catherine Hosseini, Karen Clarkson, Stuart Meade ABSENT: Mike Pantner, Andrew Lane, Stephanie Massey, Rebecca Clark, Catherine Thompson, Linda Firth, Jane Hutton

JUNIOR SCHOOL STAFF

Head of Junior School

Mr Alex Cameron
DipT, BEd, MEd

Deputy Head of Junior School (acting)

Mr Nic Christie
BSc (Sport Science),
GradDipEd (Primary)

Head of Curriculum

Mrs Melanie Wallis
BEd (Special Ed), GradDip
(Religious Ed), DipT (Primary)

Head of Junior Primary

Mrs Tracy Heldt
BA, BEd, MEd

Chaplain

The Rev Dougall Ethell
MHum, BEd (QUT),
DipT (QUT), DipRSS

Chaplain Intern

Mr Andrew Lam

Junior School Enrichment Coordinator

Mr Andy Tan
BA (Comm), GradDipEd
(Primary)

Coordinator of Junior School Music

Mrs Nicole Strohfeldt
BMus (Perf), MTeach Sec/Inst
(Music), GradDipPsych

Sportsmaster

Daniel Cadby
BSc (Sport Science), DipEd
(PhysEd)

Ms Elise Chong

BMus, CitWA

Miss Rebecca Clark

BEd (Primary)

Mrs Karen Clarkson

DipEd, BEd

Miss Clare Edgecombe

BA, BCom, AdvDipEd (Primary)

Mr Paul Edwards

BEd (Primary)

Miss Natalie Evans

BMus (Honours)

Miss Lisa Hakkinen

DipEdDip (Film/TV) BFA

Ms Vanessa Hallett

GradDipEd (Primary),
MBA, BCom

Mr Tim Harley

GradDipEd, BSocSc

Miss Christina Hebiton

BMusEd

Mrs Amanda Hinchley

BEd (Primary)

Ms Catherine Hosseini

BEd, ECE

Mr John Howman

BEd

Mr Andrew Lane

BSc, DipEd

Mrs Fiona Leatt-Hayter

MEd, BEc, GradDipEd

(Primary), GradCert (Maths)

Miss Rebecca Lindsay

BA, DMus, GTP

Miss Stephanie Massey

BA (Hons), Religions and
Theology, PGCE

Mrs Cristy Mellody

BA (Comm), GradDipEd
(Primary)

Mr Martin Mellody

BAppSc (PhysEd), DipEd

Mr Mark Olma

BA, BEd

Mrs Andrea Oostdam

BA, BEd

Mr Mark Pressley

BSc (Occupational Therapy),
GradDipTeach (Primary)

Miss Chantelle Savage

BA (Psych), GradDipEd
(Primary)

Mrs Rosalie Scott

BMusEd, BEd, (Primary)

Mr Toby Trewin

BID, GradDipEd, MEd

Mr Matthew Walker

BMus (Performance), DipEd
(Secondary)

Miss Zhenyu Wang

MTC SOL

Mrs Natalie-Anne White

BA, GradDipEd

COUNSELLOR

Ms Jane Hutton

BAppSc, PostGradDipPsych,
PostGradDipEd

ADMINISTRATION AND ANCILLARY STAFF

Ms Kathy Smith

Assistant to Junior School
Executive

Ms Amanda Webster

Receptionist

Mrs Rebecca Bird

Education Assistant

Mrs Louise Lindegaard

Education Assistant

Mrs Tracey Muress

Education Assistant

Mrs Michelle Falconer

Library Technician

Mrs Linda Firth

Education Assistant

Mr Michael Pantner

ICT Technician

Mrs Shirley O'Brien

Canteen Manageress

Mrs Catherine Thompson

Education Assistant



ORIGINALS

BACK ROW: Akash Tharakan, Alexander Groth, Luke Whidborne, Cooper Ferris, Nelson Milner, Lewis Whitlock, Jack Foster MIDDLE ROW: Tom Morkell, Ryan Popovic, Lachlan Menezes, Alex Hegney, Matthew Hattersley, Charlie Turner, Riley Sermon, James Atkinson FRONT ROW: Mr Alex Cameron, Ethan Yap, Ben Johnson, Matthew Fan, Mortimer Flahive, Joshua Musgrave, Sean Dolan, Zak Daws ABSENT: Ethan Pereira, Fletcher Urry

DEPARTING STAFF



MR MARK PRESSLEY

Mark joined Hale in 2006, having previously taught in London. Prior to teaching, Mark was an occupational therapist. These experiences have helped ensure that one of Mark's strengths as an educator is his care and compassion for young people. His strong pastoral care focus, along with his creativity and engaging teaching style, reflects he is a teacher of the highest calibre and a positive role model. To his colleagues, Mark's sense of humour, work ethic and commitment, not to mention his eagerness to jump up on stage at an assembly at short notice, have ensured that he will be remembered with great fondness. A credit to Mark is his eagerness to broaden his horizons beyond Hale, hoping to return one day. He is taking up a teaching position at St Mark's Anglican Community School.



MR NIC CHRISTIE

Nic joined Hale at the beginning of Semester 2, 2014 as Junior School Sportsmaster. Having held a similar role previously at Guildford Grammar School, Nic stepped in with a strong understanding of the JPSSA and managed our involvement, ensuring the Hale values continued to be displayed at all levels of competition. In 2016 Nic stepped into the Deputy Head of Junior School role. As Deputy and teaching the Personal and Social Development programme, including Rock and Water, Nic's work in the pastoral care of the boys has been a strength. The care, empathy and compassion he employs when helping boys and their families work through various issues epitomise the approach to pastoral care at Hale. Nic has been appointed Assistant Dean of Junior School at All Saints' College in 2017.



MR JOHN HOWMAN

John joined the Junior School team this year, stepping into a Year 6 class while Wendy Keene was on leave. A young and enthusiastic teacher, John worked hard to make his mark and provide his Year 6 class with a memorable year. John was eager to be involved with the boys wherever possible, attending the Music Camp, the Year 6 camp and assisting with after-school training sessions for a range of sporting events. Coaching football and basketball, two of his sporting passions, he threw himself into Hale life. In 2017, John is hoping to include some extensive travel into his plans.



ACADEMIC PRIZES

YEAR 4E

Academic Excellence
Sahil Panar
Kian Shah

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Charlie Hede
Ethan Kelly

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Vivaan Wagh

YEAR 4H

Academic Excellence
Joshua Wells
Ethan Chin

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Xavier Torre
Ben Wesseldine

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Harry Clarke

YEAR 5M

Academic Excellence
Jake Rego
Zachary Gibson

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Thomas Nesci
Sebastian Northmore

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Nicholas Vogas

YEAR 5O

Academic Excellence
William Terry
Maanav Vijayaraghavan

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Kian Jeffs
Isaac Comber

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Oliver Woods

YEAR 5S

Academic Excellence
Inesh Vallipuram
Leo Wang

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Christian Re
Daniel Casado

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Sam Forsyth

YEAR 6H

Academic Excellence
Daksh Aggarwal
Ethan Yap

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Ky Woodyard
Ben Johnson

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Alexander Groth

YEAR 6O

Academic Excellence
Abhilash Dhruva
Christopher Engelhard

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
Lewis Whitlock
Harry Cole

Notable personal qualities that has contributed to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Matthew Leverington

YEAR 6P

Academic Excellence
Alex Hegney
Luke Phillips

Peet Honour Award for significant academic progress
George Cousins
Ryan Popovic

Notable personal qualities that contribute to the character and values of Hale Junior School
Charlie Simmonds

TROPHIES, CUPS, SHIELDS AND AWARDS

Athletics	Walker
Basketball	Davy
Cricket	Rosier
Cross Country	Walker
Flippaball	Walker
Football	Davy
Hockey	Turnbull
Rugby	Turnbull
Soccer	Davy
Swimming	Turnbull
Tennis	Walker
Triathlon	Walker

The Cock House Shield (Overall House Champion)
Walker

Frank Day Athletics Trophy
Alex Perin

L J Richardson Cricket Trophy
Jack Foster

W Turner Trophy for Most Improved Cricketer
Cooper Thomas

Waldo Turner Cross Country Trophy
Christian Kelly

Basketball Prize (service to the sport)
Patrick Hart

Flippaball Prize (service to the sport)
Thomas Bunton

Football Prize (service to the sport)
Jack Foster

Rugby Prize (service to the sport)
Fletcher Urry

Soccer Prize (service to the sport)
Mason Ivulich

Swimming Prize
Matthew Hattersley

Tennis Prize (service to the sport)
Christian Kelly

Triathlon Prize
Christian Kelly

Volleyball Prize (service to the sport)
Ronan O'Donnell

Mrs Barrett's Hockey Prize (service to the sport)
Lewis Whitlock

R Bedford-Brown Prize Best All-Round Sportsman
Christian Kelly

SPECIAL PRIZES

Art Prize
Alexander Groth

DS Haskett Drama Prize
Ethan Yap

Learning Hub Prize
Kieran Lobo

Chinese Prize
Charlie Turner

Brass Prize
Liam Fuller

Garland Music Prize
Nickolas Rooke

Guitar Prize
Joshua Gleeson

Jay Harrison Prize for Woodwind
Alex Perin

Outstanding Contribution to Band
Thomas Augustson

Outstanding Contribution to Choir
Akash Tharakan

Outstanding Contribution to Orchestra
Jared Ashley

Percussion Prize
Kieran Jarvis

Vocal Prize
Matthew Leverington

String Prize
Nickolas Rooke

Chaplain's Award for Service to Hale Junior School
Tom Morkell

John Bradner Leworthy Hill Memorial Prize for Manly Qualities
Cooper Thomas

Junior School



SCHOOL CAPTAINS, PREFECTS AND HOUSE CAPTAINS

BACK ROW: Mr Alex Cameron, Tom Morkell, Luke Phillips, Alex Hegney, Giorgio Bongiorno, Ethan Yap
FRONT ROW: Harry Cole, Alex Perin, Cooper Thomas, Thomas Augustson, Patrick Hart, Jack Foster



ACADEMIC COUNCIL

BACK ROW: Ms Vanessa Hallett, Kahan Bhatt, Luke Phillips, Abhilash Dhruva, Ryan Popovic
FRONT ROW: Akash Tharakan, Matthew Walpot, Charlie Simmonds, Daksh Aggarwal



SPORTS COUNCIL

BACK ROW: Mr Daniel Cadby, Mason Ivulich, Laurence Newman, Alex Hegney, Ky Woodyard
FRONT ROW: Riley Disisto, Christopher Engelhard, Jack Beggs, Thomas Bunton
ABSENT: Ethan Pereira



PASTORAL COUNCIL

BACK ROW: Mr Nicholas Christie, Kahan Bhatt, Joshua Musgrave, Julian Lewis, Ethan Yap
FRONT ROW: Kieran Macfarlane, Jaisal Sohal, Matthew Hattersley, Hugo Barker



ARTS COUNCIL

BACK ROW: Mrs Nicole Strohfeldt, Jared Ashley, Giorgio Bongiorno, Victor Wilken, Josh Gleeson, Aiden Grove
FRONT ROW: Harrison Huynh, Riley Sermon, Alexander Groth, Hugo Barker, Aiden Smith, Matthew Leverington



SPIRITUAL COUNCIL

LEFT TO RIGHT: Kieran Lobo, Tom Morkell, Mr Andrew Lam, Lachlan Menezes, Benjamin Lau
ABSENT: Oliver Robson



DAV

BACK ROW: Aiden Smith, Callum Crofts, Daksh Aggarwal, Alexander Groth, Thomas Winton, Charlie Martin, Ryan Murphy, Thomas Augustson, Christopher Engelhard, Matthew Hattersley, Kyle Cross, Harry Cole, Cooper Ferris, Finlay Chivers
 FOURTH ROW: James Caporn, Kahlan Bhatt, Sean Dolan, Zachary Gibson, Julian Lewis, Victor Wilken, Karn Sharma, Harrison Milne, Abhishash Dhruva, Mortimer Flahive, Tom King, Joshua Grimston, James Lorton, Will Anderson, Ben Johnson, Nicholas Kenny
 THIRD ROW: Ms Catherine Benbow, Mr Andy Tan, Ms Zhenyu Wang, Lachie Enbom, Jeremy Thavaseelan, Charlie Beveridge, Ethan Ross, Harrison Bridge, Ben Arnold, Kasey Cross, Hudson McKay, Cooper McKay, Isaac Katz, Yash Nanjoshi, Kian Jeffs, Maxim Dorfman, Will Smedley, Keshav Dhruva, Ms Vanessa Hallett, Mrs Rebecca Bird, Mr Mark Pressley, Mrs Natalie-Anne White
 SECOND ROW: Christian Bennie, Quinn Cumming, Mackenzie Murphy, Vivaan Wagh, Hunter Collins, Robert Johnson, Peter Cebis, Joshua Pawski, Tyson Barwood, William Draper, Christopher Boudville, Remus Minello, Thomas Arnold, Ashaan Vekaria
 FRONT ROW: Lachlan Armstrong, Daniel May, Roman Lucas, Luc Saupin, Riley Klifunis, Harris Goh, Rory Trist, Alexander Fox (Lacson-Fox), Kane Ramsay, Cooper Collins, Moses Hayes, Caelan Shortill, Aidan Ross, Alex Caporn, Jessie Waugh Romano
 ABSENT: Benjamin Lau





ROSIER

BACK ROW: Jack Foster, Reef Brokensha, Tom Morkell, Lachlan Menezes, Nickolas Rooke, Leo Wang, Cameron Hick, Matthew Walpot, Thomas Nesci, Reilly Cunningham, Riley Disisto, Nelson Milner, Jake Rego, Hugo Barker, Alex Daly
FOURTH ROW: Mason Ivulich, Lochlan Wakefield, Jetson Cook, Tian Han, William James, Kieran Macfarlane, Zachary Bryan, Matthew Folan, Max Stekete, Laurence Newman, Harrison Huynh, Gibson Regan-Saunders, Mahir Ghetia, Jack Macnaughtan, Daniel Fryer, Leo Milner
THIRD ROW: Mrs Michelle Falconer, Mrs Tracey Murress, Santhul Jayawardana, Callum Fairweather, Ethan Chin, Alexander Gorgolis, Maverick Spiers, Ethan Pereira, James Lawson, Connor Kinchin, Jack Kinsella, Sahil Panar, Digby House, Ezra Yeo, Christian Re, Miss Lisa Hakknen, Mr Paul Edwards, Mrs Clare Edgecombe
SECOND ROW: Riley Barmentloo, Joshua Florido, Lachlan Smith, Taye Thistlethwaite, Max Ventrice, Zac Surtees, Aston King, James Overden, Thomas Spoutee, Nicholas Daly, Joshua Robinson, Owen Little, Campbell Wakefield, Lewis Walton
FRONT ROW: Matthew Overden, Kyrn Greselle, Christian Chua, George Gibson, George Nunn, Xavier Torre, Declan King, Harry Ryan, Lachlan Clark, Cameron Boyd, Michael Re, Logan Druitt, Adam Sexton, Zachary Chua, Charlie Floate





TURNBULL

BACK ROW: Daniel Casado, Oliver Woods, Anav Patel, Charlie Simmonds, Riley Sermon, Fletcher Urry, Cooper Thomas, Alex Perin, George Cousins, Jack Beggs, Luke Whidborne, Lewis Whitlock, Charlie Turner, Kieran Lobo, Joel Baldwin
 FOURTH ROW: Giorgio Bongiorno, Charlie Pike, Nicholas Vogas, Jacob Armes, James Micucci-Allen, Michael Egerton-Warburton, Ryan Popovic, Fionn Burke, Daniel Beales, Ben Wesseldine, Luke Phillips, Henry King, Liam Fuller, Aidan Ribbons, Zachary Mills, Josh Gleeson
 THIRD ROW: Hamish Mullin-Davey, Sam Forsyth, James Egerton-Warburton, Fergus Waterer, Adam Marzouk, Matthew Leverington, Innocenzo Marra, James Kirk, Lachlan Turner, Thomas Carter, Lachlan Baird, Jed Booth, Jared Ashley, William Hazelden, Nick Parker
 SECOND ROW: Ms Tracy Heldt, Mr John Howman, Mrs Louise Lindegaard, Oliver Porzig, Leo Woods, Xavier Pettegill, Kian Shah, Charlie Hede, Charlie Silbert, Aiden Ahmad, Daniel Popovic, Anmar Al-Tamimi, James Triplett, Liam Panegyres, Matthew Stewart, Mrs Karen Clarkson, Mr Andrew Lane, Mrs Andrea Oostdam
 FRONT ROW: Ayrton Seragasana, Isaac Fode, Sebastian Iacobelli, Samuel Park, Levi Ludkins, Joel Whitlock, Toby Lagana, Andrew Lip, Lewis Triplett, Kieran Tran, Tomas Kercheval, Charlie Park, Gabriel Fode, Preston Panegyres, Matthew Lip





BACK ROW: Ronan O'Donnell, Ben Williams, James Wisdom, Jamie Smith, Akash Tharakan, Max Tetley, Tadgh Doran, Jaissal Sohal, Patrick Hart, Oliver Robson, Aum Gupta, Thomas Bunton, James Atkinson, Ari Pearson, Hamish Davis
FOURTH ROW: Harry Grove, Maanav Vijayraghavan, Jake Glass, Joshua Tetley, George Paterson, Alex Hegney, Ethan Kelly, Oliver Porteus, Inesh Vallipuram, Toby Page, Stephen Vitsas, Ky Woodyard, Harry Clarke, Christian Kelly, Will Terry, Isaac Comber
THIRD ROW: Mrs Amanda Hinchley, Mrs Catherine Thompson, Cade Davies, Conrad Hawke, Cameron Bowman, Joshua Wells, Henry Bunton, Eddie Busby, Joshua Musgrave, Aiden Grove, Kieran Jarvis, Matthew Fan, Kieran Nguyen, Matti Cooper, Finn O'Donnell, Zak Dawes, Roshan Gobalakrishnan, Mrs Nicole Strohfeldt, Mr Mark Olma, Miss Rebecca Clark
SECOND ROW: Hayden Woodyard, Vihia Warusawithana, Ethan Yap, Marley Pickford, Freddie Dodson, Luke Pynes, Mitchell Cook, Bryce Christie, Sheldon Christie, James Nash, Lucas Arnold, Cody Boekeman, Sebastian Northmore, Jared Davies, Anyan Shah, Andre Poynter, Josh Dawes
FRONT ROW: Zac Pynes, Luke Sprattling, Luke Lorenzen, Kade Walker, James Steel, Kole Robinson, Matthew Donnelly, Joshua Lingham, Ishan Vallipuram, Shelby Vrzsoski, Flynn Hegney, Ashton Nikolovski, Lewis Donnelly, Wilson Kat, Samuel Flood

WALKER





YEAR 1

BACK ROW:

Riley Klifunis, Ashton Nikolovski,
Lewis Walton, Lewis Triplett,
Riley Barmantloo, George Nunn,
Luka Lorenzen, Lewis Donnelly

MIDDLE ROW:

Mrs Clare Edgecombe, Adam Sexton,
Luc Saupin, Charlie Park, Luke Spratling,
Moses Hayes, Matthew Ovenden,
Daniel May, Mrs Louise Lindegaard

FRONT ROW:

Ayrton Seragusana, Samuel Flood,
Lachlan Armstrong, Isaac Fode,
Alex Caporn, Charlie Floate,
Jessie Waugh Romano, Zachary Chua,
Matthew Lip



The Year 1 boys started the year with some nervousness and trepidation but these feelings quickly faded and it wasn't long before they had become confident and active members of the Hale Junior School community. Term 1 was full of new experiences, including meeting their new teachers, attending assemblies in the Music and Drama Centre, walking to Chapel with their Year 6 buddies and participating in swimming lessons.

Term 2 saw the boys embark on a journey into the deep as they explored the ocean

environment as part of their Science and English programmes. The boys were in awe of the well-adapted angler fish, which they discovered produces its own light through a process called bioluminescence. They wrote information reports and drew detailed scientific drawings to share what they learned.

The Year 1 Assembly in Term 3 saw the boys take to the stage to perform their adaptation of Nan Bosworth's picture book *A Nice Walk in the Jungle*. The boys enjoyed the opportunity to speak in front of the School and be swallowed whole by a

life-size boa constrictor!

As part of their Science and Geography programme in Term 3, the Year 1 boys learnt about the six Aboriginal Noongar seasons. To celebrate the season of Djilba, they joined other schools to participate in the Katijin Festival held in Kings Park. This festival was a fun-filled day of painting, dancing, poetry and loose parts play.

2016 has been a steep learning curve but also a fun-filled year with many lifelong memories and friendships made. It has been an absolute pleasure

working with such an energetic and enthusiastic group of boys and I wish them all the best in their future endeavours.

Mrs Clare Edgecombe
Year 1 Teacher



YEAR 2

BACK ROW:

Campbell Wakefield, William Draper, Xavier Pettingill, Anmar Al-Tamimi, James Nash, Bryce Christie, Leo Woods, Matthew Donnelly

MIDDLE ROW:

Ms Catherine Benbow, Sebastian Iacobelli, James Steel, Rory Trist, Alexander Fox (Lacson-Fox), Joshua Lingham, Michael Re, Christian Bennie, Mrs Rebecca Bird

FRONT ROW:

Zac Pynes, Wilson Kat, Kynan Gresle, Harry Ryan, Roman Lucas, Gabriel Fode, Logan Druitt, George Gibson, Preston Panegyres

Time flies when you're having fun! This year has zoomed past in our Year 2 classroom. It has been an energetic and fun year of growth and learning.

With modern technology transforming our world and the way we learn, we wanted to put ourselves in a pair of 'olden day shoes' and see what it was like learning in the days of slate boards, canes and inkwells. Travelling back in time we ventured on our first Year 2 excursion to Buckingham House — and what an eye-opener it was! Boys participated in activities that replicated the chores, schooling and technology used

by the Buckingham family. We cooked up damper in the kitchen, did a spot of sewing, attended a lesson in the 1898 Old Wanneroo School House and learnt how to milk a cow all in one morning! Boys were fascinated to experience what school life was like for students in the past. We soon appreciated the marked difference between the old schoolroom and ours and we couldn't wait to get back to our SmartBoard, laptops and iPads.

After learning about the schools of the past we extended our knowledge to Hale School's own past with an excursion to Perth City

to visit Hale School's first site, Cloisters. Our practicum teacher, Miss Coulter-Nile set us on a historical treasure hunt. We were off exploring and hunting for historical clues. A quick bus trip to Hale school's second site on Havelock Street, West Perth and we were beginning to gain some clarity as to what makes the remains of these buildings a place of significance for all Hale students.

Our Science Assembly item saw us showcasing our knowledge of the water cycle. As we transformed into raindrops, clouds, plants and animals, our assembly came to

life to re-enact the water cycle for our audience.

Throughout the year, the boys have developed skills of independence and responsibility and have demonstrated that they are ready to step up and see what is in store for Year 3!

Mrs Catherine Hosseini
Year 2 Teacher

Junior School

YEAR 3.1 (3C)

BACK ROW:

Conrad Hawke, Max Ventrice,
Thomas Sputore, Zac Surtees,
James Egerton-Warburton, Lachie Enbom,
Santhul Jayawardana, Peter Cebis

MIDDLE ROW:

Miss Rebecca Clark, Taye Thistlethwaite,
Joshua Robinson, Nicholas Daly,
Aaryan Shah, Viha Warusawithana,
Lachlan Smith, Joel Whitlock,
Mrs Catherine Thompson

FRONT ROW:

Levi Ludkins, Harris Goh, Samuel Park,
Christopher Boudville, Remus Minello,
Quinn Cumming, Declan King,
Cooper Collins, Shelby Vrzovski



YEAR 3.2 (3L)

BACK ROW:

James Triplett, Cameron Bowman,
Kasey Cross, Kieran Nguyen, Henry Bunton,
Finn O'Donnell, James Ovenden,
Oliver Porzig

MIDDLE ROW:

Mr Andrew Lane, Kieran Tran, Toby Lagana,
Matthew Stewart, Andrew Lip,
Hayden Woodyard, Owen Little,
Tomas Kercheval, Mrs Tracey Muress

FRONT ROW:

Christian Chua, Flynn Hegney,
Joshua Florido, Ishan Vallipuram,
Thomas Arnold, Kole Robinson,
Kade Walker, Caelan Shortill, Aidan Ross



YEAR 3

The boys have had an outstanding year with new friendships being formed, impressive teamwork displayed and a learnt awareness of how they can contribute to a local community. When faced with a new teacher in Term 3, the boys of 3C took it in their stride and were most welcoming, accommodating and complimentary, even when the drawings on the whiteboard were less than acceptable! The boys are kind, considerate and fun-loving; such a lovely combination of attributes provides an enjoyable and interesting learning experience for all.

Here are some of their reflections about significant experiences in 2016:

"One of the highlights from Term 1 was the swimming lessons. We had a swimming

carnival and we found out that Oliver Porzig was faster than Mr Lane in the pool! Other highlights included creature making, making Easter eggs with chocolate crackle and Easter egg hunts, Mr Lane's terrible jokes and starting string instruments."

Andrew Lip on behalf of 3L

"Friendship was always a major part of the Year 3 spirit. Everyone is friends with everyone and everyone loved meeting and making friends with new people."

Andrew Lip on behalf of 3L

"Our Anzac ceremony was a major and important highlight in Year 3. Every year, the Year 3 classes get together to perform an Anzac Day ceremony and afterwards we give the school-made ANZAC biscuits to everyone who attended along with a rosemary branch."

Oliver Porzig on behalf of 3L

"We went on an excursion to Fremantle where we learned about migration in Australia. We also got to explore the streets of Fremantle and get some gelato. Then we got our own Italian names and got to eat some pasta specially prepared by Chef Lane!"

Oliver Porzig on behalf of 3L

"In Science we did lots of experiments on Science Day. I really liked it because we got to learn that if you add heat to certain things it will change its state of matter."

Peter Cebis, 3C

"We had a visitor in Term 4 who was so much fun. Professor Groth showed us how to use swabs to show the germs on us. My partner and I swabbed in between our toes. I think we had the most bacteria."

James Egerton-Warburton, 3C

"We did a triathlon in Term 4. I found this inspiring because not many people can do it at my age. You have to work hard for your fitness. Every PE lesson was practice, which was good. We also had an Athletics Carnival in Term 3. You were basically moving non-stop all day."

Zac Surtees, 3C

"In Geography we took a walk through the Hale grounds and found a spot on the grass, in the trees and listened to the natural sounds being made. We then came inside and wrote down the sounds we heard. We composed a natural music piece and called it 'Nature's Symphony!'"

Cooper Collins, 3C

"In History we looked at how people contribute to communities, including the Hale community. I loved performing the rap about urban, suburban

Junior School



YEAR 4.1 (4E)

BACK ROW:

Innocenzo Marra, Jake Glass, James Micucci-Allen, Ethan Kelly, Stephen Vitsas, Joshua Tetley, Hudson McKay, Jack Macnaughtan

MIDDLE ROW:

Mr Paul Edwards, Sahil Panar, Charlie Hede, Fergus Waterer, Thomas Carter, Maverick Spiers, Charlie Beveridge, Digby House, Ezra Yeo

FRONT ROW:

Liam Panegyres, Marley Pickford, Daniel Popovic, Alexander Gorgolis, Tyson Barwood, Kian Shah, Vivaan Wagh, Kane Ramsay



YEAR 4.2 (4W)

BACK ROW:

Isaac Katz, Jetson Cook, Joshua Grimston, Ben Wesseldine, Ben Williams, Harry Clarke, Eddie Busby, Cooper McKay

MIDDLE ROW:

Mrs Amanda Hinchley, Hunter Collins, Hamish Mullin-Davey, William Hazelden, Matti Cooper, Joshua Wells, Jack Kinsella, Ethan Chin, Robert Johnson

FRONT ROW:

Cameron Boyd, Xavier Torre, Josh Daws, Joshua Pawski, Charlie Silbert, Keshav Dhruva, Lucas Arnold, Lachlan Clark

and r-r-r-rural communities at our class assembly."

Harris Goh, 3C

YEAR 4

The beginning of Year 4 was a time of transition for the boys as they quickly adapted to the structures and routines of Middle Primary. They were introduced to a rigorous sporting programme, providing the opportunity to try their hand at a variety of sports, including cricket, rugby, soccer, football and basketball. We were fortunate enough to have the support of the Western Australian Cricket Association and Rugby WA to offer skill development and then assist with the running of the Lightning Carnivals, where they competed against other Year 4 students from the local PSA schools.

An exciting academic year included a number of

excursions to consolidate skills and knowledge across the learning areas. A favourite was our trip to Yanchep, where the boys spent a day learning about Aboriginal culture through various talks and practical activities. Enjoying the beautiful setting of the national park and getting up close to the resident koalas was also a highlight.

The Science programme allowed the boys to don their forensic scientist hats through an incursion provided by Scitech. They were given a missing persons case that required them to analyse evidence, using some very technical experiments and processes, to find the whereabouts of a fictitious missing person. Some very interesting theories were born and fortunately they were able to establish the whereabouts of the missing person.

A combined History and Literature unit was another highlight of the academic programme, attracting the interest and imaginations of the boys. A novel written by Jackie French, *Convict Boy*, transported the boys on a literature journey back in time. Connecting with the main character, Tom Appleby, they were able to ponder what life might have been like on board the First Fleet as a young orphan and convict. A 'compare and contrast' of their life today, in relation to the main character, generated some very insightful and inquisitive thoughts from the boys.

Collaboration was a key theme for the year group in 2016 and throughout the year the boys relished working with their peers, developing their friendships and valuing the process of teamwork and

effective decision-making. The opportunity to develop and grow their core value set through collaboration was a rich experience. The boys are ready to put these skills to use as they embark on a leadership programme in Year 5.

Any opportunity to take to the stage was welcomed by many of the boys and they built quite a reputation for being creative, confident and entertaining performers. We look forward to seeing them in many school performances in the coming years.

Mr Edwards and Mrs Hinchley
Year 4 Teachers

Junior School

YEAR 5.1 (5M)

BACK ROW:

Jake Rego, Harrison Milne, James Wisdom,
Matthew Richardson, Thomas Nesci,
Hamish Davis, Oliver Porteus,
Michael Egerton-Warburton

MIDDLE ROW:

Cade Davies, Tian Han, Zachary Gibson,
Nicholas Vogas, Toby Page, James Caporn,
Leo Milner, Connor Kinchin,
Sebastian Northmore

FRONT ROW:

Ashaan Vekaria, Luke Pynes,
Freddie Dodson, Ben Arnold, Lachlan Baird,
Adam Marzouk, James Lawson,
Cody Boekeman, Jeremy Thavaseelan

ABSENT:

Mr Martin Mellody



YEAR 5.2 (5O)

BACK ROW:

Will Terry, Zachary Mills, Daniel Beales,
Joel Baldwin, Ryan Murphy, Oliver Woods,
Fionn Burke, Henry King, Aidan Ribbons

MIDDLE ROW:

Mrs Andrea Oostdam, Lochlan Wakefield,
Maanav Vijayaraghavan, Isaac Comber,
Jacob Armes, Sheldon Christie,
Will Anderson, Harry Grove, Yash Namjoshi

FRONT ROW:

Mackenzie Murphy, Aston King, Jed Booth,
Harrison Bridge, Daniel Fryer, Kian Jeffs,
Ethan Ross, Maxim Dorfman, Nick Parker



YEAR 5.3 (5S)

BACK ROW:

Karn Sharma, Reef Brokensha,
Daniel Casado, Ari Pearson, Kyle Cross,
Leo Wang, Callum Crofts, Alex Daly,
Inesh Vallipuram

MIDDLE ROW:

Miss Chantelle Savage, James Kirk,
Tom Kung, Zachary Bryan, Max Steketee,
Charlie Pike, Gibson Regan-Saunders,
Lachlan Turner, William James

FRONT ROW:

Aiden Ahmad, Will Smedley, Sam Forsyth,
Jared Davies, Nicholas Kenny,
Roshan Gobalakrishnan,
Callum Fairweather, Christian Re,
Andre Poynter



Junior School



YEAR 6.1 (6H)

BACK ROW:
amie Smith, Riley Disisto, Max Tetley,
Thomas Augustson, Jaisal Sohal,
Alex Perin, Oliver Robson,
Reilly Cunningham, Daksh Aggarwal

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr John Howman, Ky Woodyard,
Jack Foster, Charlie Turner,
Alexander Groth, Hugo Barker,
Harrison Huynh, George Paterson,
Laurence Newman

FRONT ROW:
Mitchell Cook, Ethan Yap,
Giorgio Bongiorno, Josh Gleeson,
James Lorton, Joshua Musgrave,
Ben Johnson, Jared Ashley, Zak Daws



YEAR 6.2 (6O)

BACK ROW:
Fletcher Urry, Nelson Milner,
Charlie Martin, Harry Cole, Patrick Hart,
Christopher Engelhard, Jack Beggs,
Cooper Ferris

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Mark Olma, Mortimer Flahive,
Luke Whidborne, Lewis Whitlock,
Finlay Chivers, Aum Gupta, Aiden Smith,
Abhilash Dhruva, Kieran Lobo

FRONT ROW:
Matthew Fan, Matthew Leverington,
Julian Lewis, Christian Kelly,
Matthew Folan, Victor Wilken, Liam Fuller,
Mahir Ghetia, Kieran Jarvis

ABSENT:
Benjamin Lau



YEAR 6.3 (6P)

BACK ROW:
Thomas Bunton, Nickolas Rooke,
Matthew Hattersley, George Cousins,
Matthew Walpot, Cameron Hick,
Cooper Thomas, Tadhg Doran,
Akash Tharakan

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Mark Pressley, Arnav Patel,
Riley Sermon, Thomas Winton,
James Atkinson, Lachlan Menezes,
Charlie Simmonds, Ronan O'Donnell,
Tom Morkell

FRONT ROW:
Ethan Pereira, Mason Ivulich, Aiden Grove,
Alex Hegney, Luke Phillips, Ryan Popovic,
Kieran Macfarlane, Sean Dolan,
Kahan Bhatt



YEAR 5

2016 has been a wonderful journey for the boys in Year 5. The year began with many new boys entering the Hale Junior School. Nerves and apprehension of a new school were quickly replaced with excitement, challenges and the making of many new friends. Throughout the year the boys have worked hard individually and developed group skills to collaborate effectively.

Early in Term 1 we headed to Busselton where the boys demonstrated skills of organisation and the ability to work well in a team. They enjoyed rock climbing, archery, canoeing and caving; with some beautiful summer weather a good time was had by all. The Big Write programme was introduced and the boys began to write with ambitious vocabulary, more carefully choosing sentence openers and connectives to create narratives and persuasive texts that were colourful and interesting to read.

With much anticipation we headed back in time to the Ballarat Gold Rush days in Term 2. The students developed a clear understanding of the difficulties faced by individuals and migrant groups through role play, research, discussion and a Gold Gala day.

Term 3 was a busy term. We designed towns both individually and in groups and enjoyed a town planning build day in the art room.

We researched a significant historical Australian, creating some fantastic time capsules to represent their lives. A fun-filled excursion to Scitech built on our understanding of space as well as giving us a glimpse of many other science understandings and skills.

Finally, Term 4 gave the students the opportunity to explore the topic of leadership as we prepared for the leadership programme. We visited the Fire and Emergency Services Education Centre to ensure we were 'bush fire ready'. A visit to the State Library took us on further historical journeys.

It has been a wonderfully rewarding year teaching boys who embraced all activities and opportunities that came their way.

Ms Chantelle Savage
Year 5.1 Teacher

YEAR 6

As the boys arrived at school there was definitely a buzz in the air as they approached their new classrooms for 2016. It was a change of the guard with Mr Howman joining the team in Year 6 along with the returning Mr Pressley and Mr Olma. The boys were excited, nervous and ready to begin their final year in the Junior School.

Soon after the beginning of the school year the boys embarked on their first team-building activity, the annual Rottnest Challenge. They were involved in a number of problem-solving

activities along with optional extended bicycle rides around Rottnest or orienteering using phone apps to locate caches hidden around the island. One of the biggest challenges was keeping parents from helping the boys!

Our study of natural disasters led us on an excursion to the Channel 9 studios in Dianella to gain first-hand experience on how newscasts come to fruition. This knowledge was used to film our own short news stories based on fictional natural disasters in Perth.

Term 2 was the time that the Year 6s found their voices, firstly through literature circles as they read and discussed a range of engaging novels, as well as during RAVE, when there was barely a quiet moment as a diverse range of topics were debated including the intriguing topic of drugs in sport.

Science came to life as the boys delved into the world of chemistry. They were challenged to develop an experiment to answer their own scientific question. This resulted in far-reaching topics from the exploration of acids to non-Newtonian fluids and rocket propulsion. It all culminated in a Science Fair, with the younger students parading through the Year 6 rooms to hear about the findings and see the experiments that had been conducted.

The second half of the year featured two outstanding

camp. Firstly the musicians escaped to the cold temperatures of Bridgetown to prepare for a *Star Wars* inspired mid-year concert. This was a prelude to all of Year 6 escaping to the beautiful Karri forests of Pemberton. Along with their thermals and beanies, the boys needed to pack plenty of perseverance and resilience to take on the challenges of the week. A clear highlight for many was the mountain biking as they tested their balance and bike handling skills to take on the testing course, including a run at the 'Loch Ness Monster.'

The boys are to be commended on an excellent year to conclude their time in the Junior School. As a group they will be remembered for their leadership, willingness to improve on their best and their kindness to others. The supportive friendships they have formed see them ready to embrace the opportunities in store for them in Middle School.

Mr Mark Olma, Mr Mark Pressley
and **Mr John Howman**



CHAPLAINCY REPORT

2016 has been an exciting year in the life of Junior School Chapel. This year we welcomed Mr Andrew Lam as Chaplain's Intern. His presence around the Junior School and having him in PE and RAVE classes has been a valuable Christian presence.

He and I have been assisted in Chapel by the Spiritual Council. Tom Morkell and his team of Lachlan Menezes, Oliver Robson, Kieran Lobo and Benji Lau have been outstanding in their assistance in helping lead worship as well as the way in which they have modelled what it means to be a Christian man.

This year our Chapel services have followed three main themes. Jesus taught what it means to be a Christian through telling stories – Parables. A number of the services explored many of these Parables, looked for their hidden meaning and what that meant for us. We also spent a number of services in Term 4 looking at what it means to be a 'Christian man'. Mr Lam in his services challenged us as men to give, to be gentle, to be patient and to love.

An important series of Chapels explored the themes in a poem found in a room in one of Mother Theresa's houses. The themes are valid not just for us but for all people. Please enjoy reading it.

DO IT ANYWAY

Written by Mother Theresa

People are often unreasonable, illogical,
and self-centred;
Forgive them anyway.
If you are kind, People may accuse you
of selfish, ulterior motives;
Be kind anyway.
If you are successful, you will win some
false friends and some true enemies;
Succeed anyway.

If you are honest and frank,
people may cheat you;
Be honest and frank anyway.
What you spend years building, someone
could destroy overnight;
Build anyway.
If you find serenity and happiness,
they may be jealous;
Be happy anyway.

The good you do today,
people will often forget tomorrow;
Do good anyway.
Give the world the best you have,
and it may never be enough;
Give the world the best you've got anyway.
You see, in the final analysis,
it is between you and God;
It was never between you and them anyway

The Rev Dougall Ethell
Chaplain



TOURNAMENT OF MINDS

BACK ROW:

Mr Andy Tan, Aiden Ahmad, Zachary Gibson, Liam Fuller, Daksh Aggarwal, Giorgio Bongiorno, Roshan Gobalakrishnan, Connor Kinchin, Mr Mark Pressley

FRONT ROW:

Leo Wang, Alex Hegney, Matthew Walpot, Cooper Thomas, Akash Tharakan, Luke Phillips, Inesh Vallipuram



HAVE SUM FUN

BACK ROW:

Mrs Fiona Leatt-Hayter, Aiden Ahmad, Giorgio Bongiorno, Inesh Vallipuram, Liam Fuller, Tian Han, Maanav Vijayaraghavan

FRONT ROW: Luke Phillips, Abhilash Dhruva, Ryan Murphy, Harrison Milne, Akash Tharakan, Daksh Aggarwal



TOURNAMENT OF MINDS

It was the first day of Term 3 and the students representing the School in the Tournament of Minds competition were faced with the daunting task of choosing a long-term challenge which, in two teams of seven, they would devise a solution for over the next six weeks. The team members came from Years 5 and 6. For some it was the first time they had had the opportunity to work with students from another year group. The students who had participated before took on the role of mentors to the new students. Tournament of Minds is not only about teamwork and communication but also leadership and encouraging fellow team members to do their absolute best.

When the teams had decided on their challenge, they began the task of solving their problems. This involved

coming up with a creative response and writing a script for a 10-minute dramatic performance.

This year's chosen challenges drew upon the students' ability to research, understand and interpret the past, as well as drawing upon their knowledge and understanding of the ever-changing world. It was especially wonderful to watch the participants grow throughout the process, some in confidence, others in leadership skills and others in developing teamwork skills. Most importantly, students learned the importance of self-belief and the mechanisms for achieving it – vital skills that are stepping stones for future success in life.

We are extremely proud of all our teams and warmly congratulate them on their hard work and enthusiasm throughout the process.

Mr Andy Tan
Junior School Enrichment
Coordinator and
Mr Mark Pressley
Year 6 Teacher

HAVE SUM FUN

Hale School entered two teams in the Primary Division of the annual 'Have Sum Fun' Mathematics competition in March. The boys worked in teams of six with three students from each of Years 5 and 6 to solve four rounds of problems.

The standard of competition was particularly high at this year's venue, Penrhos College. After the four rounds of competition, Team 1 had a perfect score, as did the team from Christ Church Grammar School. For the second year in a row the two schools had to be separated by a tiebreaker, with Hale Team 1 placing second and Christ Church

Grammar School winning the competition.

From my position at the scorers' table, it was an absolute pleasure to observe the outstanding teamwork exhibited by our two teams. They all participated with enthusiasm and were impressive ambassadors of Hale School.

A bonus for the very supportive parents of the boys was that for the first time, they were able to sit at the back for the duration of the competition and enjoyed the challenge of solving the problems themselves. From all accounts they performed very well but did not quite match the achievements of Team 1.

Congratulations to the following team members:

Team 1 (second place)
Akash Tharakan (Year 6)



da VINCI DECATHLON

BACK ROW:
Mr Andy Tan, Kieran Jarvis,
Abhilash Dhruva, Jared Ashley

FRONT ROW: Fionn Burke, Harrison Milne,
Matthew Walpot, Ryan Murphy,
Matthew Richardson



ACADEMIC ALL-STARS

BACK ROW:
Mr Andy Tan, Kian Jeffs, William Terry,
William James, Zachary Gibson, Tian Han

FRONT ROW: Charlie Pike,
Inesh Vallipuram, Leo Wang, Ryan Murphy,
Harrison Milne

Abhilash Dhruva (Year 6)
Luke Phillips (Year 6)
Harrison Milne (Year 5)
Ryan Murphy (Year 5)
Inesh Vallipuram (Year 5)

Team 2

Giorgio Bongiorno (Year 6)
Liam Fuller (Year 6)
Daksh Aggarwal (Year 6)
Maanav Vijayaraghavan (Year 5)
Tian Han (Year 5)
Aiden Ahmad (Year 5)

Mrs Fiona Leatt-Hayter
Junior School Mathematics
Specialist

DA VINCI DECATHLON

Inspired by one of the world's greatest thinkers, Leonardo da Vinci, the decathlon is an inter-school academic gala day designed to challenge and stimulate the minds of students.

Teams of students work together to complete challenges across the 10

disciplines of art and poetry, cartography, philosophy, creative producers, science, mathematics, general knowledge, English, code-breaking and engineering. The competition places a particular emphasis on higher order thinking skills, problem solving and creativity, but most importantly on celebrating their academic gifts by providing a challenging competition run in the spirit of an Olympic Decathlon.

Eight boys from Years 5 and 6 proudly represented the School at the WA State da Vinci Decathlon, showing great collaborative skills and ingenuity throughout the competition. They performed very well across a number of disciplines, winning the Mathematics event and finishing second overall, beating 13 other WA schools. Congratulations to the 2016 da Vinci decathletes.

Mr Andy Tan
Junior School Enrichment
Coordinator

DRAMA

It is hard to believe that the 2016 academic year has come to an end with another very busy and rewarding time in the Junior School Drama Department.

All boys from Years 1 to 6 have enthusiastically embraced every aspect of the Drama programme and there have been many highlights and positive learning experiences over the course of the year.

Perhaps one of the biggest of these highlights was the opening of the brand new Drama Studio at the beginning of Term 2. There was much excitement and elation as each class of boys raced down the banks to explore this wonderful new space.

We are so fortunate to work in such a delightful and practical area, which gives our boys the opportunity to work in a professional manner. The studio has lighting and sound facilities as well as a projector screen to help them create exciting performance work. The enthusiasm and energy that the boys have brought whilst working in this new studio has been infectious and I know that the quality of their work will continue to develop.

Another exciting initiative this year was the introduction of circus workshops for Year 6 students. These workshops ran on Monday afternoons for five weeks. Twenty-two boys eagerly participated in these sessions, once again showing the eagerness of our students to get involved in all things Drama.

All of our lessons have continued to focus on the

promotion of confidence, self-esteem and creativity through a range of drama games and exercises. Each boy has had many opportunities to be challenged and encouraged to create exciting and sometimes thought-provoking drama work.

At Hale we aim to give our students every opportunity to perform for an audience. Some of our boys in Years 4 and 6 did a fabulous job entertaining our special guests at the Grandparents' Assembly. For the first time at this event the Year 2 boys showcased their skills as they presented a hip hop dance piece that had everyone in the audience grooving along with them.

At the annual Drama Assembly some Year 5 boys wowed the crowd with a trip to the circus, while some of our Year 6 boys stepped up to the challenge and presented solo work in the form of dramatic monologues.

In addition, every boy is able to perform for his peers on a regular basis and there is never a problem getting Hale Junior School boys up to 'tread the boards' and show off their work.

For our Junior Primary boys, the annual Christmas Concert is always an exciting time. All boys have the opportunity to take to the stage and perform to an adoring crowd of very proud family members as well as to the rest of the Hale Junior School community. It is always fantastic to see the progress that is made during rehearsal time as the younger boys relish the chance to get their time in the spotlight.

Overall it has been a wonderfully productive year and I feel very proud of the successes of all the boys and the ways in which they have taken up the challenge of being creative, innovative and unique.

Mrs Natalie White
Junior School Drama Specialist

ART

2016 visual arts saw the boys reflecting on the events around them by creating a multitude of artworks from a plethora of materials.

At the start of the year, boys created a series of artworks based on the musical of *The Lion King*, which included African totem sculptures,

African folk story masks, assemblages of Lion King characters, milk bottle elephants and numerous other African animals painted, drawn and sculpted.

During the second half of the year, each year group focused on different themes, such as the Rio Olympics, weather, buildings, robots, portraiture and famous Australian artists to create a wide range of traditional and digital artworks that tested the boys' ability to work through a creative process.

Some of these terrific pieces were selected for exhibition at the biannual IPSHA Art exhibition held at PLC this year. Hale School's presence in the exhibition was greatly admired and showcased the excellence and variety in the standard of our students' work.

All the boys celebrated their creative successes in the joyous Hale Junior School exhibition held in Term 4.

The year had many highlights including the Art Assembly using the theme of a 'My Art Rules' game show, excursions to Sculptures by the Sea, Awesome Arts Festival, IPSHA Art exhibition and a creativity workshop with Year 3 students at The Goods Shed in Claremont.

What a year, full of challenges and creative adventures. All Junior School boys should be able to reflect on their year in the creative studio with pride.

Miss Lisa Hakkinen
Junior School Art Specialist

LEARNING HUB

Our Learning Hub has been designed as a space to serve as the centre of our Junior School's learning community. 2016 saw the 'Hub' continue to transition from a 20th Century library into a 21st Century learning environment.

What was very closely connected to the Hub's approach to learning was the focus on student disposition. Being able to collaborate, think critically, communicate and be creative are the core competencies of the 21st Century student.

Stemming from the Hub were a number of initiatives to help Junior School boys grow as thinkers, nurture a sense of wonder, make connections

and self-discover. Some such examples include:

- 'Thinking Circles': making time to talk and talking often!
- promoting language frameworks: 'I disagree with James because...', 'Building onto what James was saying...' and 'I like your idea because...'
- 'Thinking Frameworks' to provide a platform to assist with idea generation and enabling problems to be solved more efficiently. For example, "I used to think... but now I think...", what do I 'See, Think, Wonder?', 'The 3 ideas – 2 questions – 1 fact Bridge' and 'Colour, Symbol, Image'.
- 'playing' with technology through the thinking that is required when using coding and robotics devices. Technologies such as Osmo Coding, Makey Makey's, Little Bits and Spheros were introduced to give students an appreciation of what they can build, create, design and achieve with technology.

All that was introduced in our Learning Hub provided an integrated approach to learning to assist with ensuring our boys are future ready and future confident!

Mrs Vanessa Hallett
Learning Hub Co-ordinator.

ACADEMIC ALL STARS DAY

In June 2016, a team of Year 5 students honorably competed in the annual Academic All Stars Day. It is an interschool competition where students in teams of 10 participate in a range of challenges in the areas of literacy, numeracy, art, drama and critical and creative thinking. In addition to the challenges, the boys had to raise money for Compassion Australia and in their tireless efforts, raised a total of \$646.40.

The day was not all about winning but more about getting together with other like-minded students across WA to take part in some very challenging tasks. Throughout the day the pressure kept on coming to the whole team but without a doubt they

were all satisfied with their extraordinary day, winning the top spot in the numeracy event and coming in second overall.

Well done and congratulations to the 2016 Academic All Stars team. You have done Hale proud!

Mr Andy Tan
Junior School Enrichment Coordinator

CHINESE

What a busy year it has been for Chinese in 2016! First introduced in 2015 to students from Years 1 to 3, Chinese has since been rolled out across the whole school, making it the sole second language to be taught at Hale Junior School.

Throughout the year, students from Years 1 to 6 learned, consolidated and expanded their knowledge and understanding of the fundamentals and systems of the Chinese language including the recognition of pinyin and the importance of the accurate use of the four different tones in spoken Chinese. They were also taught common Chinese vocabulary and short phrases such as greetings, animals, numbers, colours, countries, nationalities, food and family members. All new vocabulary was reinforced with the help of singing, storytelling and games. The students, particularly the younger years, thoroughly enjoyed singing Chinese nursery rhymes and even showcased their vocal talents at the Chinese Assembly in Term 3.

In addition to learning to speak and write, students from Year 3 to 4 traversed back in time to explore ancient China and how particular historical events help shaped our modern world. The Chinese programme at Hale also involved exposing students to the different aspects of Chinese customs and culture including celebrations such as the Chinese New Year, Mid-Autumn Festival and Dragon Boat Festival, as well as the myriad of traditional belief systems and superstitions.

Mr Andy Tan
Chinese Teacher and
Miss Wang Zhenyu
Chinese Teacher Assistant



Junior School



ORCHESTRA

BACK ROW: Aum Gupta, Luke Whidborne, Lachlan Menezes, Max Tetley, Thomas Nesci, Ryan Murphy, Alexander Groth, Akash Tharakan, Nickolas Rooke, Thomas Winton FIFTH ROW: Jetson Cook, Toby Page, Kam Sharma, Mortimer Flahive, Joshua Grimston, Nelson Milner, Callum Crofts, Harrison Huynh, Zachary Bryan, Inesh Vallipuram, Ethan Kelly FOURTH ROW: Connor Kinchin, Maanav Vijayaraghavan, Zachary Gibson, Joshua Musgrave, Charlie Pike, Christian Kelly, Ryan Popovic, Nicholas Vogas, Julian Lewis, Kieran Nguyen, Tian Han, Maxim Dorfman THIRD ROW: Jack Kinsella, Sean Dolan, Roshan Gobalakrishnan, Joshua Wells, Matti Cooper, Giorgio Bongiorno, Jake Glass, Fergus Waterer, Ethan Ross, Ethan Yap, William Hazelden, Maverick Spiers, Keshav Dhruva SECOND ROW: Mr Adrian Yeo, Hamish Mullin-Davey, Josh Daws, Digby House, Sahil Panar, Daniel Popovic, Sam Forsyth, Robert Johnson, Ethan Chin, Ms Elise Chong, Mrs Nicole Strohfeldt FRONT ROW: Aidan Ross, Kane Ramsay, Andre Poynter, Ezra Yeo, Hunter Collins, Benjamin Lau, Kian Shah, Jared Ashley, Aston King, Charlie Silbert, Vivaan Wagh, Xavier Torre, Christian Chua ABSENT: Lachlan Clark, Ethan Pereira, Ben Williams, Gibson Regan-Saunders



BAND

BACK ROW: Tadhg Doran, Jack Beggs, Lachlan Trist, Arnav Patel, George Cousins, Alex Perin, Thomas Augustson, Patrick Hart, Charlie Martin, Cooper Ferris, Daksh Aggarwal, Matthew Hattersley THIRD ROW: Matthew Folan, Hugo Barker, Joel Baldwin, Ronan O'Donnell, Harrison Milne, Thomas Bunton, Ari Pearson, Riley Sermon, Daniel Casado, Charlie Simmonds, Nickolas Rooke, Charlie Turner, Victor Wilken SECOND ROW: Mr Matthew Walker, Abhilash Dhruva, Kieran Macfarlane, William Terry, Daniel Beales, Tom Morkell, Kieran Lobo, Aiden Smith, Henry King, Reef Brokensha, Max Steketee, Ky Woodyard, George Paterson, Liam Fuller, Mr Philip Venables FRONT ROW: Will Smedley, Mitchell Cook, Kahan Bhatt, Matthew Leverington, Yash Namjoshi, Harry Grove, Aiden Grove, Ben Arnold, Sebastian Northmore, Kieran Jarvis, Matthew Fan, Zak Daws, Jeremy Thavaseelan

MUSIC

From *Star Wars* to a Gaelic extravaganza, visiting artists and a camp of epic proportions, music in the Junior School this year has been exciting and enjoyable. With a focus on the pursuit of excellence, our boys have embraced the philosophy of 'listen, sing, dance, play, read, pass it on'.

We welcomed our new Year 3 and 5 beginners at the start of

the year and most went on to perform with the Junior School Band, Choir or Orchestra in class recitals or at the Twilight Concert. This was an amazing feat for musicians in their first year of playing and it allowed them to experience the wonder of music-making on a large scale.

Our annual Music Camp at Bridgetown Camp School was a huge success with the boys participating in intensive

rehearsals for Band, Orchestra and Choir, as well as singing in the Camp Choir with Mrs Scott at the helm. The *Star Wars* theme featured in the quiz night and the movie night and the sounds of *Duel of the Fates* echoed through the mountains of the small town as the boys played and sang their hearts out in preparation for a hugely enjoyable Music Night complete with light sabre bows and fireworks.

We welcomed Mr Stephen Chin to work with the string boys in preparation for the Gaelic Twilight Concerts and shared our musical talent with some visiting string teachers from other schools. We finished the year with performances by the Band, Choir and Orchestra at Junior School Speech Morning.

Mrs Nicole Strohfeldt
Junior School Music Coordinator

Junior School



MUSIC CAMP

BACK ROW: Max Tetley, Jack Beggs, Cooper Ferris, Cooper Thomas, Thomas Nesci, Patrick Hart, Alex Perin, Thomas Augustson, Ryan Murphy, George Cousins, Alexander Groth, Cameron Hick, Arnav Patel FIFTH ROW: Nelson Milner, James Atkinson, Charlie Simmonds, Nickolas Rooke, Aum Gupta, Tadhg Doran, Matthew Hattersley, Luke Whidborne, Akash Tharakan, Thomas Bunton, Thomas Winton, Riley Sermon, Lachlan Menezes, Charlie Turner FOURTH ROW: Kieran Jarvis, Liam Fuller, Victor Wilken, Hugo Barker, Matthew Folan, Jack Foster, Daksh Aggarwal, Callum Crofts, Kieran Lobo, Abhilash Dhruva, Mortimer Flahive, Harrison Huynh, Ronan O'Donnell, Aiden Smith, Kieran Macfarlane THIRD ROW: Mr Mark Pressley, Tian Han, Nicholas Vagas, Joshua Musgrave, Inesh Vallipuram, Karn Sharma, Ky Woodyard, Christian Kelly, Julian Lewis, Laurence Newman, George Paterson, Tom Morkell, Zachary Bryan, Toby Page, Ryan Popovic, Charlie Pike, Zachary Gibson, Mr Nicholas Christie SECOND ROW: Mr Matthew Walker, Mrs Nicole Strohfeldt, Mrs Rosalie Scott, Sean Dolan, Josh Gleeson, Kian Jeffs, Yash Namjoshi, Giorgio Bongiorno, Harry Grove, Aiden Grove, Maanav Vijayarghavan, Matthew Fan, Connor Kinchin, Daniel Fryer, Matthew Leverington, Kahan Bhatt, Ms Elise Chong, Miss Chantelle Savage, Mr John Howman FRONT ROW: Ashaan Vekaria, Mitchell Cook, Aston King, Sam Forsyth, Maxim Dorfman, Roshan Gobalakrishnan, Zak Daws, Ethan Yap, Jared Ashley, Ethan Ross, Callum Fairweather, Jeremy Thavaseelan, Will Smedley, Benjamin Lau, Andre Poynter ABSENT: Kyle Cross, Mahir Ghetia, Ethan Pereira



CHOIR

BACK ROW: Lachlan Menezes, Hugo Barker, Akash Tharakan, James Atkinson, Charlie Martin, Cameron Hick, Max Tetley, Nickolas Rooke, Ronan O'Donnell, Kieran Lobo THIRD ROW: Harry Grove, Julian Lewis, Hudson McKay, Joshua Tetley, Joshua Grimston, Reef Brokensha, Mortimer Flahive, Laurence Newman, Jetson Cook, Josh Gleeson, Aiden Grove SECOND ROW: Mrs Rosalie Scott, Callum Fairweather, Jared Ashley, Matti Cooper, Isaac Katz, Jack Macnaughtan, Yash Namjoshi, Matthew Leverington, Ethan Yap, Kian Jeffs, Alexander Gorgolis, Mr Ryan Davies FRONT ROW: Xavier Torre, Ashaan Vekaria, Mitchell Cook, Will Smedley, Jeremy Thavaseelan, Kian Shah, Sahil Panar, Robert Johnson, Benjamin Lau, Vivaan Wagh, Kane Ramsay ABSENT: Lachlan Clark, Innocenzo Marra, Kyle Cross, Connor Kinchin, Andre Poynter, Mahir Ghetia, Victor Wilken



YEAR 3 CHOIR

BACK ROW:
Lachlan Smith, Aaryan Shah, Henry Bunton,
Finn O'Donnell, James Ovenden,
Viha Warusawithana

MIDDLE ROW:
Declan King, Joel Whitlock, Peter Cebis,
Mrs Rosalie Scott, Oliver Porzig,
Samuel Park, Ishan Vallipuram

FRONT ROW:
Aidan Ross, Harris Goh, Thomas Arnold,
Levi Ludkins, Shelby Vrvozski,
Christian Chua

ABSENT:
Santhul Jayawardana, Tomas Kercheval,
Joshua Robinson

ATHLETICS

BACK ROW:

Lachlan Trist, Patrick Hart, Alex Perin, Jaisal Sohal, Thomas Augustson, Cooper Thomas, Christopher Engelhard

THIRD ROW:

Zachary Bryan, Alex Daly, Oliver Porteus, Reilly Cunningham, Riley Disisto, Hamish Davis, Ben Wesseldine, Tom Kung

SECOND ROW:

Isaac Katz, Eddie Busby, Christian Kelly, George Paterson, Mr Daniel Cadby, Ethan Kelly, Jake Glass, Will Anderson, Connor Kinchin

FRONT ROW:

Josh Daws, Tyson Barwood, Jack Kinsella, William James, Sebastian Northmore, Joshua Pawski, Robert Johnson, Vivaan Wagh

ABSENT:

Fletcher Urry



ATHLETICS CARNIVAL

The 2016 Junior School Interhouse Athletics was held over two magnificent days in late August and early September.

On a slightly overcast morning, the carnival started with a bang (literally) as the 400m races got underway. The track was lined with boys as they cheered and supported the athletes who were running some incredible times, with records broken in each year group.

The boys (Years 3 to 6) began their rotation of field events – discus, shot put, turbo javelin, long jump – where they competed in either Olympic, national or club division. The highlight of the morning was seeing all participating in events and the house bays empty. After a short lunch break, boys resumed the day with 60m hurdles, 100m and 200m sprints. The traditional team game of leaderball and the 'running' tunnel ball were included in the programme with boys demonstrating great teamwork and house spirit. Tug-of-war and relays concluded the carnival in beautiful sunny conditions with a great day had by all.

During the day, the Year 1 and 2 boys joined the carnival in a non-competitive environment where they were able to show off their newly acquired skills to family and friends in a range of athletic events. These included high jump, long jump, mini hurdles, bean bag relays, modified shot put, tug-of-war and 60m sprints. The smiles on their faces reflected the fun that was had by all and the terrific spirit in which the boys

participated.

It is important to acknowledge and congratulate Walker House, which had the honour of being overall champion in 2016.

Year 3-6 Champion Boys

Year 3

- 1st Christopher Boudville
- 2nd Joshua Florido
- 3rd Flynn Hegney

Year 4

- 1st Josh Daws
- 2nd Eddy Busby
- 3rd Tyson Barwood

Year 5

- 1st Hamish Davis
- 2nd Sebastian Northmore
- 3rd Will Anderson

Year 6

- 1st Alex Perrin
- 2nd Reilly Cunningham
- 3rd Thomas Auguston

JPSSA INTERSCHOOL ATHLETICS CARNIVAL

On a dry, sunny and perfect athletics day at the WA State Athletics Stadium in September, the Hale team arrived with great expectations and excitement knowing they had worked hard to improve over the previous few months. The 2016 team performed at an elite level all day and held a two-point lead after the morning events. The final result was exceptionally close, with Hale finishing in a very gallant second behind eventual winners, Trinity.

Final Standings:

1st Trinity	1061 points
2nd Hale	1046 points
3rd Aquinas	1032 points
4th Scotch	989 points
5th Guildford	977 points
6th Christ Church	965 points
7th Wesley	927 points

Special mention to Riley Cunningham who broke the Year 6 triple jump record and Alex Perrin, also Year 6, who won four field events.

Mr Daniel Cadby

Junior School Sportsmaster

BASKETBALL

Hale Junior School was well represented with enthusiasm, enjoyment and positivity for the basketball season for 2016. The sport proved to be a popular choice with us having the opportunity to field five competitive teams. We saw a large influx of new faces to the sport along with a mix of highly capable and experienced players. It was wonderful to witness those players with previous experience leading the squad by supporting, guiding and encouraging others.

Early morning training sessions enabled a focus on the basics of the game such as improving ball skills, footwork techniques, court awareness and accuracy of passing. However, above all, training proved to be a chance to have a go and have some fun trying! We were fortunate enough to have our training supported by a number of Middle School boys who happily shared their experience and knowledge. Teamwork and a sense of fair play were always promoted by coaches

to ensure everyone achieved a level of success and the enjoyment of basketball was experienced by all.

Whether playing at home or away, a high level of participation, intensity, involvement and energy was always brought to the court. Throughout the season we had some terrific wins and some tight losses but the greatest win was the marked improvement in skill level. Teams responded so positively to coaching advice and worked hard to improve at all times.

Thanks to all for such a successful season.

Mr Daniel Cadby,
Mr Mark Olma, Mr John Howman
and Ms Vanessa Hallett.

CRICKET

The 2016 cricket season was a huge success due to the effort put in by the players during training sessions and games. There were some wonderful individual efforts but it was cohesive team play that made the difference. This was helped with the assistance of Mr Kim Hughes, former Captain of the Australian cricket team, in Term 1 and Mr Simon Bowman, 1st XI coach, in Term 4. Both offered our cricketers tips, encouragement and technique advice, which proved to be invaluable.

Cricket was very popular in 2016 with Hale fielding four teams. All the cricket teams enjoyed some wins and losses during the year. Good sportsmanship was always on display from the boys. There were times where other schools did not have a team

Junior School



BASKETBALL

BACK ROW: Hamish Davis, Akash Tharakan, Max Tetley, Cameron Hick, Cooper Ferris, Patrick Hart, Jaisal Sohal, Alex Perin, Matthew Walpot, Lachlan Trist, Matthew Richardson, Leo Wang, Christopher Engelhard THIRD ROW: George Paterson, Toby Page, Oliver Porteus, Aiden Smith, Harrison Huynh, Daksh Aggarwal, Tadhg Doran, James Wisdom, Hugo Barker, Matthew Folan, Jake Rego, Daniel Casado, Luke Phillips SECOND ROW: Mr Andrew Lam, Mr John Howman, Joel Baldwin, Ben Johnson, William Terry, Aiden Grove, Zachary Bryan, Mr Mark Olma, Nicholas Vogas, Liam Fuller, Jacob Armes, Alex Hegney, Lochlan Wakefield, Ms Vanessa Hallett, Mr Daniel Cadby FRONT ROW: Nick Parker, Mitchell Cook, James Lorton, Kian Jeffs, Leo Milner, Gibson Regan-Saunders, Matthew Leverington, Ben Arnold, Sheldon Christie, William James, Mason Ivulich, Giorgio Bongiorno, Ethan Yap ABSENT: Mackenzie Murphy, Aidan Ribbons, Andre Poynter, Kyle Cross, Harry Grove, Mahir Ghetia



CRICKET

BACK ROW: Daksh Aggarwal, Ari Pearson, Jack Beggs, Cooper Thomas, Ryan Murphy, Alex Perin, Thomas Augustson, Harry Cole, Riley Disisto, Hamish Davis, Harrison Milne, Lewis Whitlock THIRD ROW: George Paterson, Laurence Newman, Karn Sharma, Daniel Beales, Joel Baldwin, Riley Sermon, Finlay Chivers, Jack Foster, Jake Rego, Alex Daly, Ky Woodyard, Ryan Popovic SECOND ROW: Mrs Andrea Oostdam, Mrs Melanie Wallis, Christian Re, Maanav Vijayaraghavan, Isaac Comber, Inesh Vallipuram, Aiden Grove, Jacob Armes, Charlie Pike, Ben Arnold, Jared Davies, Mrs Karen Clarkson, Mr Mark Pressley FRONT ROW: Ashaan Vekaria, Will Smedley, Jared Ashley, Adam Marzouk, Leo Milner, Yash Namjoshi, Connor Kinchin, Kahan Bhatt, Cade Davies, Zak Daws, Luke Pynes, Aston King ABSENT: Kyle Cross, Mackenzie Murphy, Will Anderson, Fletcher Urry, Ethan Pereira

for the Ds to play but this did not deter the spirit of the team. Fortunately extra games were organised with Aquinas. The teams shared batting, bowling and fielding equally and enjoyed some exciting contests.

Mr Mark Pressley,
Mrs Melanie Wallis,

Ms Vanessa Hallett,
Mrs Karen Clarkson and
Mrs Andrea Oostdam

CROSS COUNTRY INTERHOUSE CROSS COUNTRY

On Thursday 2 June 2016, the Junior School Interhouse Cross Country Carnival was held in the grounds of Hale

Junior School in the most glorious conditions for running. In the lead up to the event we had between 80 to 100 boys training on a weekly basis in order to improve and challenge themselves to be the best runners they could be. The training prior to the event was intense with both their physical and mental fitness

being tested. Credit to all boys as they never complained and always seemed to have a smile on their faces. As a result of the lead-up training, the outcome on the day was quite outstanding with all boys completing their respective races and many achieving personal best times.

CROSS COUNTRY

BACK ROW:

Jake Rego, Ari Pearson, Riley Disisto, Harry Cole, Christopher Engelhard, Jack Beggs, Hamish Davis, Joel Baldwin

THIRD ROW:

George Paterson, Laurence Newman, Ronan O'Donnell, Ben Wesseldine, Oliver Woods, Ky Woodyard, Henry King, Zachary Bryan

SECOND ROW:

Alexander Gorgolis, Eddie Busby, Ben Arnold, Kieran Macfarlane, Zachary Gibson, Mr Daniel Cadby, Christian Kelly, Alex Hegney, Jack Macnaughtan, Connor Kinchin, Joshua Wells

FRONT ROW:

Xavier Torre, Kian Shah, Josh Daws, Jack Kinsella, Zak Daws, Lachlan Baird, Tyson Barwood, Robert Johnson, Vivaan Wagh, Will Smedley



FLIPPABALL

BACK ROW:

Charlie Turner, Nickolas Rooke, Thomas Winton, Luke Whidborne, George Cousins, Thomas Nesci, Matthew Hattersley, Thomas Bunton, Riley Sermon

MIDDLE ROW:

Mr Nicholas Christie, Josh Gleeson, Michael Egerton-Warburton, Tom Morkell, Callum Crofts, Mortimer Flahive, Matthew Folan, Henry King, Miss Chantelle Savage

FRONT ROW:

Sebastian Northmore, Freddie Dodson, Tom Kung, Nicholas Vogas, James Lawson, Lachlan Baird, Nicholas Kenny, Adam Marzouk, Callum Fairweather

ABSENT:

Oliver Robson, Zachary Mills, Mahir Ghetia



Not only were the results impressive but the manner in which the boys supported and encouraged each other during the event was a true reflection of their character and care for their peers. True Hale spirit!

I would like to thank all the dedicated staff who trained the boys prior to the event. A special thank you to Mr Mark Pressley who ran every race on the day with the boys to motivate and encourage them to cross the finish line.

JPSSA INTERSCHOOL CROSS COUNTRY

The 2016 JPSSA Cross Country Carnival was held at the Christ Church playing fields on a very fast circuit. In preparation for the carnival, the cross country team was dedicated and had worked on pushing themselves through the pain barrier into order to reach personal bests. The team camaraderie was

impressive and evident to all at the carnival with the support from peers overwhelming.

The hard work and intense training sessions paid dividends with Hale finishing in third place with only 12 points separating Hale and overall winners Scotch. A superb event by the entire team.

Highlights included seven boys finishing in the top 10 for their respective races:

Year 4:
Josh Daws 3rd and Eddie Busby 8th

Year 5:
Hamish Davis 2nd, Zachary Bryan 3rd, Zachary Gibson 5th, Lachlan Baird 7th and Ben Arnold 10th.

Mr Daniel Cadby
Junior School Sportsmaster

FLIPPABALL

Speed, endurance, power, finesse, grit and game sense – without these, good luck playing water polo! The Junior School water polo players continue to amaze me. We may not have produced the best sides in terms of win/loss ratio this year, yet the ability of our boys to take on feedback, reflect on their own games and look to improve each week has been second to none. Coaching these boys has been a pleasure this year. The selfless team play and clear respect for opponents and officials is testament to the character of the boys who have taken up the sport in 2016, in both A and B teams. Special mention to the likes of Mahir Ghetia, Tom Morkell, Freddie Dodson, Nicholas Vogas, Josh Gleeson and Mortimer Flahive who in their first seasons have improved in leaps and bounds. Well done to all boys who have donned a

water polo cap this year.

Miss Chantelle Savage and Mr Nic Christie
Water Polo Coaches

FOOTBALL

Football was certainly a success story in the Junior School this year. Both the A and B teams played a skilful brand of football based on moving the ball quickly whilst providing options and support for teammates.

The A squad, made up of boys in Years 5 and 6, won all of their games and were crowned The Eagles Cup Champions for JPSSA schools. The cup was presented at a special assembly during Term 3 by Eagles Captain Shannon Hurn.

The B squad also performed consistently well. This was particularly impressive due to the number of Year 5 boys in the team.

Junior School



FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:

Matthew Richardson, Lachlan Trist, Ryan Murphy, Alex Perin, Thomas Augustson, Patrick Hart, Harry Cole, Cameron Hick

THIRD ROW:

Hamish Davis, Riley Disisto, Christopher Engelhard, Jack Beggs, Arnab Patel, Max Tetley, Ari Pearson, Tadhg Doran

SECOND ROW:

Mr Martin Mellody, Ryan Popovic, Jack Foster, Finlay Chivers, Harrison Milne, Jake Rego, Charlie Turner, Ky Woodyard, Mr John Howman

FRONT ROW:

Christian Re, Leo Milner, Will Anderson, Christian Kelly, Jacob Armes, Isaac Comber, William James, Luke Pynes

ABSENT:

Ethan Pereira, Michael Egerton-Warburton, Aidan Ribbons



GOLF

BACK ROW:

Lachlan Turner, Callum Crofts, James Atkinson, Mr Mark Olma, Ari Pearson, Nelson Milner, Maxim Dorfman

FRONT ROW:

Cody Bookeman, Harry Grove, Kieran Macfarlane, Declan Munt, James Lawson, Sean Dolan, Nick Parker

ABSENT:

Jed Booth

Players experienced the opportunity of playing all over the field and it was the depth of both squads that stood out. All boys contributed, trained hard and worked at getting better. Most importantly, the sportsmanship displayed towards the opposition and umpires was first class.

**Mr Martin Mellody and
Mr John Howman**
Football Coaches

GOLF

Golf is becoming one of the more popular sport options at Hale Junior School with a number of boys selecting this activity during Term 4.

Quite a few of the boys were absolute beginners with a small number of more experienced players as well. Training sessions on Tuesday mornings consisted of learning the proper grip, backswing and follow through. They used low

flight golf balls and focused on solid contact with the ball. Sprinting out to collect their golf balls added a bit of fitness to each session. The boys were also taught golf course etiquette and how to conduct themselves on a golf course.

The highlight each week was the training sessions at Wembley Golf Club. The boys were involved in group lessons from the club professional followed by the chance to hit lots of golf balls. They focused on using the same routine for each shot and rehearsing the basic skills they had been taught. Their shot making definitely improved and many of the boys have now decided to play golf outside of school.

Several members of the group now go to the driving range on weekends or manage to play nine holes at a local golf club. Who knows if one of these boys will be Australia's next

top golfer on the professional tour.

Mr Mark Olma
Golf Coach

HOCKEY

The 2016 squad had plenty of depth with many of the boys playing hockey at a club level. This raised the bar of the coaches with a strong base. The biggest challenge the teams faced in the first half of the season was developing the consistency that comes with the experience of playing with the same group. Indicative of the progress the boys made were some very strong performances in the second half of the season. Having only won one game in the first half of the season, the As didn't lose a game in the second half. The Bs had some very big wins, with some scores being double figures and the Cs also enjoyed strong performances.

For the coaches, it was exciting to see the teams come together and play some very exciting hockey.

**Mr Alex Cameron,
Mr Daniel Cadby and
Miss Chantelle Savage**
Hockey Coaches

RUGBY

Rugby proved very popular this season and we were able to field two full teams with a number of boys giving the sport a go for the first time. Both A and B teams comprised a healthy mix of Year 5 and 6 students, new and experienced, who were required to adapt to playing a variety of roles throughout the season. Remarkably, 24 of the 32 players this season received a 'cap' in the A team – a sign of the depth and health of Hale School rugby.

The boys built some strong rivalries against opposing

Junior School

HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Lewis Whitlock, Akash Tharakan,
Callum Crofts, James Wisdom,
Charlie Martin, Oliver Woods, Riley Sermon,
Harrison Huynh, Fionn Burke

THIRD ROW:
Roshan Gobalakrishnan, Aiden Grove,
Abhilash Dhruva, William Terry,
Max Steketee, Declan Munt, Luke Phillips,
Kieran Macfarlane, Yash Namjoshi

SECOND ROW:
Mr Alex Cameron, Kian Jeffs, Daniel Fryer,
Charlie Pike, James Kirk, Ben Arnold, James
Caporn, Tian Han, Ethan Ross,
Miss Chantelle Savage, Mr Daniel Cadby

FRONT ROW:
Aston King, Maxim Dorfman,
Kieran Jarvis, Jared Ashley, Lachlan Baird,
Cody Boekeman, Harrison Bridge,
Sam Forsyth, Benjamin Lau

ABSENT:
Jed Booth, Mackenzie Murphy



RUGBY

BACK ROW:
Thomas Bunton, Leo Wang, Cooper Thomas,
George Cousins, Jaisal Sohal, Thomas Nesci,
Matthew Hattersley, Luke Whidborne

THIRD ROW:
Reef Brokensha, Hugo Barker, Joel Baldwin,
Thomas Winton, James Atkinson,
Ronan O'Donnell, Matthew Folan, Alex Daly

SECOND ROW:
Mrs Melanie Wallis, Cade Davies,
Matthew Leverington, Toby Page,
Karn Sharma, Mr Andrew Lam,
Daniel Beales, Liam Fuller, Nicholas Vogas,
Jared Davies, Mr Nicholas Christie

FRONT ROW:
Adam Marzouk, Harry Grove,
Freddie Dodson, Aiden Smith, Tom Kung,
Sheldon Christie, Joshua Musgrave,
Julian Lewis, Ben Johnson,
Sebastian Northmore

ABSENT:
Fletcher Urry



schools and each week their hunger to work hard in the ruck to win the ball and gain ground increased. The A team developed some lovely ball movement, particularly between backline players Leverington, Urry, O'Donnell and Kung, and more importantly, the team attacked the breakdown, becoming one of the better sides to win the ball in broken play. Special mention to Matthew Folan who in his first season of rugby became our very own David Pocock, who was relentless in his ability to win over the ball.

The B team players, often having to mix up teams with opposing schools to help balance playing numbers, built some great camaraderie with our opposition and often relished the opportunity to show their own teammates a thing or two. A big thank

you also to the parents who helped out and came along to watch each week, along with the Middle School Service Learning boys.

**Mr Nic Christie and
Mrs Melanie Wallis
Rugby Coaches**

SOCCER

The winter sport season again had boys signing up in droves to be part of the soccer squad. Not even the cold and wet training mornings could dampen their spirits as they worked hard to hone their skills. These sessions focused on development of the fundamentals of passing, dribbling and leading into space. Thanks must be given for the assistance provided by the Middle and Senior School Service Learning students who not only assisted with the training sessions but injected

some great ideas for quality training drills.

Each week, four enthusiastic teams took part in the PSA competition wearing the Hale colours with pride. The skill level of each team grew throughout the season as they learned to work together as a team and they improved their understanding of the role of the various positions. As a result, all the teams experienced a great deal of success.

**Mr Mark Pressley
Mrs Andrea Oostdam
Mrs Karen Clarkson
Ms Vanessa Hallett
Mr Mark Olma
Soccer Coaches**

**YEARS 4-6 INTERHOUSE
SWIMMING CARNIVAL**
The Hale Aquatic Centre
played host to the Year 4 to

6 students for the annual Interhouse Swimming Carnival in February. In the lead up to the carnival we had a large number (80) of boys take the opportunity to attend squad training at the Hale Pool on Tuesday afternoons and Thursday mornings to improve both technique and fitness levels. The commitment shown by those who attended all the training sessions was outstanding and something they should all be very proud of.

The focus of the 2016 carnival was on participation and trying to achieve personal bests in all events. It was very pleasing to see that all students rose to the challenge and the individual performances on the day were amazing with many personal bests achieved. During the carnival the house spirit was on display for all to see as



SOCCER

BACK ROW: Daniel Casado, Mortimer Flahive, Nickolas Rooke, Jamie Smith, Alexander Groth, Matthew Walpot, Cooper Ferris, Lachlan Menezes, Reilly Cunningham, Charlie Simmonds, Victor Wilken THIRD ROW: Nelson Milner, Inesh Vallipuram, Henry King, Tom Morkell, Oliver Porteus, Aum Gupta, Kieran Lobo, Daksh Aggarwal, Zachary Bryan, Laurence Newman, George Paterson, Zachary Gibson SECOND ROW: Mr Mark Olma, Mrs Karen Clarkson, Nicholas Kenny, Kahan Bhatt, James Lawson, Josh Gleeson, Maanav Vijayaraghavan, Gibson Regan-Saunders, Matthew Fan, Connor Kinchin, Lachlan Turner, Ms Vanessa Hallett, Mrs Andrea Oostdam, Mr Mark Pressley FRONT ROW: Ashaan Vekaria, Will Smedley, Jeremy Thavaseelan, Ethan Yap, Giorgio Bongiorno, Sean Dolan, Mason Ivulich, Alex Hegney, Zak Daws, Callum Fairweather, Mitchell Cook, Aiden Ahmad, Nick Parker ABSENT: Mahir Ghetia, Lochlan Wakefield, Andre Poynter

swimmers were cheered and encouraged by their fellow peers for swimming well but more importantly for persevering in events outside of their comfort zone.

Congratulations to all participants for their efforts on the day and thanks to all the parents, grandparents, friends and guests for coming out and supporting the swimmers.

Turnbull proved too strong again in the water, finishing first on the day. The gap has narrowed from last year, so congratulations to all the houses on their efforts.

2016 INTERHOUSE SWIMMING RESULTS Year 4

1st James Miculli-Allen
2nd Tyson Barwood
3rd Robert Johnson

Year 5

1st Oliver Woods
2nd Zachary Gibson
3rd Zachary Mills

Year 6

1st Matthew Hattersley
2nd Charlie Turner
3rd Luke Whidborne

CHAMPION HOUSE

1st TURNBULL 1092
2nd DAVY 803
3rd WALKER 486
4th ROSIER 388

YEAR 1 - 3 SWIMMING DEMONSTRATION CARNIVAL

On Wednesday 23 March in overcast and cold conditions the Year 1 to 3 students, who were supported by a strong contingent of family and friends, demonstrated their swimming skills in a participation carnival. Students had been busy preparing for the two weeks prior with the Hale Swim School. With the focus on improving swimming technique, boys were placed into level-appropriate events where they could demonstrate their recent skill acquisition without the pressure of worrying about placing. By swimming across the width of both the 50m pool and the 25m pool, the specific needs of all boys could be accommodated to ensure everybody achieved a level of success.

For some boys, the highlights were the team games, 'rob the nest' and 'hoop relay'; for others having the opportunity to swim in the fin assisted butterfly/dolphin kick events. Regardless of the outcome, it was pleasing to see so many do their best and challenge themselves in a supportive environment.

Mr Daniel Cadby
Junior School Sportsmaster

TRIATHLON Festival of Triathlon

Swim. Bike. Run. Repeat.
Week 4 and 5 of Term 4 truly shaped up as Hale Junior

School's Festival of Triathlon. With three triathlons in the space of 10 days for some of the boys, there was no shortage of fun and fitness on offer.

Tuesday 1 November marked the final session of the Hale Connect Triathlon programme, which spanned five weeks and culminated in a 'have a go' triathlon with students from Holy Rosary Primary School, Woodlands Primary School and Hale Junior School. About more than just triathlon, the Connect programme aimed to bring together students and families from a range of backgrounds in a supportive, fun and challenging environment. Special thanks must go to Triathlon WA and specifically, nationally ranked duathlete and Triathlon WA ambassador Petra Glennie, who with her expertise and enthusiasm provided the X-factor to such a terrific programme. Thanks also to all of the staff and parents of the various schools who supported and assisted with the programme.

On Friday 4 November selected Year 5 and 6 students travelled down to Champion Lakes to represent Hale Junior School in the WA School Sport Teams Triathlon. With team swimmers embracing the open water 200m course, cyclists the fast and flat 6km cycle track and team runners the 2km run leg,

the day was abuzz with action. In what was a very tight contest, Hale finished second in the Champion School Primary division; a fantastic achievement by the team. Special mention must also go to our teams that won individual accolades in their respective team divisions: Tom Kung, Joel Baldwin and Zachary Gibson (B division silver); Oliver Woods, Sebastian Northmore and Hamish Davis (C division bronze); and Thomas Nesce, Jack Foster and Riley Disisto (D division bronze).

Concluding the Festival of Triathlon was the Hale Junior School Interhouse Triathlon on Thursday 10 November. The day started with magnificent spring weather but as race time approached it turned for the worse. In wet, windy and at times wild conditions a spectacular display of courage, sportsmanship and perseverance was witnessed by staff and parents. With students from Years 2 to 6 given the opportunity to take on the challenge individually or as part of a team, there was an option available to everyone. Record numbers in the individual category reflected the desire for students to push their own personal boundaries and limits and focus on the achievement of completing a challenging course rather than being caught up in where they finished overall.

SWIMMING

BACK ROW:

Luke Whidborne, Hamish Davis,
Riley Disisto, Harry Cole,
Matthew Hattersley, Tadhg Doran

MIDDLE ROW:

Mr Andrew Lam, Jetson Cook,
Christian Kelly, Oliver Woods,
Matthew Folan, Charlie Turner,
Ryan Popovic, Mr Daniel Cadby

FRONT ROW:

Tyson Barwood, Jack Macnaughtan,
Zachary Gibson, Tom Kung, Connor Kinchin,
Robert Johnson, Josh Daws

ABSENT:

James Micucci-Allen, Ben Williams



VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW:

Reef Brokensha, Fionn Burke,
Charlie Turner, Charlie Martin,
Lachlan Menezes, Victor Wilken,
Ronan O'Donnell, Kieran Lobo

MIDDLE ROW:

Jeremy Thavaseelan, William Terry,
Max Steketee, Oliver Woods,
Mr Alex Cameron, Oliver Porteus,
Aiden Smith, Lachlan Turner,
Kieran Macfarlane

FRONT ROW:

Sebastian Northmore, Kieran Jarvis,
James Kirk, Josh Gleeson, Kian Jeffs,
Nicholas Kenny, Aiden Ahmad

ABSENT:

Harrison Bridge, Tian Han



Congratulations to all students involved and of course to Walker, which won champion house for the 2016 event.

CHAMPION HOUSE

1st WALKER 3195
2nd TURNBULL 2562
3rd DAVY 2544
4th ROSIER 1818

Years 2-6 Individual Champion Boys

Year 2
1st Gabrielle Fode
2nd Leo Woods
3rd Matthew Donnelly

Year 3

1st Cameron Bowman
2nd Finn O'Donnell
3rd Joshua Florido

Year 4

1st Robert Johnson
2nd Tyson Barwood
3rd Josh Daws

Year 5

1st Hamish Davis
2nd Zachary Gibson
3rd Ben Arnold

Year 6

1st Cristian Kelly
2nd Christopher Engelhard
3rd Riley Disisto

TENNIS

The performance by all boys this year in tennis has been superb. The attitude towards training and further developing skills, along with game sense and tactics, resulted in clear improvement across all five teams. There was healthy competition amongst the boys, which resulted in regular challenges for positions and rankings. The A team split its fixtures with some strong wins. However, we did struggle against some very strong opposition with some nationally ranked players. Special mention to Christian Kelly, Alex Hegney and Benji

Lau for leading from the front and setting the highest standards. The rest of the teams displayed outstanding sportsmanship and teamwork. Unfortunately, this did not transfer into victories. All boys represented Hale Junior School proudly.

Mr Martin Mellody
Tennis Coach

VOLLEYBALL

This was the first year that Hale nominated for both seasons of the newly formed JPSSA Volleyball competition. With 19 boys signing up to volleyball, we were able to have one A team and two B teams playing at the Loftus Recreation Centre each week. The boys quickly earned the reputation as being the dominant team in the competition with strong weekly performances by all three teams. In fact, the A team did not drop a game all

year and the B team were challenged most when they played each other!

More importantly, however, was the enthusiasm and enjoyment the boys demonstrated during each season. A challenging sport for anyone, the boys' skill development surpassed expectations, resulting in some great rallies with the other schools. The boys worked hard to develop the skills of dig, set and spike, putting these into effect in their game. This made the games exciting to watch.

The Year 6 boys moving to Middle School are very eager to continue with the sport. After seeing the strong foundation of skills they have developed in one year, they will no doubt enjoy success as they move into the PSA competition.

Mr Mark Olma
Volleyball Coach

Junior School



TENNIS

BACK ROW: Charlie Simmonds, Nickolas Rooke, Jamie Smith, Cooper Ferris, Alexander Groth, Arnav Patel, Aum Gupta, Reilly Cunningham, James Atkinson, Lachlan Menezes
 THIRD ROW: Matthew Fan, Zachary Gibson, Mortimer Flahive, Abhilash Dhruva, Nelson Milner, Oliver Woods, Hugo Barker, Tom Morkell, Ryan Popovic, James Caporn, Christian Kelly
 SECOND ROW: Mr Andrew Lam, Will Anderson, Julian Lewis, Aiden Grove, Tian Han, Alex Hegney, Joshua Musgrave, Sean Dolan, Maxim Dorfman, Mr Andy Tan, Mr Martin Mellody
 FRONT ROW: Yash Namjoshi, Benjamin Lau, Ethan Ross, Harrison Bridge, Roshan Gobalakrishnan, Connor Kinchin, Daniel Fryer, Charlie Pike, Callum Fairweather, Sam Forsyth, Cody Boekeman ABSENT: Jed Booth



TRIATHLON

BACK ROW: Declan Munt, Hamish Davis, Ari Pearson, Christopher Engelhard, Thomas Augustson, Harry Cole, George Cousins, Jack Beggs, Riley Disisto, Riley Sermon
 THIRD ROW: Zachary Gibson, Ryan Popovic, Ronan O'Donnell, Luke Whidborne, Joel Baldwin, Finlay Chivers, Jack Foster, Matthew Folan, Toby Page, Daniel Beales, Michael Egerton-Warburton
 SECOND ROW: Mr Daniel Cadby, Cade Davies, Isaac Katz, Jetson Cook, George Paterson, Laurence Newman, Christian Kelly, Jacob Armes, Aiden Grove, James Lawson, Harry Grove, Connor Kinchin
 FRONT ROW: Lachlan Baird, Benjamin Lau, Robert Johnson, Sebastian Northmore, Matthew Leverington, Matti Cooper, Zak Daws, Jared Davies, Tyson Barwood, Jack Kinsella, Josh Daws





MIDDLE SCHOOL

"When men speak ill of thee, live so
as nobody may believe them."

Andrew Manley
Head of Middle School



YEAR 8 GRADUATING CLASS OF 2016 (in alphabetical order)

Alex Allen, Hamish Allen, Luke Althorpe, Cooper Barnes, Oscar Barnes, Ethan Batt, Pip Baxendale, Jamie Benson, Noah Bentzie-Drayton, Luca Bertolucci, Rigby Blake, Liam Bland, Noah Bloch, Harry Boden, Sean Bond, Matthew Booth, Jett Boshard, Lachlan Boys, Noah Broadbent, Mackenzie Brown, Tristan Brown, Nicholas Burgess, Benjamin Busby, Kurtis Butler, Mitch Butterworth, Hamish Cadogan, Charlie Carrington-Jones, Sam Carroll, Keegan Chambers, Nicholas Charlton, Eric Chen, Ryan Chen, Jansen Chuah, Zac Cobley, Tom Cole, Oscar Comiskey, Callum Coull, Owen Crofts, Sanjay D'Cruz, Campbell Daubney, Talis Davies, Heath Davis, Rory Dawson, Blair Derman, Christian Dethlefsen, Charlie Edkins, Joshua Edwards-Smith, Finley Eisegood-Smith, Eddie Farquharson, Cade Ferguson, Sean Ferguson, Max Ficko, Callum Findlay, Robbie Forsyth, Tim Forsyth, Noah Francis, Harrison Fry, Alex Fryer, Michael Gares, Sam Genovese, Arvan Gheta, Matthew Gillard, Jordan Gillon, Tim Graudo, Harry Glass, Aston Gobetti, Nicholas Graham, Benjamin Grayson, Cameron Gregory, Max Hamblin, Abraham Harries, James Harris, Joshua Harris, Taj Hasson, Elijah Hayden, Francois Helberg, Judd Hely, James Hill, Nick Hilton, Caleb Hodgson-Taylor, Jason Holmes, Konah Holmes, Lachlan Holt, Harry Hope, Tristan Hurford, Menno Inverarity, Billy Jaffray, Ben Johnson, Bruce Johnson, Krish Joshi, Matthew Kane, Fraser Keene, Oliver Kemp, Oliver King, Jordan Koleits, Justin Landman, Jayden Lapsley-Fowle, Aidan Lau, Longhao Li, Daniel Lind, Harry Lombard, Charlie Longhorn, Oscar Love, Thomas Love, Jago Ludkins, Jordan Lynes, Bray Lyon, Fynn Mahon, Leo Mazzella, PJ McSkimming, Oscar Metcalf, Simon Mitchell, Luke Morrison, Harry Morse, Jay Mulder, Luke Murphy, Benjamin Mutzig, John Naughton, Zach Neppie, William Nixon, Harley Norwood, Jarod O'Beirne, Kyah O'Donohue, Callum O'Sullivan, Michel Obst, Henry Osterberg, Scott Packham, Lincoln Pan, Thomas Papathanassiou, Kai Papineau, Josh Parker, Anton Pope, Ben Powell, Joshua Purwien, Kye Ramsay, Tom Richardson, Seth Roberts, Henry Robinson, Lachlan Ross, Benjamin Rosdeutscher, Guy Rosser, Robbie Ryan, Arvan Sawjani, Matthew Sculthorpe, William Shields, Nicholas Siemer, Aadi Singh, Jakob Sorensen, Sam Southern, Dylan Spyvee, Harry Stead, Jake Stone, Douglas Stuart, Joshua Tank, Jak Taylor, Troy Taylor, Oscar Teather, Chirag Tharakan, Praveen Thirunavukkarasu, Liam Timmins, Jack Tozawa, Ben Trethaway, Kim Turner, Angus Upson, Matt Vallancourt, Koert van der Laan, Dylan van der Meulen, Shaneal Vekaria, James Vercoe, Bailey Walker, Joshua Wallis, Lachie Walsh, Kade Walter, Sam Ward, Toby Warne, Joseph Warr, Tom White, Cody Willis, Harry Wright, Oscar Wright, Matthew Yap, Davis Zhang, William Zhang, Jack Zis



MIDDLE SCHOOL

"WHEN MEN SPEAK ILL OF THEE, LIVE SO AS NOBODY MAY BELIEVE THEM."

There's little debate that there have been fewer minds more brilliant than that of the Greek philosopher, Plato. One of the founding fathers of Western Philosophy, his contributions are truly timeless in nature. It is from his work that we took our inspiration when, at the start of the year, we asked the Middle School boys, "What does it mean to be a 'top bloke'?" At first glance you might think that the use of this language suggests a flippant approach to a more significant question. Can I reassure you that this assumption is incorrect. Over the course of the year we have engaged a series of deeply ethical, social, cultural and emotional questions when exploring the notion of 'masculinity' and what it means to 'live a good life'.

The exploration of what it means to be described as a 'top bloke' has provided the Middle School with a framework to guide much of what we have done both in and out of the classrooms. The common language, the singular focus, the exploration of the various components and the exemplars provided have been both educational and engaging. As we pause and look back on another highly successful year in the life of the Middle School, I hope you view the following pages through the 'top bloke' filter.

COMMUNITY

Schools are more than just a location for academic exploration, they also serve as the central point for building a positive culture. As such, the value of positive day-to-day interactions cannot be underestimated. These interactions, as well as the development of positive relationships and connectedness to school, are the cornerstone of what we do in the Middle School. Together these

build the strong sense of community that is a hallmark of our daily life. While establishing and maintaining a connected community is a complex and multi-dimensional process, the following individual events are noteworthy examples:

- Each year the Middle School student body votes on the membership of the Student Council. While we maintain the view that leadership is not defined by a role, the following students have offered leadership to their peers this year:

Semester 1: Marshall Browne, Jacob Hemley, Louis Fairhurst, Jack Fowler, Jamie Williams, Laurence Wilson, Fraser Bytheway, Benjamin Edwards, Jett Boshard (Co-Captain), Joshua Harris, Noah Francis, Chirag Tharakan, Noah Benzie-Drayton (Co-Captain), Davis Zhang, Edward Farquharson and Nicholas Charlton.

Semester 2: Lachlan Vearing, Connor Rothman, Oliver House, Edward Drake, Jake Roche, Lachlan Flavel, Rizvan Nair, Henry Holland, Tallis Davies, Flynn Mahon, Matthew Yap, Oscar Wright, Liam Timmins, Guy Rosser, Aryan Ghetia and Charlie Longhorn.

- This year a number of Year 12 Prefects have offered their time and expertise in guiding the abovementioned Student Council. Under the direction of the Captain of School Mitchell Pratt, James Dingley, Harrison Clapé, Julian Atlas and Matthew Hyde were weekly attendees at the Council meetings. In doing so a number of highly successful initiatives were established. These included the inaugural Middle School Floorball competition and the creation of a

Student Council mission statement. Councillors have also been successful in establishing systems around the 'Quote of the Week', the Middle School bell and they have also been recently involved in designing a more contemporary Middle School classroom.

- Annual favourites – such as the Pastoral Care Talent Quest, which was won by 7.4/7.6 (in a tie) and 8.4, as well as the tug-of-war, where 7.2 and 8.4 dominated – offer our students an opportunity to further establish the bonds that exist within the Pastoral Care Groups. These relatively simple events galvanise friendships and further strengthen the notions of teamwork and collaboration.
- Similarly, the annual Lap-a-thon, which occurs in Term 4, further fosters our sense of community. Not only does this event help us to raise funds for our major charity, RideAid, it also acts as an opportunity for our boys to reflect on how our community can help others who might be less fortunate. Over the course of one afternoon the Middle School students walk an estimated 8,000 laps on Craig Oval and in doing so we raise approximately \$10,000 for students in Cambodia.

CO-CURRICULAR

As educators, time and time again we are reminded that an outstanding academic profile alone is not indicative of a well-rounded student. We understand that it is unacceptable to just provide the opportunities for students to achieve good academic results, we must also actively promote the benefits of a wider curriculum to students. The co-curriculum,

Middle School

meaning any activities that fall outside the traditional academic domain, are equally valued at Hale School. As a result, we offer a comprehensive range of co-curricular activities, be it sports, societies, clubs and competitions. We encourage students to recognise the value of these activities as part of their development.

- During the second week of the Term 1 holidays, 40 Year 8 students and four staff members went on the annual Middle School Canberra Tour. As has been the case since its inception, the tour was an outstanding success with numerous highlights. These included a moving Dawn Service, a meeting with Victoria Cross recipient and Old Haleian Ben Roberts-Smith (1995), tours of New and Old Parliament House and a wreath-laying service at the War Memorial to name just a few. The boys were outstanding ambassadors for the School, their families and themselves and we received numerous comments from the general public about their manners and their engagement in the experiences that were offered.
- Learning the skills of debating offers profound and lasting benefits. With its emphasis on critical thinking, effective communication, independent research and teamwork, debating teaches skills that serve individuals well in school and in fulfilling their responsibilities as citizens of democratic societies. This year the Middle School Pastoral Care Group debating season was particularly successful. The first topic for debate was, "Students should be allowed to use mobile phones during school". As expected, the arguments on the affirmative and negative side were both well-structured and passionate. It was extremely pleasing to see so many of the boys getting involved and supporting the house debating competition.
- On 16 June the Music and Drama Centre was filled to capacity as we held the annual Middle School Music Night. This is one of the many highlights on a very busy and productive Hale School Music calendar. As expected, the performances were outstanding and highly entertaining. It was heart-warming to see that the hard work and dedication that is involved in many, many hours of rehearsals paid dividends.
- Drama has a prominent place within the Middle School and this year there were a number of notable plays. Most recently the production of *The Witches*, directed by Ms Helen McIntosh, caught the imagination of all who were lucky enough to attend one of its performances. Over many weeks the following students worked tirelessly crafting their characters: Timothy Del Borrello, Kunal Shah, Billy Jaffray, Athan Eleftheriou,

Daniel Gray, William Cornish, Isaac Anuso, Max Hamblin, Harry Tozawa, Owen Eiszele, Mackenzie Brown and Levi Vallini. The outcome was a professional, entertaining and highly engaging performance.

- At Hale School we firmly believe that Outdoor Education camps that are properly conceived, adequately planned, well taught and effectively followed up offer students opportunities to develop their knowledge and skills in unique ways that add value to their everyday experiences in the classroom. In the Middle School both the Year 7 Camp in Dwellingup and the Year 8 Camp in Margaret River provide opportunities and activities that might occasionally push our boys slightly out of their comfort zones, while at the same time exposing them to opportunities for personal growth. This year, under the watchful eyes of the highly regarded Outdoor Education team, the Middle School students mountain biked, abseiled, rock climbed, cooked, canoed and navigated their way through some of Western Australia's most picturesque natural environments. In doing so, they further developed their understanding of leadership, teamwork, organisation and the notion of personal challenge.

PASTORAL CARE

Considerable research demonstrates strong relationships with teachers can significantly facilitate a student's academic engagement, work ethic, commitment to learning and ultimately their school success. This is because relationships and emotional processes affect how and why young people learn. The evidence therefore strongly supports the need for effective pastoral care policies and practices and in the Middle School we have a highly refined model that ensures that student wellbeing is closely monitored and highly valued. The following events support the outstanding guidance offered by the staff in the Middle School:

- On the last day of Term 3, every Middle School boy was given the opportunity to participate in a community service project. With the working title of 'The Butterfly Effect', the idea is to give our boys a meaningful, real-world connection with their local community that we hope inspires them to explore ways that they can make a positive difference in the lives of others. In its second year, this event was another resounding success. Some of the activities the boys participated in were: performing in a musical concert and hosting afternoon tea for local aged care residents, baking cookies for the homeless and packaging personal hygiene hampers for the residents at St Bartholomew House.
- This year the Middle School has launched an initiative to facilitate the recognition of positive behaviours – the 'Above and Beyond' postcards.

The commendation postcards have been awarded to students who demonstrated significant achievements in any domain of school life. The only stipulation was that the achievement must be 'above and beyond' the normal expectations that already exist within the Middle School.

- In 2014, the Middle School adopted Hope Preparatory School in East London, South Africa as our charity. This commitment has continued again this year. The School currently operates with approximately 200 students from Year 1 through to Year 7. Sadly, these children are either infected, affected or orphaned by HIV/AIDS and live below the poverty line. As such, our support is greatly appreciated and can make a significant difference to the running of the school. We have held a number of fundraising events over the year and we have raised in excess of \$3000 to support this wonderful cause.

ACADEMIC

WB Yeats once said, "Education is not the filling of a pail, but the lighting of a fire." In the Middle School, whilst we want each boy to flourish both in and out of the classroom, we also understand that academic progress is central to the life of Hale School. As such, the curriculum, extending well beyond the requirements of the National Curriculum, is well-grounded and ambitious, which seeks to evoke a desire in each of our students that is built around personal excellence. While we remain most proud of our students who give 100% in each and every lesson, we also come together and celebrate moments of academic excellence. Here are a few examples from across the 2016 academic year:

- Eight Middle School students enjoyed success at the state division of the da Vinci Decathlon. Held at Wesley College, the students competed in a full-day event against some of the brightest minds in the State. Students competed across 10 disciplines: engineering, mathematics and chess, code breaking, art and poetry, science, English, philosophy, creative producers, cartography and general knowledge. Under the expert tutelage of Mr Vaswani, the Year 8 team was victorious; a wonderful endorsement of their skills and the hard work they have put in during training. Congratulations to Michael Garas, Peter 'PJ' McSkimming, Chirag Tharakan, Noah Benzie-Drayton, Henry Osterberg, Oscar Wright, Jett Boshard and Ben Johnson.
- In June a number of Middle School students competed in the team-based Scitech Brainstorm Challenge. This year the competition included 150 students from 15 different schools. The 12 boys from Year 8 competed exceptionally well in



MIDDLE SCHOOL COUNCILLORS Semester 1

BACK ROW:

Marshall Browne, Jack Fowler, Laurence Wilson, Louis Fairhurst, Jacob Hemley, Jamie Williams, Benjamin Edwards, Fraser Bytheway

FRONT ROW:

Edward Farquharson, Jett Boshard (Captain), Noah Francis, Nicholas Charlton, Joshua Harris, Davis Zhang, Chirag Tharakan, Noah Benzie-Drayton (Captain)



MIDDLE SCHOOL COUNCILLORS Semester 2

BACK ROW:

Aryan Chetia, Matthew Yap, Chalres Longhorn, Jett Boshard (Captain), Liam Timmins, Tallis Davies, Noah Benzie-Drayton (Captain), Guy Rosser, Flynn Mahon

FRONT ROW:

Lachlan Flavel, Oliver House, Connor Rothman, Lachlan Vearing, Jake Roche, Henry Holland, Edward Drake, Rizvan Nair, Oscar Wright

their teams to complete the five challenges. Two of the groups finished on the podium: Jett Boshard, Chirag Tharakan and Sanjay D'Cruz (second overall) and Guy Rosser, Thomas Love and Michael Garas (third). Merits were awarded to PJ McSkimming, Ben Johnson, Henry Osterberg, Oscar Wright, Longhao Li and Luke Althorpe.

- Each year Hale students compete in the Australian History Competition and we regularly achieve outstanding results. In 2016, over 23000 students from more than 400 schools representing every state participated. This year we have gone above and beyond our previous achievements with eight students achieving a High Distinction. Congratulations to Nicholas Charlton, Charlie Longhorn, Thomas Love, Leo Mazzella, Troy Taylor, Chirag Tharakan, Benjamin Trethewey and Oscar Wright.
- With more than half of the world's population living in cities, there is a growing need to make them as liveable as possible. Perth is an amazing city and a lot of thought has gone into making spaces within it, most notably Subiaco, vibrant places to be. In June, the Year 7 Geography students were treated to a brisk walk around Subiaco to evaluate the

liveability of this area. The highlight of the excursion was undoubtedly the interaction with the original urban designers of the Subi Centro precinct, representatives from the architectural firm Hames Sharley. We are very thankful to Mr Harold Perks, Mrs Rachel Seal and Mr Bill Hames who took time out of their busy schedules to share with our boys their vision, challenges and successes in developing the project. Hopefully there have been a couple of seeds sown that will see some of our boys become urban planners, landscapers, designers and architects in the future.

- Historically, Middle School students have done exceptionally well in the notoriously challenging Australian Mathematics Competition and this year was no exception. Congratulations to the following students who all received High Distinctions (placing them in the top 3% of participants). Year 7: Spencer Hawkins, Lawrence Wilson, Oliver Cheng, Song Chen, Jonathan Chen, Leo Van Ek, Rizvan Nair, Jack Symondson and Fraser Bytheway. In Year 8: Luke Althorpe, Noah Benzie-Drayton, Michael Garas, Tim Giraudo, Nicholas Graham, Ben Johnson, Thomas Love, Oscar Love, Peter McSkimming, Chirag Tharakan and Benjamin Rossdeutscher.

As you can see, from the classroom to the sports field, laboratories and theatres, on excursions and while serving others, our students have been challenged academically, socially and culturally. They have benefitted from our dedicated and highly-qualified staff and our outstanding facilities. They have learnt exciting new skills and knowledge and how to prepare themselves for the next phase of their education. We expect great things from our boys and challenge them to achieve their very best. Yet our greatest achievement is the unique opportunities we give every boy, which in turn further develop their potential to grow into well-rounded young men with confidence, compassion and critical minds. While we always focus on continuous improvement, we can look back on 2016 with an enormous sense of pride about a job well done.

Mr Andrew Manley
Head of Middle School



Middle School



MIDDLE SCHOOL STAFF

BACK ROW: Trevor Pearce, Andrew Lam, Tim Harley, Mark Williamson, Byron Northmore, Murray Curran, Pasha Hayat, Martin Taylor THIRD ROW: Jennifer Preston, Jenna Roche, Sara Levien, Terri Spartalis, Matthew Cotton, Richard Tongue, Di Raymond, Gail Wold, Wendy Cormack SECOND ROW: Paula Santos, Melanie Hindley, Lisa Woodyard, Susan Iskrycki, Daniel Harvey, Heath McCabe, Meghan Lovell, Heather Jones, Julia Jarel, Isabel Bucher FRONT ROW: Sally Caccia-Birch, Rosalie Scott, Mark Coombes, Dougall Ethell, Stuart Meade (Headmaster), Andrew Manley (Head of Middle School), Juli Nissen, TJ Steenekamp, Sarah Wilkinson, Jane Hutton

MIDDLE SCHOOL STAFF

Head of Middle School

Mr Andrew Manley
DipT, BEd, MEd

Head of Middle School

Pastoral Care

Ms Julianne Nissen
DipT, BEd
PostGradCertEd

Head of Middle School

Curriculum

Mr Mark Coombes
BSc (Hons), PGCE, CBiol

Head of Brine House

Mr TJ Steenekamp
BSecEd, BEd

Head of Online Distance

Learning

Mr M Valentine
DipT, BEd, PostGradDip

Chaplains

The Rev Dougall Ethell
MHum, BEd, DipT, DipRSS

Chaplain Intern

Andrew Lam

Coordinator of Middle

School Music

Mr Martin Taylor
BEd (Mus)

Coordinator of Outdoor

Education

Mr Murray Curran
BA, HNatDip

Coordinator of Middle

School Drama

Ms Julia Jarel
BEd

Middle School Sportsmaster

Mr Kane Greenaway
BSc, GradDipEd

Mrs Beverley Korbosky
BA, BEd

Mr Heath McCabe
GradDipEd, BAppSc

Mr Byron Northmore
BA, HDE(PostGrad), MPhil,

DipBusMan

Mrs Rosalie Scott
BMus, BEd

YEAR 7 PCLS

Miss Isabel Bucher
BA, BEd, GradDipEdL

Ms Wendy Cormack
BEd (Prim) (Hons)

Mr Matthew Cotton
BSc (Hons), PostGradCertEd

Mr Pasha Hayat
BBus (Mgt)/BBus(Mkt),

GradDipEd

Dr Melanie Hindley
DipEd, BEd, MEd, PhD

Mrs Paula Santos
BEd (Prim) (Hons), GradCertEd

Mr Kevin Sullivan
BA (English), GradDipEd, BEd

(Computing)

Mrs Lisa Woodyard
BComm (Public Relations/Law),

GradDipEd

YEAR 8 PCLS

Mr Tim Harley
BSc, GradDipEd

Mr Daniel Harvey
BA, HDE, BEd

Ms Amber Levien
BA (Visual Art), DipEd

Mrs Meghan Lovell
BAnimScMgt, DipEd

Mr Trevor Pearce
BA, BEd

Mrs Jenna Roche
BATH and PGED

Mr Richard Tongue
BSc, DipEd, GradDipRE

Mr Mark Williamson
BSc, BEcons, GradDipEd

EDUCATION ASSISTANTS

Ms Sally Caccia-Birch

Mrs Susan Iskrycki

CURRICULUM SUPPORT

Mrs Ronel Gildenhuys
MCom, PostGradDip

Mrs Sarah Wilkinson
DipT, BBus, BEd (Special

Needs)

Mrs Heather Jones
BA, BEd

COUNSELLORS

Mrs Nicole Gray
BA, GradDipPsych, GradDipEd

Ms Jane Hutton
BAppSc, PostGradDip,

PostGradDipPsych

Mr Josh Davis
BA (Hons), GradDipEd, MPsy

Ms Carolyn Furness
BA (Hons), THC

ADMINISTRATION AND

ANCILLARY STAFF

Mrs Di Raymond
Assistant to the Executive

Mrs Margaret Giunta
Middle School Receptionist

Mrs Jenny Preston
Middle School Laboratory

Technician



PRIZES AND AWARDS

PASTORAL CARE CITIZENSHIP AWARDS

YEAR 7

Lachlan Vearing (7.1)
Michael Bradford (7.2)
Jack Symondson (7.3)
Edward Drake (7.4)
Noah Brinsden (7.5)
Nicholas Boudville (7.6)
Isaac Blackbourn (7.7)
Henry Holland (7.8)

YEAR 8

Konnah Holmes (8.1)
Joshua Purwien (8.2)
Elijah Hayden (8.3)
Harry Hope (8.4)
Liam Timmins (8.5)
Guy Rosser (8.6)
Aryan Ghetia (8.7)
Charles Longhorn (8.8)

MIDDLE SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR:

PROSE

James Wheatley

POETRY

Oscar Wright

ART

James Harris

TUG-OF-WAR

Year 7.2
Year 8.4

TALENT QUEST AWARD

Year 7.4 and Year 7.6
Year 8.4

ACADEMIC PRIZES

YEAR 7 ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AWARDS

Mitahn Amedi
Noah Brinsden
Fraser Bytheway
Song Chen
Jonathan Chen
Oliver Cheng
Lachlan Flavel
Sam George
James Kerr
Luca McRobert
Lachlan Murdoch
Rizvan Nair
Navaneeth Nanda
Jarrad Rego
Xander Rorrison
Connor Rothman
Lachlan Vearing
Laurence Wilson
Jack Winton

ACADEMIC PRIZES

YEAR 8 ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE AWARDS

Ethan Batt
Noah Benzie-Drayton
Jett Boshard
Daniel Cheng
Owen Crofts
Sanjay D'Cruz
Michael Garas
Cameron Gregory
Ben Johnson
Longhao Li
Thomas Love
Charles Longhorn
Jago Ludkins,
William Nixon
PJ McSkimming
Henry Osterberg
Chirag Tharakan
Thomas White
Oscar Wright

SPECIAL AWARDS

**CONTRIBUTION TO MIDDLE
SCHOOL MUSIC AWARD**
Chirag Tharakan

**MIDDLE SCHOOL EMERGING
MUSICIAN PRIZE**
Thomas Quick

GARLAND PRIZE WINNER
William Zhang

**CONTRIBUTION TO MIDDLE
SCHOOL DRAMA AWARD**
Mackenzie Brown

**BEST ALL ROUND MIDDLE
SCHOOL SPORTSMAN**
Joshua Edwards-Smith

**HEADMASTER'S PRIZE
FOR MIDDLE SCHOOL
CHARACTER AND
LEADERSHIP**
Tallis Davies
Konnah Holmes



YEAR 7.1

BACK ROW:

Brodie Reed, Sam Taylor, Thomas Mann, Lorne Quail, Mitchell Barron, Sam George, Isaiah Ricciardello, Jayden Mitchell

MIDDLE ROW:

Jack Kampf, Luke Sudlow, Harrison King, Spencer Hawkins, Marcus Davis, Daniel Coleman, Joshua Munt, Lachie Vearing, Mrs Terri Spartalis

FRONT ROW:

Harrison Gee, Dean Mackay, Mitahn Amedi, Jordan Rowe, Marshall Browne, Samuel Jespersen, Adam Nymann, Ethan Bridge

7.1

It was a quick start to the new year for the Hale Middle School Year 7s in 2016. The boys were very quiet as they entered the classroom of 7.1 for the first time. However, our shyness was not to last for long. We started the year with Mrs Spartalis as our Pastoral Care Teacher but soon discovered we were going to have Mr Sullivan as a replacement teacher for Mrs Spartalis who would soon be heading off on maternity leave. Mr Sullivan was new to Hale Middle School, just as we were! Reflecting back to the start of the year, the biggest challenge we faced in the first few weeks was remembering our locker codes!

During the first week of Term 2, the boys of 7.1 went on camp to Chuditch, Dwellingup. After camp we soon settled into Hale Middle School's busy life. This was especially true for the boys new to Hale School and those boarding in Brine House. We were no longer new to Hale. We had learned the School Song, the War Cry and what it means to be a 'Hale boy'. It was now time for us to knuckle down and



face all the tough assessments that came our way. However, there was still a long road ahead of us. We had to start rehearsing for the Middle School Talent Quest. During Term 2 the boys were happy to see winter sport arrive, bringing with it footy, hockey, rugby, soccer and badminton. The winter house sport's Cock House Cup really brought out the boys' house fighting spirit.

Term 3 flew past like a speeding rocket. We had started History; one of the toughest subjects at Hale. We were also very busy on the house side of things, with House Cross Country, House Athletics, House Arts Cup and some of the boys starting to train for the PSA Interschool Carnival. When the term break arrived we were ready for a well-deserved break!

The year was ending but that didn't stop any of the assessments. Term 4 is when all the hard work that students undertake throughout Semester 2 is reported on. This is a tough time for students as well as teachers. To help reenergise the body and the mind, the

Hale Middle School organises a spiritual retreat at new Norcia, about an hour's drive north of Perth. Here we took time to reflect on how far we have come throughout 2016. The highlight of this trip was seeing an amazing meteorite that lit up the sky. Trailing behind a bright white light flumes of green and orange stretched across the sky. We all enjoyed the food and gained a few kilos from eating amazing meals.

Speech Day arrived and we were asked to write welcoming letters for the 2017 Year 7 cohort. We are ready for the summer holidays to begin but are left wondering, where did the year go?

Lachie Vearing and Marshall Browne

7.2

What a wild ride this year has been in 7.2! From singing songs out of musicals in front of the whole Middle School to making marshmallow catapults, it's been a great year.

Term 1 had its challenges with a lot of new boys trying to settle

into the Hale lifestyle. We all managed to overcome every obstacle and even became victors at the PCL Tug-of-war, taking out the whole competition!

Term 2 began with our four-day camp. We were quite impressed by our own cooking abilities and the food was much appreciated. Our annual Talent Quest also happened, which was a lot of fun for all of us and a great opportunity to come together as one PCL.

Term 3 started before we knew it. It took a little while for all of the boys to settle back into our normal routine. We enjoyed studying new subjects: Art, French and History. Butterfly Effect Day, where we gave out flowers and cards to people walking by at Karrinyup Shopping Centre, was very rewarding.

Term 3 holidays ended fast and there's no better way to start the term than with a trip to New Norcia, where we did all sorts of fun activities like having a town tour with a monk and seeing the New Norcia cemetery. As

YEAR 7.2

BACK ROW:

Marcel Popal-Worynski, Jaden Mercer, Hamish Bartsch, Jon Xu, Tom Quick, Oliver Cheng, Mwaura Kimani, Jack Lane

MIDDLE ROW:

Alex Beattie, Jacob Hemley, Harrison Mitchell, James Lantzke, Ted Barrass, Dane Biglin, Charlie Kelsall, Samuel Gilbey, Miss Isabel Bucher

FRONT ROW:

Isaac Anuso, Joel Klvac, Michael Bradford, Grady Martyn, Denham Willesee, Jason Eastabrook, Nicolas Stratos

ABSENT:

Sam Evans, Connor Rothman





YEAR 7.3

BACK ROW:

Xavier Giacci, Tom Higgins, Samuel Orr, Jack Symondson, Ben Millington, Thomas Milne, Matthew Hill, Jack Davey

MIDDLE ROW:

Timothy Lau, Daniel Smedley, Luke Waters, Oliver House, Harry Morrison, Jayden Green, Josh Pullen, Louis Fairhurst, Mrs Lisa Woodyard

FRONT ROW:

Travis Thai, Oliver Jovanoski, Mitchell Thompson, Sam Barber, Song Chen, Harry Whyte, Noam Harries, Declan Moore, Thomas Stiles

a challenge, we even had to be completely silent during dinner like the monks. We all participated happily in the Lap-a-thon and enjoyed our service to the community. Overall, it's been a fantastic year and we are all looking forward to another year in Middle School.

Allex Beattie and Isaac Anfuso

7.3

We started 2016 surrounded by new faces and new places. New boys were starting a new school, while the boys from the Junior School were starting their next adventure at Hale. An eager buzz filled the air as we met our future friends and classmates.

Our Pastoral Care Leader, Mrs Woodyard, was the excitement of our first week as she tried to inspire and encourage us to take up all of the opportunities available at Hale. She wanted us to be the best we could be. We were taking new subjects and we were learning new things every day.

The first couple of weeks were hard but before we knew it,

Term 1 had finished and Term 2 was looming around the corner. Organisation became our mantra and our diary our new best friend. We learned how to meet our deadlines and present our work to the best of our ability. Sport was on tap and we delighted in meeting up with our houses often for a variety of events.

Camp was also close and before we knew it, we were on our way there. For many of us, camp was the highlight of the year (despite the rain) and we enjoyed all the fun activities on offer. We prepared and cooked all of our own meals, were responsible for our own equipment and became more confident each day. Friendships were strengthened and new ones were formed.

New Norcia was a new feeling for most of us. We got to try new things, such as meditation and learning how to reach into our own mind. In doing so we found out a lot about ourselves, but overall it was just time for us to reflect and think about the past year.

Overall the 7.3 group of 2016 really enjoyed the year. We will unfortunately be losing Thomas Milne to a Sydney school next year. But remember our year-long saying: "You'll never walk alone".

Thomas Milne, Louis Fairhurst and Jack Symondson.

7.4

The first term in Middle School was a new adventure for all of us in 7.4 and I think we can all be proud of our efforts. We walked in on the first day feeling nervous but good that we had made it this far. The highlight of the semester was unquestionably the Talent Quest, in which we were joint winners! We also went on camp in Dwellingup, which got postponed until the start of Term 2. Camp taught us a lot about cooperation, patience, teamwork and how to cook without cutting yourself.

There have been so many things about Hale to get used to and to enjoy, such as the giant canteen and the ovals and then there are those people who actually enjoy class! I believe this semester

was a great start for the year.

Semester 2 was full of fun. We had our RAVE retreat with Mr Cotton, Mrs. Thornton, Mrs. Roche and Mr. Lam in New Norcia. Before we got to our destination, we stopped at the Gingin Gravity Centre. It had a leaning tower from which we dropped water balloons, repeating Galileo's famous experiment. It was a very impressive sight. In New Norcia some people took the meditation a bit too seriously, falling asleep in the process! We learnt about being serene and solemn but at the end, we had a blast. Semester 2 also saw big improvements to the Middle School as a whole. We got new artificial grass, which caused a lot of craziness with the static electricity as well as being a nice spot to relax during recess, as was the new shading. Mr Cotton showed us how cool he was as a teacher with many fun things such as sharing his knowledge of Pokemon. At the end of the year we were all sad to leave but it was a fantastic year for 7.4.

Jack Fowler and Edward Drake

YEAR 7.4



BACK ROW:

Brodie Cook, Jack Winton, Max Ireland, Owen Lai, Jack Fowler, Jackson Schulze, Joshua Woolffe, Leo van Ek

MIDDLE ROW:

Nash Chapman, Taylor Simpson, Brayden Just, Jackson Sara, Kiran Vosper, Isaac Grimley, Alexander Draper, Calan Lucas, Mr Matthew Cotton

FRONT ROW:

Ty Mahony, Archer Durell, Lachlan Adamson, Edward Drake, Zander Kris, Lachlan Muir, Lachlan Murdoch, Cody Millsteed, Ethan Forrest

Middle School

YEAR 7.5

BACK ROW:
Sebastian Bulich, Andrew Kane,
James Washer, James Bailey, Jake Roche,
Noah Brinsden, Jamie Williams,
George Stewart

MIDDLE ROW:
Tom Currie, Peter Atkins, Ezekiel Upfold,
Indiana Spiers, Luca McRobert,
Ashley Rhodes, Jacob Berney, Jay Lagana,
Ms Wendy Cormack

FRONT ROW:
Zac O'Sullivan, Tom Sloan,
Peter Buckingham, Noah Kane,
Joshua Blundell-Williams, Sam Cockle,
James Cutten, Levi Vallini

ABSENT:
Navaneeth Nanda

7.5

On the first day of Middle School, the boys of 7.5 arrived nervous and scared. We walked in the doors and met our amazing teacher, Ms Cormack. A few weeks later, after working out the timetable and the campus, we set off on our camp to Dwellingup. This gave us the opportunity to get to know one another and form firm friendships. We participated in orienteering, mountain biking, cooking and raft making; the boys thoroughly enjoyed themselves.

7.5 was also made up of some keen swimmers; five represented Hale School at the Inters swimming competition only a few months after beginning their Middle School experience. As the year progressed winter sport kicked in and we were able to wear our new winter uniform; this included a blazer!

While Term 1 was fun, the teachers definitely started expecting more from us in Term 2. The Talent Quest marked the end of Term 2 with 7.5 rapping *Alphabet Aerobics*.



Term 3 began and the boys couldn't believe they were halfway through Year 7. Term 3 brought with it inter-house athletics and cross country with two of 7.5's boys achieving a position in the top 10 for cross country.

Then came the last term of Year 7. Term 4 began with a retreat to New Norcia. Here we had a tour of the town with a monk, stargazed, meditated and reflected on our very busy year. 7.5 has accomplished so much, made and shared many memories, developed great friendships and learnt so much along the way. We have conquered Year 7 and are confident we are all well on our way to becoming 'top blokes'!

Jake Roche and Jamie Williams

7.6

When we first walked into MS14, the classroom of 7.6, we didn't know what to expect. Luckily Mrs Santos was waiting at the door and made us all feel welcome. It turned out to be an amazing journey. Most of us didn't know anyone, but after a while of breaking the

ice, we became an unstoppable team. At first, recess and lunch brought boredom and uncertainty as we were navigating new friendships, but then came camp. The four days of bonding really brought us closer together as a class. We did activities such as orienteering, raft building, riding and team activities, all the while getting to know new people and building our identity as a class.

With Term 2 came the Talent Quest in which all Middle School classes competed, displaying a variety of talents. We performed a film theme song mash-up written by our very own Monty Ridsdill-Smith. While practicing, we learnt a lot about our own and our peers' music ability and we learned how to cooperate when the going got tough. Due to the effort we put into our performance, we tied for first place with 7.4!

Highlights of Semester 2 included the class debating, Butterfly Effect Day and the New Norcia Retreat. Class debating brought us together in teams of five or six to construct

worthy arguments and hidden talents were discovered. In the first debate against 7.5 we narrowly lost by two points debating the topic that mobile phones should not be used during class. The second debate was even tighter as we fought it out against 7.3, debating that there should be trackers placed on children. The margin was only one point!

During Butterfly Effect Day, all of Middle School participated in helping the community and we chose to run a mini sports carnival for a local day care. We were proud to see all our preparation come to fruition and thoroughly enjoyed our day working with the children there. The New Norcia retreat was a great opportunity for us to reflect on the year and make plans for Year 8 and beyond.

We had an exciting year and we overcame many obstacles. We grew as a class and our year has set us up well for a transition into Year 8, certain that our friendships will endure.

**Lachlan Cregan, Lachlan Flavel,
Campbell Jones and Jarrad Rego**

YEAR 7.6

BACK ROW:
Xander Rorrison, Laurence Wilson,
Monty Ridsdill-Smith, Jarrad Rego,
Walter James Seymore, Oliver Eveleigh,
Daniel Clayton, Daan Bosboom,
Callum Eiszele

MIDDLE ROW:
Mrs Sally Caccia-Birch, Harry Ryan,
Seth Charsinsky, Callum Guthrie,
Liam Dwyer, Ash Tessler, Lachlan Flavel,
Lachlan Cregan, Mrs Paula Santos

FRONT ROW:
Campbell Jones, Lachie Buzzard,
Ashlen Druitt, Justin Cawood,
Finn Brokensha, Nicholas Boudville,
Hayden Pearce, Joe George,
Blair McLatchie





YEAR 7.7

BACK ROW:

William Cornish, Isaac Blackburn,
Ben Randall, Michael McKenna,
George Page, Fraser Bytheway,
Samuel Boekeman, Marcus Silbert

MIDDLE ROW:

Angus Roberts, Lachy Busby, Eyza Muri,
Zak Beattie, Jagger Stasiw,
Hayden de Courtenay, Declan Sullivan,
James Wheatley, Dr Melanie Hindley

FRONT ROW:

Duncan Bent, Harry Tozawa, Jed Walker,
Oliver Kaye, Zachary Kinchin, Alex Felton,
Rizvan Nair, Jordan Joseph, Dev Sheth

7.7

On the first day of 2016, we all arrived filled with butterflies. So many new faces. We quickly bonded with each other and started to make friendships. Camp quickly descended on us and we all left on the bus ride to Dwellingup. We enjoyed a range of exciting activities such as rafting, problem solving and orienteering. On camp we made some of our closest friends. During the last week of school, a tug-of-war was held. Unfortunately, we didn't win but we came close.

Term 2 was met with the same energy that we started Term 1. Slowly, the number of tests escalated. Luckily all of us stayed on top of it. Term 2 was the start of winter sports. As the term went by, more friendships were made. These will last us a lifetime. Term 2 slowly drew to an end and the Talent Quest was soon on our doorstep. All classes showed an amazing amount of energy. All the performances were of high quality. All of us wanted the talent show to go on and on and all of us wanted to win. The winner was crowned, but that winner wasn't us. The

holidays were a good time for us to relax and unwind. Celebrating all our victories and friendships.

Term 3 was the start of the second semester of the year. It was surprising how fast the year had gone by and how we were closer to the start of Year 8 than the beginning of Year 7. Term 3 was action packed! We had the cross country at the start of the term to keep us fit. We then moved onto the athletics season. Many boys from 7.7 came down and gave athletics a try and a few days later found they had a new favourite sport. On the last day of term, we participated in Butterfly Effect Day. This day was about enjoying yourself by giving back to others. We could tell this was a success by the ear-to-ear smiles on most people's faces.

Term 4 was that time of the year that we had looked forward to when we started the year, but now it was here we realised that Year 7 was coming to an end. Many of us were sad to leave our Year 7 lives behind but we pushed onwards with the same energy that endured throughout the year. Many looked forward to

Year 8 as we powered through the short term. At the New Norcia retreat, we reflected on our time together and looked inwards, not outwards. Year 7 drew to an end.

Fraser Bytheway and Rizvan Nair

7.8

The year flew by in a flash. Day 1 was when the 7.8 force was briefed, all boys nervous and ready for a great start to their high school life. Even at this early time, you could see that this would be a year to remember. The first major challenge of the year was the boys venturing deep into the wilderness of Dwellingup. The boys weren't used to this sort of adventure; they were more used to their mum serving food for them. This was just a little taste of what was to come for the boys in the Outdoor Education programme.

At the start of the second term, the army of 7.8 came back with a new objective. This was to win the Middle School Talent Quest. Over the term, the boys put in a lot of effort for this marvellous event in the Middle School. On the day

of the quest, the boys put in a magnificent performance. The class sentiment was that we were hard done by. Even so, the troops held their heads high and accepted defeat in a great manner.

With the winter uniform now mastered, we were able to enjoy everything Term 3 had to offer. The Athletics Carnival gave us an opportunity to unleash the House spirit that had been cooped up after House Sport and House Cross Country. Then, to finish the term off, we all had the opportunity to have an amazing experience during Butterfly Effect Day.

Along came Term 4. PSA sports started again and we pitted our wits and skills against the other schools. We had a nice break from the term during the New Norcia retreat where we had plenty of time to relax and calm ourselves down. As the end drew near, we pushed all the harder because the finish line was in sight. We will never forget Mr Hayat's help during our experience of Year 7.

Jonathan Chen and William Foster



YEAR 7.8

BACK ROW:

Rory Dalton, Jaxon Jonasson,
Mathew Spendlove, Ryan Wong,
William Foster, Lachlan Colthart,
Riley Burnett

MIDDLE ROW:

Cooper Prince, Daniel Sankoff,
Henry Holland, Levi Bertolini, Hudson Ryan,
Emilio Serra, Noah Warr, Mr Pasha Hayat

FRONT ROW:

Kiran Singh, Daichi Ito, Joshua Kinder,
Jonathan Chen, Cohen Head, Austin Greay,
Cristiano Tizzano, Hriday Chawla

ABSENT:

Ben Edwards, David Emmett, Lachlan Trinh

YEAR 8.1

BACK ROW:
Oscar Love, William Zhang, Hamish Allen,
Benjamin Grayson, James Hill,
Tallis Davies, Nicholas Graham,
Konnah Holmes

MIDDLE ROW:
Callum O'Sullivan, Caleb Hodgson-Taylor,
Blair Denman, Sanjay D'Cruz, Alex Fryer,
Pip Baxendale, Jett Boshard,
Jarod O'Beirne, Mr Daniel Harvey

FRONT ROW:
Oliver King, Simon Mitchell,
Harley Norwood, Hamish Cadogan,
Jack Zis, Matthew Booth, Oscar Comiskey

ABSENT:
Judd Hely

8.1

We all arrived on the first day of school and shook off our holiday cobwebs ready for a new year to begin. We first arrived in class nervous and excited as we were about to meet all our peers that we would spend the rest of the year with as well as our new Pastoral Care Leader, Mr Harvey. We were introduced to the new Year 8 environment quickly and vibrantly as we were about to embark on our journey for the year.

Term 1 flew by as we got into the swing of things really fast. Year 8 was a real step up from the year before. Mr Harvey created a fun and educational environment, which we all loved and got accustomed to over the year. Term 2 arrived soon and we all came back rested from a much needed break. We got straight back into some challenging work and generally excelled in the classroom. We got the perfect opportunity to bond together on camp just before the all-important Talent Quest. We learnt a lot about each other and also ourselves as we were challenged with some interesting activities,



including mountain biking and abseiling. It was interesting to see how well some of us responded to being challenged and how we acted when we were out of our comfort zones. The 2016 Talent Quest was a lot of fun but at the same time we felt pressured to deliver an entertaining and enjoyable product. Our preparation was often hampered by trying to find time to get together but we were all excited to perform our rendition of Queen. We 'aced' the performance and had a few laughs along the way.

Term 3 was relatively uneventful and it felt like the longest term of the year. The athletics season went well and it ended with a successful result at the PSA Athletics Championship. The highlight of Term 3 was undoubtedly the Butterfly Effect Day. We decided to give gratitude letters and a small token gift (mug) to the Operations Staff at Hale. We spent the first part of the morning discussing the concept of the day, how we can make a difference in this world and had a really interesting reflection on how we can change the world.

The boys came up with some creative ideas ranging from planting trees on a global scale to improving our oxygen levels to a space station on the moon/ Mars. We then tackled the task of writing personalised gratitude letters and like a well-oiled machine we made up gift packs for the staff. It was really heart-warming to see the appreciation of the staff when they received these gifts. It is amazing to see how such a small gesture of goodwill can have such a positive effect.

In Term 4 we quickly settled back into our respective summer sports, ready to embrace our final term in the Middle School. With a short term of only eight weeks, it barely gave us enough time to reflect on our past two years in the Middle School. The end of the year came sooner than expected and we will take so many lessons from this year. Who could forget our PD conversations that went way off topic? This year we have learnt many things about friendship, but we have mostly learnt about ourselves.

Tallis Davies and Jett Boshard

8.2

What a productive year 8.2 has had! At the start of the year, we welcomed our two new boys, Jayden and Lincoln, to our friendly class, led by Ms Levien, who instilled in each one of us a mindset of goal setting and study. We had a productive first term, meeting our new teachers and letting them know that we would only give our A-game. We switched allegiance to compete with our house peers in the swimming carnival but came back together as classmates afterwards. We quivered as we neared the front of the queue for immunisations, but left laughing about how painless the process really was. Near the end of the term, we battled it out in the Middle School tug-of-war but, to our disappointment, didn't reach the goal we had set of winning.

In Term 2, we jumped into PCG debating with Aadi, Josh, Harry and Flynn winning both debates and having some fun along the way. We continued to fight in the house sport war but joined again when we set off

YEAR 8.2

BACK ROW:
Toby Warne, Abraham Harries,
James Vercoe, Joshua Harris, Harry Morse,
Lincoln Pan, Anton Pope

MIDDLE ROW:
Nicholas Burgess, Jak Taylor, Jack Tozawa,
Oscar Teather, Jake Stone,
Jayden Lapsley-Fowle, Aadi Singh,
Ms Amber Levien

FRONT ROW:
Daniel Lind, Joshua Purwien, Troy Taylor,
Flynn Mahon, Lachlan Boys, Angus Upson,
Harry Boden, Robbie Ryan

ABSENT:
Dylan van der Meulen





YEAR 8.3

BACK ROW:

Noah Francis, Luca Bertolucci, Francois Helberg, Joshua Edwards-Smith, Elijah Hayden, Benjamin Rossdeutscher, Eric Chen, Owen Crofts

MIDDLE ROW:

Tom Richardson, Praveen Thirunavukkarasu, Harry Wright, Daniel Cheng, Fraser Keene, Menno Inverarity, Henry Robinson, Campbell Daubney, Mrs Jenna Roche

FRONT ROW:

Harry Glass, Kye Ramsay, Matthew Yap, Joshua Tank, Cooper Barnes, Douglas Stuart, Bruce Johnson

for Wharncliffe Mill and a more intense camp experience than last year's. We were scraped on bike trails, had fun racing canoes in the river and cooked up a feast each evening. But it was up to us to help our friends out when they didn't feel up for rock climbing or abseiling and were a little afraid at what lay ahead. We used those same team-building skills while preparing for the talent quest. Ideas were thrown around the room – skits, sports and music – but we settled with the ever-popular 'Running Man Challenge'. After some prompting from Ms Levien, 8.2 filmed the internet sensation in various areas of the School and, with some excellent editing by Josh, the video was bound to win! But it didn't.

We ventured into the second semester ready for a refreshing new subject and a short season of winter house sport and worked hard for our teams. When we became a PCG again, we dreaded the term's immunisation as it was apparently the most painful of them all, but we soon realised it was no worse than the others. Later in the term we gave it

our all on the Butterfly Effect Day and had fun painting some decorations for the chill zone, which would remain there for years to come and so leave our legacy in the Middle School.

In Term 4 we were overwhelmed by tests but stuck at it until the end when we said farewell on Speech Day. Although we were disappointed to say goodbye to the Middle School, we were excited for the challenges of Senior School, not just because we're tough and ready but because Ms Levien had prepared us for the road ahead. In the end, we did win because we created a winning PCG culture.

Flynn Mahon

8.3

We all walked into the classroom on the first day of Year 8 not knowing what was ahead of us but now we reflect on how great this year has been for 8.3! We welcomed two new students this year, Elijah and Praveen, and almost instantly we were all mates.

We all had fun on our Year

8 adventure from Margaret River Camp to presenting the shopkeepers of Floreat Forum with their well-deserved appreciation gifts on Butterfly Effect Day. At camp, we got to cook in the 'trangias' and sleep in tents. All of us would agree that sometimes it was really tiring but the whole camp experience made up for it. On Butterfly Effect Day we spent our morning making cards and bunches of flowers for the shopkeepers and customers of Floreat Forum. During the tug-of-war we learnt that even though you can't always win, you can still have a good time. No one could ever forget the fun we had preparing for the talent quest where some of us dressed up as girls and we all had pillows in our shirts.

We appreciate the effort that our teachers put into our education. This year was a rollercoaster consisting of laughs, smiles and so much more! 8.3 was a great class to be in. Thanks Mrs Roche for the great year.

Matthew Yap and Noah Francis

8.4

We have had a very interesting year in the 8.4 Pastoral Care Group. Early in the year, a fantastic bonding experience for the boys arose. The Outdoor Education Camp in Margaret River was a fantastic indicator of the different characters of the boys in our class. It was a great chance for people to work together to complete the goals set by the camp instructors. When some boys didn't want to participate in abseiling, the more confident boys gave strength to the worried 8.4 lads and gave them the confidence to complete the task. Our passionate rendition of *Let It Go* on the way back from camp left everyone in high spirits.

This year, the competitions for the Middle School PCL classes were a triumph for 8.4. The talent quest saw us produce the winning act. We bought in a mix of humour, dance and renditions of classic Australian advertisements in the 'Tour Around Australia with Russel Coight'. Later in the year, everyone in 8.4 banded together and put in a solid effort in the tug-of-war, which led to a

YEAR 8.4



BACK ROW:

Sean Ferguson, Ben Trethewey, Ryan Chen, Ethan Batt, Tristan Hurford, Sam Carroll, Leo Mazzella, Jay Mulder

MIDDLE ROW:

Chirag Tharakan, Finley Elsegood-Smith, Luke Morison, Ben Powell, Lachlan Holt, Justin Landman, Charlie Edkins, Mrs Meghan Lovell

FRONT ROW:

Billy Jaffray, Matthew Gillard, Harry Hope, Leonard Yau, Josh Parker, Oscar Wright, Sam Ward, Zac Cobley

ABSENT:

Keegan Chambers

Middle School

YEAR 8.5

BACK ROW:

Joshua Wallis, Aryan Sawjani,
Liam Timmins, James Harris, Seth Roberts,
Rigby Blake, Ben Johnson, Harry Lombard

MIDDLE ROW:

Oscar Barnes, Tim Giraudo,
Kyiah O'Donohue, Robbie Forsyth,
PJ McSkimming, Nicholas Siemer,
Kim Turner, Mr Tim Harley

FRONT ROW:

Lachlan Ross, Liam Bland, Sean Bond,
Tom Cole, Noah Benzie-Drayton,
Matthew Kane, Michael Garas,
Charlie Carrington-Jones



supreme victory over the other classes.

This year has been dotted with many ups and downs for our class. There have been a lot of jokes in class much to the dislike of our teachers. All of our educators have to be commended for making it all work. They have put in so much effort to shape the class into an enthusiastic, mature and independent group of boys. Fantastic teachers have created so many memories for the boys this year and given them the best possible chance to excel. A special mention must go to our PCL, Mrs Lovell. She has really made a connection with the boys in 8.4 and makes teaching our highly boisterous class look easy.

Overall, this year has been excellent in preparing the boys for Year 9. It has been instrumental in providing an essential foundation for the education of the boys in 8.4 in future schooling years.

Oscar Wright & Chirag Tharakan

8.5

2016 has been a great year for 8.5. With Mr Harley as our PCL, we have had a great year full of lots of fun challenges.

Camp was a high point for all of us and it was great to start off the year learning about each other and getting to know Mr Harley. Term 2 brought about new challenges, but we all collaborated well to finish the term with a great performance of *Family Feud* at the Talent Quest. On the Term 3 Butterfly Effect Day, we worked together to donate sanitary packs to Saint Bartholomew's, which we delivered. This gave us a unique perspective on life for the less fortunate and we all made memories that we will never forget. As usual, Term 4 flew by, but we are all ready to move up to the Senior School.

Noah Benzie-Drayton

8.6

Twenty-four boys commenced Year 8 in our class of 8.6.

After settling into a routine, the term went smoothly and everyone began to feel a part of the new group. The internal construction challenges were a fun activity and provided time to build new relationships.

We came back from holidays ready for the second term and it was a big one. The Outdoor Education Camp at Margaret River provided an exciting contrast to the classroom. It required perseverance and, despite some wet weather, we had a great time. A fond memory, during a brief respite, was Jason Holmes' abilities to make a wide range of facial expressions during a game. It involved us having to keep a straight face while another student pulled faces to cause others to 'crack'. Even Mr Pearse fell victim to his skills.

In the Talent Quest, Koert van der Laan took charge in the production of a short film titled *A day in the life of 8.6*. He showed leadership by coordinating all the different

recordings and editing into the final product. Term 3 also had its fair share of fun times too, such as the Butterfly Effect Day where the whole class went on a 'backyard blitz' at two people's homes and helped them get their gardens back into shape. Everyone worked hard from the start; everyone was 'on board' and the collective effort inspired us as individuals to keep going. By lunchtime, we were all starving and looking forward to the barbecue. Mr Pearse has stated that a sausage in a bun and a can of Coke has never tasted so good! The positive efforts to help others were extended upon through our effort to raise money in Term 4 for Ride-Aid in the annual Middle School Lap-a-thon.

Overall, 2016 has been a great year filled with fun memories and friendships to take with us into the Senior School.

Guy Rosser and
Mr Trevor Pearse (PCL)

YEAR 8.6

BACK ROW:

Jason Holmes, Kurtis Butler, Bailey Walker,
Noah Bloch, Davis Zhang, Jordan Koleits,
Guy Rosser, Jamie Benson

MIDDLE ROW:

Benjamin Busby, Mitch Butterworth,
Koert van der Laan, Longhao Li,
Christian Dethlefsen, Matt Vaillancourt,
Athanas Eleftheriou, Mr Trevor Pearse

FRONT ROW:

Bray Lyon, Tim Forsyth, Benjamin Mutzig,
Alex Allen, Callum Coull, Aston Gobetti,
Matthew Sculthorpe, Harry Stead

ABSENT:

Oliver Kemp





YEAR 8.7

BACK ROW:

Max Hamblin, Lachie Walsh, Scott Packham, Jordan Gillon, Luke Althorpe, Thomas Papathanassiou, Tom White, Robert Pettitt

MIDDLE ROW:

Tristan Brown, Noah Broadbent, Zach Neppe, Luke Murphy, Cameron Gregory, Nick Hilton, Rory Dawson, Jansen Chuah, Mr Richard Tongue

FRONT ROW:

Jakob Sorensen, Henry Osterberg, Callum Findlay, Oscar Metcalf, Eddie Farquharson, Jago Ludkins, Aryan Ghetia, Sam Genovese

8.7

2016 was bound to be a great year for all of us. Mr Tongue and a class of gentlemen and scholars set off for camp in Margaret River. In the raging rivers and freezing water that we canoed through and with plenty of grazed knees after mountain biking, all of us had to step outside our comfort zones. Exhausted by the last day, half frozen and out of Weetbix, we headed home.

At the end of the term the boys geared up for the PCL tug-of-war competition. We started strong but were down five of our best. With Mr Tongue leading the charge we conquered all but the eventual winners 8.4.

Term 2's talent quest was just around the corner as we started to come up with ideas for what to perform. Of all the ideas we came up with, Henry somehow convinced us to do Peppa Pig! After a few weeks of hard-core practice we were ready to take to the stage. We

were once again robbed of victory by the merciless 8.4 who seemed to win everything this year.

The last day of Term 3 was one to do things for others. The lads headed down to the beach to pick up rubbish and build ocean monuments in the sand. We each partnered up and set about picking up rubbish. We filled our bags and then headed back to school for lunch. We then jumped back on the bus, headed back to the beach and began building sand castles. There were turtles and sharks and crocodiles and many good messages left in the sand for the passers-by.

This year has been an amazing year for the 8.7 lads. On behalf of all of 8.7, we would like to thank Mr Tongue for everything he has done for us. We really enjoyed 2016.

Eddie Farquharson and
Aryan Ghetia

8.8

2016 was a memorable year for all of 8.8. The year had its ups and downs, most notably our cleaning on camp for the latter. The year was full of friendships, some new and some carried through from previous years.

The year started off with the traditional tug-of-war competition. We failed spectacularly, although we continue to claim that it was due to the lack of our large boarders who were back off on their well-earned break. The new term brought new hope with the upcoming talent quest. We trained hard for our parody of Miley Cyrus' *Wrecking Ball*. We did an excellent job up on stage, receiving a resounding applause from our peers – the teachers, not so much.

The camp was the highlight of the year for most of the boys. We did everything from mountain biking to kayaking to hanging off cliffs! There were

new friendships constantly blossoming in the activities that involved some serious teamwork, i.e. cooking and cleaning (possibly our weak points). Coming home we were a lot tighter as a group.

This year was a year that none of the 8.8 class will forget. We never gave up and this was clearly evident as we always were having fun and never let things get the better of us. Even during the weeks with lots of tests, no-one was down and we got through it to have a great year.

Nicholas Charlton and
Charlie Longhorn



YEAR 8.8

BACK ROW:

Johno Naughton, Aidan Lau, Sam Southern, Kade Walter, Nicholas Charlton, Taj Hasson, Charlie Longhorn, Joseph Warr

MIDDLE ROW:

William Nixon, Cody Willis, Mitchel Obst, Cade Ferguson, Harrison Fry, Krish Joshi, Thomas Love, Mr Mark Williamson

FRONT ROW:

Dylan Spyvee, Kai Papineau, Mackenzie Brown, Jordan Lynes, William Shields, Heath Davis, Max Ficko, Shaneal Vekaria



PASTORAL CARE

The focus of our pastoral care endeavours this year has centred on building positive relationships with our peers, helping others and exploring personal growth. A number of key components to the programme included:

BUTTERFLY EFFECT

After the success of our inaugural Butterfly Effect Community Service Day in 2015, the hope was to at least match the enthusiasm, kindness and generosity this year. Well, the Middle School boys surpassed all expectations! Once again the day was filled with the spirit of giving and the boys who participated left the School glowing from the experience. Every class dedicated itself to various activities that were designed to simply make someone else's day a little happier.

Some of the events included a music concert for aged care residents who travelled from as far away as Redcliffe. They were left captivated and full of praise for the "talents of those so young". 7.3 cooked up a storm and served our guests lamingtons and muffins. There were also many grateful car owners who took advantage of the free carwash and didn't mind waiting in line to get the special 7.5 treatment. St Bartholomew House was the worthy recipient of over 100 personal care packages, lovingly packed and delivered by 8.5. The visit provided an eye-opening experience for our boys who came back a little more thankful for the things in life that they take for granted. As did 7.6, who visited Manna House soup kitchen with grocery supplies for the following day's lunch for Perth's homeless.

The list goes on:

- acting as Junior School assistants
- Karrinyup and Floreat Forum Flower for Smiles
- crèche and day care visits
- Christmas decorations made for aged care organisations
- gratitude cards and gifts for Hale's grounds and maintenance staff
- beach clean-ups
- backyard blitz for those in need
- artwork preparation to enhance the MS Chillzone
- 1000 cranes for Sadako – folding paper cranes for peace in memory of the Hiroshima bombing

These heartfelt offerings touched the hearts of not just the recipients but also the boys.

Ms Julianne Nissen
Head of Middle School Pastoral Care



Middle School

THE MIDDLE SCHOOL SERVICE LEARNING PROGRAMME

"The best way to find yourself, is to lose yourself in the service of others."

Mahatma Gandhi

The notion that serving something larger than 'self' and deliberately engaging in activities for the greater good underpin our Middle School Service Learning Programme.

Hale School has a rich and long history when it comes to doing unto others. Certainly our school motto, 'Duty', emphasises the importance placed on giving to others and today we are proud of this culture that remains strong.

Developmentally, Middle School boys are beginning to conceptualise their place in the world around them. By providing them with the opportunity to explore 'service' in an authentic, supportive and structured environment, we are more likely to make a lasting impact on their future commitment to helping others.

Further, evidence shows us that giving to others is related directly to good physical and mental health (Post, 2005; Post and Neimark, 2008; Steger et al., 2008a) and so, with well over 100 boys eagerly volunteering each year for Service Learning, we are heartened by the positive impact this is having on our boys.

- This year, we have once again worked closely with our friends at the Siena Centre for students with special needs at Holy Rosary School in Doubleview. I continue to be delighted by the care, patience and kindness shown by our boys on these occasions. A highlight of the year is the lunch we host in the pavilion followed by games on Craig Oval.
- Further involvement included helping in the Hale Junior School with robotics classes for the younger students, art room preparation and before-school training.
- James Brown Aged Care Facility in Osborne Park has also been a popular choice each Thursday after school where they would often sit and

listen to stories from the residents – some they heard many times over but always with a veil of respect and goodwill.

These opportunities do not simply prepare our boys for their future involvement in the world, they facilitate active participation with their community, showing them that they can make a real difference in the world today.

Ms Julianne Nissen
Head of Middle School
Pastoral Care

YEAR 7 NEW NORCIA RETREAT

The opportunity to stop and reflect upon some of life's bigger questions is a rarity in the day-to-day running of a packed Middle School environment. However busy, it is vital that the boys are given the opportunity to ponder such questions as "Who am I?" "What do I believe in?" "Who do I want to be?"

With links to the History, Geography, Science, English and RAVE curriculums, the Year 7 New Norcia retreat serves to provide an integrated learning experience that enables them to reflect in the peace and tranquillity of a rural setting.

Through the process of guided reflection and a structured retreat programme, the boys are given the opportunity to link their current understandings of life to a more personal philosophy.

The first stop on the way to New Norcia is the Gin Gin Gravity Centre. Here the boys move through a series of hands-on science exhibitions designed to examine the origins of the universe. In New Norcia itself, we hear about the life and times of a Benedictine Monk, as well as participate in meditation sessions, explore the town's historical buildings, the cemetery and museum. This gives context to where we are before we move to our philosophical discussions on personal values, the meaning of integrity and finding our identity. Within the programme we also ensure that there are many opportunities for the boys to have some downtime, to share laughs, games and have fun with their peers.

One of the more popular activities is one where we lie outside at night and stargaze,

allowing us the opportunity to ponder life, the universe and everything!

Whilst there is no doubt the boys come home with more questions than answers, we know their time in New Norcia leaves a positive and lasting memory.

Ms Julianne Nissen
Head of Middle School
Pastoral Care

YEAR 8 ANZAC PROJECT AND CANBERRA TOUR

The 2016 Middle School Canberra Tour was action packed from start to finish. As soon as the group touched down in Sydney, 44 pairs of legs moved in unison. There was a brisk walk from our accommodation in Sydney to Darling Harbour for dinner. With energy still to burn and making the most of the two hours we had gained, the boys decided to walk across Sydney Harbour Bridge courtesy of a picture perfect, clear night.

The next day began with an early morning walk to the Opera House. Hiking up and down stairs didn't deter this energetic party of Year 8 students and four teachers and it was not long before we had covered the whole building.

Thanks to the perfect weather, which was extremely unusual for Canberra in April, the boys were comfortable with the physically active requirements of the tour. They participated in numerous activities including a game of cricket on the hallowed turf at the Sir Donald Bradman Museum, engaged in close encounters with wild kangaroos on the walk down Mount Ainslie and manoeuvred a Segway ride around Lake Burley Griffin where the scenery was beautiful and the boys were able to see the many different aspects of Canberra. A morning at the Australian Institute of Sport enabled them to see

the facilities and take part in various activities such as sock wrestling, European handball and wheelchair basketball, each adding to the richness of their experience.

Other highlights of the tour included visiting Questacon – The National Science and Technology Centre, and building a 10-second marble run, participating in role playing in a mock House of Representatives in Parliament of Australia and contributing to a very heated debate on the Franklin Dam in the Museum of Democracy.

The boys had the honour of meeting Old Haleian and Victoria Cross recipient Ben Roberts-Smith. Ben took time out of his busy schedule to talk to the boys about his time at School, his family, the spirit of the Anzacs and leadership.

Waking up at 3.00am to attend the Dawn Service did not dampen the group's spirits. This extremely solemn and reflective event was truly unforgettable, especially as we watched the projection of images of the men and women who had died during the various wars cover the Australian War Memorial to remind all who were in attendance of the sacrifices made so that freedom can still be enjoyed today.

The group farewelled Canberra with a visit to the Australian War Memorial where they were able to make a connection between School and Canberra by placing a red poppy against the names of 40 Old Haleian who are commemorated on the walls. It was a fitting closure to the group's time in Canberra.

Mrs Sarah Wilkinson
Tour Coordinator





ART

MIDDLE SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR ART James Harris (Year 8)

POETRY

PROSE

MIDDLE SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR POETRY

Dark Times

by Oscar Wright (Year 8)

As I slowly stalk down the pitch black alley
Shadows whisper in my ear
To go further into the foreboding night
And find out what deathly dangers await me

My legs reluctantly continue on
I hear a noise — something, no someone...
I freeze in shock, my eyes transfixed
On the figure who towers over me

I cry out in fear
Goosebumps ripple across my skin
Bolting past the figure in a blur, I
Dash through faint
Light, dotted in the powerful black

My mind follows my legs
The walls seem like they stretch forever
But I keep
Going and refuse to give in to the sadness that
t
r
i
c
k
l
e
s
down my face

My heart rate is pounding in my ears
The walls are pressing in on me
Spears of the night attack my thoughts
Darkness consumes me

Home...
I just want to go home...
PLEASE!
Ho-
me.

MIDDLE SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR PROSE

The Fight – extract from *Black Jack Anderson* transformed by James Wheatley (Year 7)

I plonked my glass down on the wooden bar table. The warmth of whisky ran down my throat like venom. Gossip had been exchanged over the past few days about an American man who had a vicious reputation for trouble. People said he radiated aggression and violence.

The splintered door to the bar gave up and broke its hinges. It flew open and there entered a black man wearing sloppy clothes that were ripped, torn and damp. He was being followed by another of similar characteristics. He approached the bartender.

"Whisky," I heard him say, "and none of your watered down slops." The bartender, with a faltering smile, went down beneath the bar to get a bottle of whisky for the demon that was the man.

I saw the man approach a metal stool that was rough and rusted. I heard him sigh as he sat down. I saw someone staggering towards the seated black man. He was dirty with spit running down his chin. As he walked past me I could smell the alcohol emanating from his body. I thought he looked a walking carcass.

I saw him stand in front of the man seated next to me, who continued to sit, leaving his friend to stand behind. People were trying to avoid eye contact, but were sneakily watching the scene with a raven's eye. "Off the Vigilant, eh?" the drunken man slurred in a stupor.

I thought it would be a better scene to enjoy with another glass of whisky. Once I had more to drink for my pleasure, I tuned back into their conversation.

"Tis a rum game whalin'," he announced with a broadening smile, showing several black teeth quite like my own. I did not hear the black man respond. Instead, he requested a new glass of whiskey. I could see that the drunken man was enraged by not getting a response.

I heard him say, "Aint it the truth, Gimble?" I turned my head, wondering how he knew my name.

"What?" I struggled.

I heard him raise his slurred voice and say, "Whalin'. It's a mugs game!"

Everyone got out of their chairs at this statement. Many were furious and multiple brawls ensued. The noise was deafening and my ears rang at the loud arguments and yells of pain.

I watched as the drunken man made matters worse. "Harr, soft sealers, are ya? Not real men at all!"

I wanted to punch him but instead kept seated throughout the argument. I saw the bartender approach the drunkard with a grim look. He then whipped the smirk clean off the man's face by grabbing him by his shirt and pulling him in. "I warned you not to make any trouble!" Flecks of spit emerging from his yells.

"I was just sayin'..." I saw him manage, and then he wrestled out of the grips of the bartender. He yanked himself so hard he stumbled back, falling over the dark man and spilling brown whisky all over his already damp shirt.

I could see the black man's face writhing with anger and watched as he threw a quick swing and felled the drunkard. Pistols and swords, including my own, were being shown. Silence ensued as we all watched the aggressor's friend check the drunkard's pulse.

"Dead," he announced. At this I stood up and walked out.



“Music plays an important role in the life of every Middle School boy”

MUSIC

Music plays an important role in the life of every Middle School boy, whether that is taking part in co-curricular music, class music or just singing the School Song at assembly.

This year we have continued to see many boys choose to do music and have seen increased numbers within our co-curricular ensembles as well as more ensembles to choose from. These boys are to be commended for their commitment, hard work and musical success over the course of the year.

Middle School Music Night in Term 2 was the first chance for all of the groups to showcase

their talents. The concert featured Middle School Rock Band, Percussion Ensemble, Jazz Band, Choir, Concert Band, Guitar Ensemble and Orchestra. A highlight of the night was our special guests, The Hale Year 3 Choir, accompanied by the Middle School Orchestra performing the Cyndi Lauper hit, *True Colors*.

One of the most memorable moments of the year was the Middle School Jazz Band taking the stage at Jazz at Hale with over 50 boys taking part and playing the blues. As the senior bands who followed us played, it was terrific to see the Middle School boys show off their moves on the dance floor.

In Term 4 we held our new look Spring Concert, which

was held on a Wednesday night for the first time. This allowed the boys to share a sausage sizzle together on Craig Oval. After some all-star eating and water bottle flipping, the boys moved across to the Auditorium and delivered a first-class show. As well as the Middle School Band, Choir and Orchestra, we were delighted to hear from the newly formed Middle School Saxophone Ensemble.

The Saxophone Ensemble, along with the Guitar Ensemble and the Year 7 Jazz boys, had one more chance to perform at the Lunchtime Concert held late in Term 4. This informal event drew an appreciative audience who were supportive of some of our younger musicians.

Speech Day was the final performance for the year. The Middle School Concert Band excited the crowd with the rousing *Prelude and Firestorm*. In a particularly special moment the Middle School Orchestra performed *Jupiter Hymn*, an arrangement of our School Song. This was chosen especially to recognise the many years of support that Mr Stuart Meade has given to Hale Music in his time as Headmaster.

Mr Martin Taylor
Head of Middle School Music

Middle School



MIDDLE SCHOOL CONCERT BAND

BACK ROW: George Page, Leo Mazzella, Tom White, Ben Johnson, Tom Quick, Noah Bloch, Francois Helberg, Liam Timmins, Charlie Longhorn, Oscar Love, Kiran Vosper
THIRD ROW: Sam George, Marcus Silbert, Sanjay D'Cruz, Justin Landman, Owen Lai, Monty Ridsdill-Smith, Noah Brinsden, Henry Robinson, Jake Stone, Laurence Wilson, Matt Vaillancourt, Rory Dalton
SECOND ROW: Mr Martin Taylor, Jack Davey, Josh Parker, Matthew Kane, Charlie Edkins, Cameron Gregory, Fraser Bytheway, Jackson Schulze, Chirag Tharakan, Nick Hilton, Benjamin Busby, Nicholas Burgess, Henry Holland, Mr Gavin Kerr
FRONT ROW: Dean Mackay, Finn Brokensha, Jonathan Chen, Zak Beattie, Brodie Cook, Sam Taylor, Thomas Love, Louis Fairhurst, James Kerr, Alex Beattie, Shaneal Vekaria, Justin Cawood
ABSENT: Pip Baxendale, Jamie Benson, Noah Benzie-Drayton, Mackenzie Brown, Oscar Comiskey, Lachlan Cregan, Sam Evans, Noah Francis, Nicholas Graham, Longhao Li, Luca McRobert, Kiran Singh, Jack Symondson, James Washer, Harry Wright



MIDDLE SCHOOL JAZZ

BACK ROW: Leo Mazzella, Tom White, Tom Quick, Noah Bloch, Francois Helberg, Liam Timmins, Oscar Love, Lorne Quail, Noah Brinsden
THIRD ROW: Daan Bosboom, Sam George, Chirag Tharakan, Matt Vaillancourt, Laurence Wilson, Jake Stone, Sanjay D'Cruz, Marcus Silbert, Nick Hilton, Koert van der Laan
SECOND ROW: Mr Martin Taylor, Brodie Cook, Jack Davey, Levi Bertolini, Matthew Kane, Nicholas Burgess, Henry Holland, Angus Upson, Josh Parker, Mr Gavin Kerr
FRONT ROW: Edward Drake, Harry Glass, Nicholas Boudville, Ezekiel Upfold, Thomas Love, Sam Taylor, Jonathan Chen, Shaneal Vekaria, Finn Brokensha, Mitahn Amedi
ABSENT: James Bailey, Pip Baxendale, Jamie Benson, Song Chen, Noah Francis, Longhao Li, Luca McRobert

Middle School



MIDDLE SCHOOL CHOIR

BACK ROW: Cade Ferguson, Sean Ferguson, Ryan Chen, Eric Chen, William Zhang, Ben Johnson, Davis Zhang, Oscar Love THIRD ROW: Ashley Rhodes, Daan Bosboom, Harrison Fry, Leonard Yau, PJ McSkimming, Chirag Tharakan, Koert van der Laan, Aadi Singh, Callum Eiszele SECOND ROW: Mrs Su-Lyn Chong, Alex Beattie, Song Chen, Timothy Lau, Jack Davey, Angus Upson, Zak Beattie, Matthew Yap, Mrs Rosalie Scott FRONT ROW: Levi Vallini, Edward Drake, Lachlan Ross, Matthew Booth, William Nixon, Thomas Love, Finn Brokensha, Oscar Wright, Jacob Berney ABSENT: James Bailey, Noah Benzie-Drayton, Mackenzie Brown, Athan Eleftheriou



MIDDLE SCHOOL ORCHESTRA

BACK ROW: PJ McSkimming, Oliver Cheng, Davis Zhang, William Zhang, Tom Quick, Eric Chen, Ryan Wong, Alex Fryer, Jason Holmes THIRD ROW: Angus Upson, Jansen Chuah, Ashley Rhodes, Luke Murphy, Oliver Eveleigh, Finley Elsegood-Smith, Leonard Yau, Koert van der Laan, Levi Bertolini, Blair Denman SECOND ROW: Mrs Katie Doyle, William Shields, Indiana Spiers, Liam Dwyer, Timothy Lau, Song Chen, Matthew Yap, William Nixon, Noah Broadbent, Mr Matthew Walker FRONT ROW: Levi Vallini, Zachary Kinchin, Lachlan Ross, Joshua Munt, Ezekiel Upfold, Alex Felton, Cooper Prince, Matthew Booth, Harry Glass, Rizvan Nair ABSENT: Joshua Tank, Connor Rothman

Middle School

MIDDLE SCHOOL ROCK BAND

BACK ROW:
Cade Ferguson, Tom Quick, Lachie Walsh,
Jayden Lapsley-Fowle

FRONT ROW:
Harry Glass, Alex Beattie, Xander Rorrison,
Robbie Forsyth, Jay Lagana

ABSENT:
Mr Julian Peet, Mr Domenico Papa



MIDDLE SCHOOL SAXOPHONE ENSEMBLE

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Dean Mackay, Josh Parker, Noah Brinsden,
Mr Anthony Borthwick, Laurence Wilson,
Nicholas Burgess, Brodie Cook

ABSENT:
Pip Baxendale



MIDDLE SCHOOL PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE

LEFT TO RIGHT: Simon Mitchell, Cade Ferguson, Sanjay D'Cruz, Thomas Stiles
ABSENT: Oscar Metcalf, James Bailey, Mr Joshua Webster



MIDDLE SCHOOL GUITAR ENSEMBLE

LEFT TO RIGHT: Joshua Kinder, Daniel Smedley, Robbie Forsyth, Lachlan Flavel
ABSENT: James Harris, Ms Jane Darcey

SUMMER and WINTER SPORT



SUMMER SPORT

The Middle School boys hit the ground running in 2016. On the back of just one training session, the boys went into battle against Scotch College. After a few weeks of movement between grades (and sports in some cases!), teams began to settle and gel.

Our **basketball** teams had less than successful seasons in Term 1 with 8C the only team to break even with their win/loss record. However, the Year 7 Term 1 results certainly didn't put anyone off basketball as we had record numbers (71) signing up to play in Term 4.

No doubt as a direct result of the exposure of the 'T20 Big Bash' on free-to-air television over summer, our cricket numbers soared in Term 1. With 63 Year 7 boys and 48 Year 8s taking up **cricket**, it quickly took the mantle from basketball as most popular summer sport at Hale. Our Middle School teams performed well throughout the term with every team – with the exception of the 8Cs – winning more games than they lost. The 8As and 7Cs were the most successful teams with five and six wins respectively. Interestingly, numbers dropped significantly in Term 4 in Year 7 with only 38 boys electing to stay with cricket.

Rowing numbers were again on the rise as we had nearly 40 Year 8 boys sign up to row in Term 1. Improving and developing fitness is a key ingredient of the Year 8 rowing programme and a few boys got a little more than they bargained for as they put their bodies to the test throughout the term. The boys were again put through some important safe boat-handling skills in the first few weeks and were then

instructed on the techniques of scull oar rowing both in quads and sculls. Alternating between the school gym for their fitness work and Cygnet Hall for their technique sessions, the boys have certainly laid the foundations for a successful start to 2017.

The annual **Trogs Iron Man** was won this year in Under 13 by George Stewart (Year 7) and the Under 14 by Ben Johnson (Year 8). The **Hale Swim Champs** were held as a twilight meet under lights again; in the Under 13 age group James Lantzke, George Stewart and Fraser Bytheway finished first, second and third respectively in the Champion Boy. In the Under 14 age group, Joshua Edwards-Smith was named Champion Boy with Tom White runner up and Tallis Davies in third place. The **PSA Swimming Championships** saw Hale School (1094.5 points) take out the title for the fourth year in a row over arch rival in the pool Christ Church Grammar School (943 points). Trinity College (750 points) finished in third place. Joshua Edwards-Smith (Year 8) broke the Under 15 50m Backstroke PSA Record with a time of 31.23.

In **tennis** the 8As and Bs each had five wins apiece, only losing once to Aquinas. All other Middle School tennis teams won more games than they lost. Year 7 student Joshua Blundell-Williams was selected to represent Western Australia at the Bruce Cup tennis competition in Albury.

Our **volleyball** teams were again competitive across the three grades with the 7/8/9As and Bs winning at least 50 per cent of their matches, whilst the 7/8/9Cs won the two matches.

Water polo continues to not only be popular with the boys but it is certainly one of our more successful sports right throughout the grades indicating a great depth of talent. The 7/8/9As, Bs and Cs each had five wins and just the one loss, while the D team went through undefeated.

WINTER SPORT

In the **House Cross Country** this year the top three place getters in Year 7 were Fraser Bytheway, Eyza Muri and Jacob Hemley while in the Year 8 event Joshua Edwards-Smith, Jak Tozawa and Kyiah O'Donohue finished first, second and third respectively. In the **PSA Cross Country** our junior team finished in fifth position. It was again great to see that the culture of Middle School boys running with the senior boys on Saturday mornings continues to grow.

This year we had 112 boys partake in Year 7 and 8 **football**, which equates to a third of all Middle School boys. Our results across all teams indicate that we continue to be strong in this popular winter code. The Year 8As, 7As and 7Bs all had six wins from 10 games while the 7Bs had a 50% win-loss ratio.

Our **hockey** numbers remained fairly consistent to previous years. Under the watchful eye of Mr Bausor our 8A boys were again one of our more successful hockey teams finishing with eight wins from 11 games. The 8Bs won three and lost three, 7As won four and lost eight while the 7Bs went through the season undefeated.

In Middle School **rugby** the 8A side finished with a 5-5 win-loss ratio for the season. Justin Landman was awarded the Best and Fairest player,

Nicholas Burgess the Best Team Man and Ben Powell the Most Improved. The 7As performed strongly throughout the season winning 10 games and losing just the one. Walter James Seymore was awarded the Fairest and Best trophy.

Soccer was again a popular choice for boys through winter. Our teams were relatively successful with all sides at least breaking even in terms of wins and losses. The 8As and 7Bs were the best performing teams with eight wins each while the 7As and 7Cs recorded seven wins and one draw.

The annual **PSA Interscholastic Athletics Carnival** was held at AK Reserve on Friday 9 September. Overall as a school Hale placed third (1530 points), 10 points behind Aquinas (1540 points) and Alcock Shield winners Scotch College (1609.5 points). In the Under 13 age group the recipient of the Champion Boy award was Walter James Seymore, Mitchell Barron was runner up and Jacob Hemley was third. In the Under 14s the Champion Boy was John Ibukunoluwa, runner up was James Vercoe and in third place was Harry Boden. Year 8 student Seth Roberts was runner up Champion Boy in the Under 15 age group.

Finally, sport at Hale School could not happen without the help of our coaches, managers, officials, administrators, kitchen staff and supportive parents and friends of the Hale School community on the sidelines. On behalf of the boys, thank you to all.

Mr Kane Greenaway
Acting Director of Sport

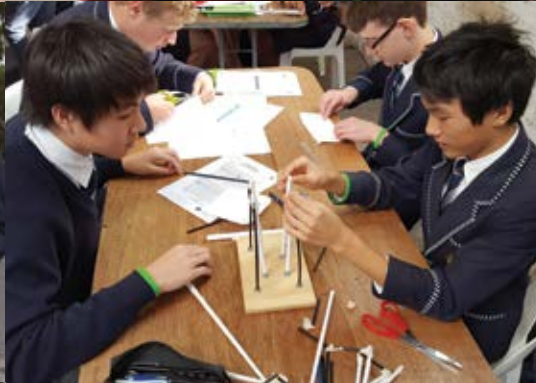




SENIOR SCHOOL

"...boys have continued the Hale tradition of 'having a crack' and immersing themselves in all that is on offer."

Ross Barron
Head of Senior School



SENIOR SCHOOL

Like any community, the year has contained its share of high and lows. Fortunately, the highs have certainly outnumbered the lows. These are all documented in the following pages and will no doubt be pored over in the following years and decades, bringing back rich and vivid memories of what has been a stellar year.

It is always interesting to listen to what Old Boys remember fondly when they attend reunions and Old Boys' Days. The list of achievements and how many PSA trophies they won always appears to grow and be embellished as the decades increase. These facts are not always corroborated with archived *Cygnets* yearbooks or PSA records, "but never let the truth get in the way of a good story"! The theme that is constant is relationships. The time spent in class and playing sport and other co-curricular activities with your mates. The bonds are often not replicated anywhere else and last a lifetime. You need only listen to some of the stories told at 50+-year reunions to reinforce these bonds. The Old Boys also talk of the special relationships with teachers that were at times tumultuous but always with respect for the educational and life lessons that they provided.

Enjoy the official record of the *Cygnets* 2016. Congratulations to all students, staff and families, all of whom should be proud to call themselves part of the Hale community. Some of the diverse experiences and highlights in which the boys have immersed themselves outside of the classroom have included:

- House activities that provide a 'real' opportunity for leadership and mixing of year groups to enhance the boys' sense of belonging. These have included Summer House Sport (cricket, basketball, tennis, squash, volleyball, water polo and ultimate frisbee), Swimming Carnival (relay events), Winter House Sport (AFL, hockey, badminton, soccer, Walla rugby). During Term 3 the boys involve themselves in the Arts Cup (House Choir, chess, band and art), cross country and athletics. When watching the commitment of the boys while representing their House, I am reminded of a retired Head of House who once said, "When competing, the boys will bleed for the School but die for their House".
- Class extension, tutoring and Homework Club, which provide support/extension to countless students. These are not part of any co-curricular commitment of the staff but are willingly undertaken by teachers who want their students to achieve their best.

- PSA sport maintains its prominence in the school culture from Years 7 to 12 in all sports and all levels of participation. PSA sport remains a significant point of difference with the seven PSA schools. At Hale, sport is not compulsory after Year 9. The fact that over 85% of boys represent the school sport teams speaks of their commitment to the programme and to each other.
- Drama productions this year include:
 - *Bits of the Bard*
 - *Charley's Aunt*
 - *Bonnie & Clyde*
 - *The Witches*
 - Redfoot pantomime *Roaring Robin and His Band of Merry Pirates*
- 350 boys in the Senior School are involved in musical tuition and/or bands/groups/orchestra. Performances include:
 - Music Under the Stars
 - Concerto Night
 - Two Piano Recital
 - SMAGS Music Night
 - Garland Music Festival
 - Hale Jazz Orchestra at the Perth International Jazz Festival
 - June Concert
 - Hale Jazz at The Ellington
 - School Musical – *Bonnie & Clyde*
 - WA Schools' Jazz, Orchestra & Band Festivals
 - Governors' Concert
 - Jazz at Hale
 - Year 12 Recital Night
 - SMAGS September Concert
 - Rock Night
 - Carol Service
- Hale School has more tours and camps than any other school in Western Australia. The financial support of parents and generosity of staff to give of their holiday time provide wonderful opportunities and experiences. The tours and camps this year involving senior students included:
 - Senior Cricket Tour to Sydney
 - Senior Volleyball to Melbourne
 - three rowing camps
 - Swimming Camp
 - Senior Tennis to Melbourne
 - Senior Football to Melbourne
 - Senior Hockey Camp with Kookaburra players
 - Year 12 Student Learning to Vietnam and Cambodia
 - Year 9 Football to Gold Coast
 - Senior Rugby to Japan
 - Year 11 UK and Oxford Immersion Tour
 - Music Camp
 - Pedal Prix
 - Cross Country Day Camp
 - Year 9 Rugby to Gold Coast

- Year 10/11 Student Service Learning and Cross Cultural Tour to Kimberley
- National Philosothon to Queensland
- Da Vinci Problem Solving to Sydney
- The five dedicated Outdoor Education staff provide unique experiences for the Year 6 to 10 boys. The flagship camp is the Year 10 trip to Exmouth, which provides a 'rite of passage' for the boys while spending 12 days in pristine World Heritage areas in WA. Many Old Boys comment when they return to the School of the life-changing experiences they had at Exmouth and prior to that at Wittenoom. The second year of the Year 11 Challenge: 'One Heartbeat, One Step' on Rottnest Island was also very successful, setting the tone for the Year 11 students as they took up the mantle of school leaders.
- The vast array of other co-curricular activities provides further opportunities for personal growth and an area that all boys can display their gifts. These include:
 - Mock Trial
 - Duke of Edinburgh
 - Philosophy club
 - Visual Arts club
 - Debating
 - Maths Plus/Prime
 - DJ club
 - *Frontier* student magazine
 - Redfoot Youth Theatre clubs
 - Art club
 - Public speaking
 - Chess club
 - Pedal Prix

When you include socials (I am told the term social is 'old school' – they are now called gatherings!) at various year levels and the Senior School Ball, you can see that Hale School is a busy place and that boys have continued the Hale tradition of 'having a crack' and immersing themselves in all that is on offer.

Mr Ross Barron
Head of Senior School





SENIOR SCHOOL TEACHING STAFF

BACK ROW: Simon Hunt, Murray Curran, Ross Piggott, Michael Bonner, Nenad Peisker, Vinko Shain, Matthew Cotton, Gerard Mazza, Daniel Engdahl, Eddie Cecins, Charlie Liggins, Jim Ashby, Daniel Felton, Greg Harvey SIXTH ROW: Bridget Henderson, Lewis Kinnear, Philip Venables, Andrew Dean, Byron Northmore, Shaun Lane, Gareth Roberts, Justin Forbes, Matthew Wells, Jonathan O'Brien, Chris McClelland, Ray Hill, Vaughan Uphill, Kane Greenaway, Tim Harley FIFTH ROW: Josh Davis, Carolyn Furness, Alan O'Gar, TJ Steenekamp, Steve McFarland, Dan Vernon, Ashley Carlton, Michael Chapman, Andrew Lam, Timothy Parish, Joseph Zhay, Michael Cook, Richard Tongue, Nick Poole, Simon Tilley, Graham Lowe FOURTH ROW: Russell Clarke, Susannah Watson, Katie Feutrell, Graham Ferguson, Joseph Audino, Toby Trewin, Jon Lamotte, James Matson, Ken Moir, Christopher Guard, Amber Levien, Brett Will, Daniel Harvey, Ben Visser, Trevor Pearce, Brenton Hantke, Joseph Bennett THIRD ROW: Braydon Butler, Chris Bolton, Bethwyn Geddes, Helen McIntosh, Christina Akle, Anthony Curran, Robert McFarlane, Meghan Lovell, Michelle Sutherland, David Alderson, Katie Doyle, Maree Hucheeon, Craig Ashton, Bob Sjepevich, Emma Richmond, Anette Answorth, Kylie Sandover, Stephen Lau SECOND ROW: Beverley Korbosky, Ronel Gildenhuys, Sally Caccia-Birch, Pasquale Sansalone, Scott Allder, Ian Tredget, Heather Jones, Jenna Roche, Paul Dunham, Susan Roche, Paul Townsend, Sarah Wilkinson, Donna Doherty, Christine Dudek-Chaland, Elizabeth Lawless, Brigid Honiball, Rebecca Lysenko, Marisa Stratos, Brenda Spagnolo FRONT ROW: Natasha Souris, Julie Roberts, Desiree Lange, James Bausor, Mark Walsh, Richard Goater, Ross Barron, Dougal Ethell, Stuart Meade, David Bean, Darren McPartland, Simon Young, Mahendra Vaswani, Belinda Massey, Dorothy Colclough, Sarah Pearce, Su-Lyn Chong

SENIOR SCHOOL STAFF

Headmaster
Mr SG Meade
BA, DipEd, MEd,
FAIM

Chaplain
Fr D Ethell
MHum, BEd,
DipT, DipRSS

Deputy Headmaster and Director of Curriculum
Mr DA Bean
BA (Hons)

Head of Senior School
Mr R Barron
BA, BEd, MEd

Director of Studies
Mr JI Bausor
BA (Hons), MA,
PGCE

Director of Staff Development
Mr RG Goater
BA (Hons), DipEd,
MEdMan

Director of Pastoral Care and Student Leadership
Mr D McPartland
BA, MEd

Director of Teaching and Learning
Mr M Vaswani
BSc, GradDipEd,
MEdMan

Director of Sport (Sem 1) and Deputy Head of Senior School
Mr S Young
BPhysEd, BEd,
MEd Lead

Acting Director of Sport (Sem 2)
Mr K Greenaway
BSc, GradDipEd

Head of Boarding
Mr M Walsh
BEd, MEdMan

Mrs A Ainsworth
DipT,
GradDipAppSc

Mr DA Alderson
BA, DipEd

Mr SW Allder
BSc (Hons), PGCE

Mrs C Arkle
BA (Hons), DipEd

Mr JE Ashby
BPE, DipEd

Mr CA Ashton
BA, DipEd

Mr JA Audino
BEd, MEd, DipT

Mr RD Barugh
BSc, BA

Mr M Bonner
BA (Hons),
GradDipEd, PhD

Mr B Butler
BEd

Mr AG Carlton
BEd, DipT,
GradDipSc

Mr DE Cecins
BEd

Mr MP Chapman
BSc, BEd

Mrs S-L Chong
BMusEd (Hons)

Mr R Clarke
BA, DipEd

Dr D Colclough
DipT (Prim), BEd,
MEd, EdD

Mr MA Cook
BA (Hons), DipEd,
MA

Mr A Curran
BA, GradDipEd

Mr M Curran
BA, HNatDip

Mr JP Davis
BA (Hons),
GradDipEd,
MPsych

Mr J Dallman
BEd

Mr A Dean
BSc, GradDipEd

Mrs C Dudek-
Chaland

BA (Hons),
GradDipEd

Dr P Dunham
BA (Hons), PhD

Mrs K Doyle
BMusEd

Mr DJ Engdahl
DipT

Mr D Felton
BSc, GradDipEd

Mr G Ferguson
BSc, BEd

Ms K Feutrill
BSc, GradDipEd

Mr J Forbes
BSc, DipEd

Mrs CA Furness
BA (Hons), THC

Mrs B Geddes
BA, DipT,
GradDipTLib

Ms R Gildenhuis
MComm,
GradDipEd

Mr M Gillies
BA (Hons),
GradDipEd

Ms N Gray
BA,
GradDipPsych,
GradDipEd

Mr BR Hantke
BSc, DipEd

Mr T Harley
GradDipEd,
BSocSc

Mr G Harvey
DipT,
GradDipAppSc

Mr R Hill
BCM, GradDipEd

Ms B Henderson
BSc, GradDipEd

Mrs B Honiball
BSc, HDE
(PostGrad)

Mr M Horn
BEd

Mr S Hunt
BBus,
DipOutdoorRec,
GradDipEd

Mrs MA
Hutcheon
BCom, GradDipEd

Mrs M Italiano
BEd

Mr H Jackson
BEd, DipT

Mrs HG Jones
BA, BEd

Mr GJ Kerr
BMus

Mr L Kinnear
BOut(Rec),
GradDipEd

Mrs B Korbosky
BA, BEd, DipT

Mr S Lane
BEd,
AssDipCivEng

Mr S Lau
BSc, DipEd,
GradDip,

PostGradDip

Ms EA Lawless
GradDipAppSci

Ms A Levien
BCA, GradDipEd

Mr C Liggins
BA, GradDipEd

Mrs M Lovell
BSc, GradDipEd

Mr G Lowe
BEd, MEdMan

Mrs B Massey
BA, DipEd

Mr JW Matson
BA, LLB,
GradDipEd

Mr G Mazza
BA (Hons),
GradDipEd

Mr C McClelland
BA (VisualArt),
BEd

Mr S McFarland
BA (Hons),
HDipEd

Mr R McFarlane
BA, DipEd

Mr HA
McGlashan
BEd

Ms H McIntosh
BA

Mr K Moir
DipT, BEd

Mr WJ Nelson
BSc, GradDipEd

Mr B Northmore
BA, HDE
(PostGrad), MPhil,
DipBusMan

Mr J O'Brien
BA, DipEd

Mr AJ O'Garr
DipT, BEd

Mr TJ Parish
BCom (Hons),
DipEd

Ms SJ Pearce
BCom, DipEd

Mr T Pearse
BA, BEd

Mr N Peisker
BA

Mr RP Piggott
BSc, DipEd

Mr N Poole
BA (Hons), DipEd

Ms D Lange
BA (Hons),
GradDipEd

Mrs E Richmond
BA (Hons), PGCE

Mr GE Roberts
LLB, PGCE

Mrs J Roberts
BA, DipEd,
GradDipTLib

Ms JM Roche
BA (TH), PGED

Mr P Sansalone
BA

Ms CG Sas
GradDipEd

Mr P Seth
BEd

Mr V Shain
GradDipEd

Mr B Sjepceovich
BSc, MEd

Ms NA Souris
BA, BEd

Mrs BM
Spagnolo
BA, DipT, THC

Mr TJ
Steenekamp
BSecEd, BEd

Mrs M Stratos
DipT, BEd, BCom

Mrs N Strohfeltdt
BMus, MTeach

Ms M Sutherland
BA, DipEd

Mr S Tilley
PGCE

Mr RP Tongue
BSc, DipEd,
GradDipRE

Mr P Townsend
BA, DipEd

Mr IC Tredget
BSc, DipEd

Mr T Trewin
BID, GradDipEd,
MEd

Mr VM Uphill
BEd, DipEd

Mr PD Venables
BMusEd

Mr D Vernon
BPHE, DipEd

Mr BD Visser
BOutdoor(Rec),
GradDipEd

Mr M Vojkovic
BEd

Mr JS Wallman
BAppSc,
GradDipEd

Ms S Watson
BA, DipEd

Mr D Wetherill
BSc (Hons), PGCE

Mr MM Wells
BOEd, GradDipEd

Mrs S Wilkinson
DipT, BEd, BBus

Mr B Will
BA, GradDipEd

Mr MA
Williamson
BSc, BEcons,
GradDipEd

Mr M Wills
BTh, DipMin,
DipEd

Mr J Zlnay
BScEd

EDUCATION ASSISTANTS
Renae Payne
Susan Iskrycki
Sally Caccia-
Birch

ADMINISTRATION AND BUSINESS
Director of Finance and Governance
Mr D Timmins
BBus, GradDip
(Fin), CA, CFIS

Director of Operations
Mr F
Giovannangelo
BE, GradDipBus

Director of Community Engagement
Mr D Reed
BSc (Hons), MSc

Personal Assistant
To Headmaster
Ms G Walsh

Assistant to
the Director of
Curriculum
Mrs S Hornsey

Curriculum
Assistant
Mrs R Hickey

Accounting
Manager
Mr B Patel

Accountant
Mrs S Freeth

Creditors Clerk
Mrs G Cushion

Credit Manager
Mrs J Sampson

Payroll Manager
Mrs L Barfoot

Mrs A Gason

Receptionist
Ms K Endersby

Student
Administrative
Officer
Mrs G Wilkin

Safety Systems
Administration
Officer
Mrs P Coxell

Secretary
(Pastoral Care)
Ms L Cameron

Copy Room
Mrs S Leonhardt

Senior Cafeteria
Manager
Mr S Powell

Cafeteria
Assistants
Mrs A Cowley
Mrs M Stafford-
Nelson

Mrs W Toia
Mrs D Verios

Clothing Shop
Mrs C Hewett
Mrs P McKay
Mrs S Peters

ADMISSIONS
Registrar
Ms J Haynes

Assistant
Registrar
Mrs J Shakeshaft

BOARDING AND CATERING
Catering Manager
Mr S Smith

Assistant Catering
Manager
Mr M Tilleke

Chefs
Mr J Rimando
Mr A Kennedy

Kitchen Hands
Miss V Aitken
Miss Y Andrews

Ms D Banicek
Mrs N Dearie
Mrs J Edwards

Mrs L Gellatly
Mrs E Okello-
Okanya

Mrs S
Schmechtig
Mrs P Smart
Mrs J ter Kuile

Boarding
Administrators
Mrs A Budd

Senior Boarding
Housemothers
Mrs L Mitchell
Mrs R Munroe
Mrs L Price
Ms C Sandwell

Brine
Housemothers
Mrs J
Hodgkinson

Housekeepers
Ms H Cammilleri
Mrs C Byrne
Mrs J Gardiner
Mrs W Morton
Mrs R Muia
Mrs E Sandwell
Ms K Smith
Ms L Vrbska

Laundry
Supervisor
Mrs R Thompson

Laundry
Assistants
Mrs S
Haverkamp
Mrs L Hill
Mrs L Mullineux
Mrs K Busby

COMMUNITY RELATIONS
Community
Relations Officers
Mrs E Templar
Mrs S Hirth

Graphic Designers
Ms A Varris
Ms A Wolfe

Media and
Publications
Coordinator
Ms S Cumming

OLD HALEIANS' ASSOCIATION
Alumni Manager
Mrs J Greaney

ARCHIVES
Archivist
Mrs B Johnson

CAREERS ASSISTANT
Ms N Ripepi
Mrs D Ripepi



NON-TEACHING STAFF

BACK ROW: Joanne Tucker, Paul Woo, Peter Conroy, Steve Greenfield, Hiky Lloyd, Chris Gilbert, Kim Perrie, Neil Marshall, Mike Panther, Peter Illari, Oliver Loweth, Taran Dunn, Calvin Van Helsdingen, John Boxhorn, Lindsay Marai, Adele Varris
 THIRD ROW: George Nicolaou, Neil O'Connor, Drew McLean, Erin O'Neil, Chris Kercheval, Gary McAlister, Peter Dyer, Paul Williams, Rae Thompson, Kare Medlik, Nicholas Ling, Mark Forrester, Natalie Speer, Ruth Oxley, Barbara Johnson, Andy Smith, Jeff Hayes
 SECOND ROW: Linda Price, Pip Gordon, Angelene Wolfe, Danny Williams, Julie Shakeshaft, Lothar von Retzlaff, Gail Cushion, Jennifer Preston, Sophie Hirth, Lynne Mullineux, Carol Davis, Baiju Patel, Sara Leven, Candy Harper, Elizabeth Hill, Anne Marie Budd, Russell Cohen, Dee Ripepi, Ashley Boaden, Rhonda Hickey, Debra Pierrehumbert, Marco Ramirez
 FRONT ROW: Julie Viney, Sarah Horsey, Sasha Colton, Katie Endersby, Julie Thomas, Fiore Giovannangelo, Jo Haynes, (Rev) Dougal Ethell, Stuart Meade, David Timmins, Glenys Walsh, Dave Reed, Sandra Haverkamp, Sally Leonhardt, Judy Greaney, Lana Garner, Anna Gascon

STAFF FAREWELLS

GROUNDINGS AND MAINTENANCE

Facilities Manager
Mr G McAllister

Grounds' Coordinator
Mr C Kercheval

Assistant Grounds' Coordinator
Mr P Williams

Groundsmen
Mr R Cohen
Mr L Cooney
Mr C Gilbert
Mr J Hayes
Mr N Ling
Mr K Perrie
Mr P Woo
Mr D Williams

Cleaning
Mrs J Byfield
Mr R Byfield

Services' Coordinator
Mr J Boxhorn
Services Officers
Mr A McLean
Mr N O'Connor

Maintenance Coordinator
Mr L Marai
Maintenance Leading Hand
Mr G Nicolaou

Maintenance Officers
Mr M Forrester
Mr S Greenfield
Mr A Smith

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

IT Accounts & Service Manager
Mr P Dyer

Senior Network Administrator
Mr P Illari

Senior Technical Services Officer
Ms D Pierrehumbert

Technical Services Officers
Mr B Chan
Mr M Pantner
Mr M Ramirez
Mr C Van Helsdingen
SOE and Deployment Administrator
Mr M Webber

Helpdesk and Student-Owned Computer Coordinator
Mr S Dyer

MEDICAL CENTRE

Medical Officer
Dr DJ Smith

Medical Staff
Mrs K Cattapan RN

Mrs N Speer RN
Mrs J Thomas RN
Mrs B Towler RN
Mrs J Tucker RN
Ms L Nourse RN
Ms C Smith RN
Ms M Walters RN

MUSIC OFFICE

Music Administrator
Mrs J Viney
Music Librarian
Ms C Harper
Personal Assistant to Director of Music
Ms K Compton

OUTDOOR EDUCATION

Mr B Vigger
Mr S Moore
Mr M Wells

TECHNICIANS

Art
Ms P Gordon
Design & Technology
Mr A Mitchell
Mr K Medlik
Library
Ms C Davis
Library Assistant
Mr L Von Retzloff

Laboratory
Mrs L Garner
Ms R Oxley
Mrs S Wilson

SECURITY

Mr L Conroy
Mr P Conroy
Mr C Dore

SWIM SCHOOL
Swim School Manager
Mrs S Levien

VENUES AND EVENTS

Venues Manager
Mr O Loweth
Performing Arts Technicians
Ms A Boaden
Mr T Dunn



MR PETER ILLARI

Peter began his association with Hale School in 2006 when he was employed as a Technical Services Officer in the IT Department. His business, photo-media and IT qualifications have been put to good use

throughout his 10 years at Hale School and seen him first attain the position of Senior Technical Services Officer in 2008 and then Network Administrator, a role Peter has effectively performed since September 2011.

The responsibilities of being Network Administrator are not for the faint-hearted and special qualities are vital for fulfilling the role. Peter's integrity, fortitude and intelligence have stood him in good stead for what may be one of the most important roles in the School. Peter has been involved in many of the strategic planning sessions over the past decade, designed to ensure the School's ICT infrastructure and solutions are meeting the needs of the academic curriculum and Hale School as a business entity. He has managed to stay abreast of new technologies, methodically implemented solutions and positioned the School extremely well for the future. Peter finishes up his time at Hale School knowing that we are one of the most well-equipped schools in the country with first-class ICT infrastructure to build on in future years. Much of this is attributable to the tireless efforts of Peter.

Peter is embarking on an exciting new challenge and is off to UWA to study Law. He is doing this in part to support his wife, who is re-entering the workforce full-time after rearing their two children. We wish him and his family every success and happiness in the future.



SUE FREETH

Sue Freeth commenced at Hale School in January 2002 as the Assistant Accountant. Sue's professionalism and commitment were evident from the beginning. She willingly took on the Accountant's

role in 2004 when that position became vacant, a position she retained until her retirement in June 2016.

Sue was instrumental in ensuring that the 'front office' ran smoothly. Her knowledge of the functions of all the finance positions in the department was unparalleled and combined with her friendly and helpful nature, was one that made her the 'go to' person.

Sue will be remembered for her strong work ethic, her reliability, her values and the respect and trust she rightfully earned. Sue created lasting friendships and we wish her well in retirement.

MS DEBRA PIERREHUMBERT

Debra was appointed as the Senior Systems Administrator in the IT Department in September 2011. Debra's professionalism, organisational skills and technical expertise were significant assets to the School. Debra was instrumental at progressing the

School's SharePoint Portal environment and accommodating parent access for the first time. Her methodical nature was clearly evident to those who worked closely with her and a real strength, not to mention benefit to the School.

Debra made friends easily and contributed a lot to staff morale. She will be missed greatly and we wish her well in her future endeavours as she starts a new phase in her life.



MR STEVE SMITH

Steve commenced at Hale School in 2008 to assist, in a casual capacity, in the production of *Oliver!*. Such was the high standard of his work that he was subsequently offered a full-time

position at Hale. During his time with us, he has worked in the main with Redfoot Youth Theatre to design and make sets and costumes. He has also assisted with idea development and sourcing of scenographic items, props and costumes for solo performance work in academic Drama.

Some of Steve's significant and exceptional accomplishments, which really took Redfoot productions to another level, include: the rain machine in *Singin' in the Rain*; the war-torn *Godspell* tavern; and staging and design for *Bonnie & Clyde*, *Dancing with a Dream*, *The Outsiders* and *Charley's Aunt*.

Steve has been a creative, collaborative and collegial member of the Drama Department and we wish him well as he works on the national theatre tour of *Aladdin* with international theatre touring also on his agenda.



MS ADELE VARRIS

Adele was appointed as a Graphic Designer in the Community Relations team in August 2011. Her sense of humour had an immediate impact on the team and her attention to detail and expertise as a graphic designer

saw the publications produced by the office achieve new standards. The 2014 *Cygnets*, which was produced by the publications office, received an award for the quality of the document. Adele's attitude to her work and her ability to 'get the job done' will be missed. Her drive, attitude and commitment to producing the best work will be highly valued by her new employers. We wish Adele all the best for her future endeavours.



MRS GAYE WILKIN

It is with great sadness that we all farewell Gaye. Gaye started at Hale School in 2000, the year that her beloved West Coast Eagles beat Hawthorn 118 to 88 – something they never repeated. Arriving

at Hale, Gaye started her apprenticeship in the front office with Shane Bogunovich and Steve Rundin. She quickly gravitated to the Roundhouse where she was a natural with the boys and the parents. The boarders particularly loved coming into the Roundhouse to catch up with Gaye.



Many of the boys made it a routine, stating that their 'formal meetings' at 12.30 on a Thursday in the Roundhouse were a more important priority than Chapel! So many boys found Gaye on a daily or weekly basis to come and have a 'yarn' and at the end of the year we needed to build an extension for all the cards and flowers and presents. Parents were also very appreciative of Gaye's care of their boys. She always followed up and spent the necessary time making sure messages, lunches and personal items got to their sons. Parents and boys could rely on her.

Gaye also faced several challenges in her role. In the early years, she had to walk around the whole campus physically collecting absentees. The knock on the door in Period 1 often resulted in a hasty roll call and the rapid completion of a form. Several staff regularly forgot and Gaye was incredibly patient as some of them literally forgot every day. Gaye also had the invidious task of covering the administration for the Outdoor Education Department. Placing boys in their Year 10 camp groups was a continual challenge with changes requested by Outdoor Education, parents, Heads of House and boys.

Gaye has been such a big part of our lives at Hale School and she is already missed. She made many friends and she was a favourite with many staff. We wish her all the very best.

LAUNDRY STAFF

The following Laundry staff finished in July 2016 after the School decided after 55 years of having our own laundry on site to outsource all of the laundry services. This dedicated group of ladies supplied reliable laundry services to the boarding community and the general school community over their various employment periods until the final washing machine was switched off on the last day of laundry operations at Hale School on 7 July 2016 at 1.30pm.

We wish all of those Laundry staff the very best in their futures ahead.

RAE THOMPSON started in 1985. Rae has been at Hale School for 30 years, 27 of those as the Laundry Supervisor. During that time she has worked under three Headmasters and seen many staff changes around the School.

Rae has served Hale School extremely well and will be sadly missed, especially her big smile and happy greeting every day. We wish you the very best on your well-earned retirement.

MRS SANDRA HAVERKAMP started in 2010. Sandy came from a large commercial laundry in Perth and her experience and knowledge was a valuable asset to the Laundry Operations at Hale School. Sandy is now working for ALS Laundry services, which is the new contractor providing laundry services to the School.

MRS GRACE BUSBY started in 2011. Grace came from a commercial laundry service in Perth and her experience along with laundry delivery services to the boarding houses has been invaluable. Grace has returned to live in New Zealand to be with her family and grandchildren.

MRS CHRISTINE WATBWAMI started in 2006 and returned back in early 2016 (total service period four years). Christine always provided efficient and valuable service to the laundry operations. Christine is now a qualified Teachers Aid and is pursuing that career path.

MRS ELIZABETH HILL started in 2014. Lizzie (as she preferred to be known) is the mother of two students at the School. Lizzie's services to the Laundry team over that period has been invaluable to the laundry operations.

MRS EMMA HODGKINSON came from a large catering background and provided valuable support to the Laundry team over six months. Emma has since worked in the boarding area cleaning services.

PRIZES AND AWARDS

ACADEMIC EXCELLENCE

YEAR 9 PRIZES

Reece Ashley
William Beckwith
Yale Cheng
Benjamin Flavel
Matthew Foster
Lewis Hemery
George Hope
Bailey Ireland
Kristian Jongeling
William Kelsall
Jeremy Pearson-Lemme
Jacob Richardson
Max Richardson
Arshaq Siraz
Jayson Spencer
Guy Taylor
Noah Thavaseelan
Calum Wong
Angus Young
Christopher Young
Rohan Zakharia

YEAR 10 PRIZES

Applied Information Technology Prize
Joshua Cheng
Art Prize
Benedict Wilson
Biological Sciences Prize
Munaaf Khan
Chemistry Prize
Giles Hegney
Commerce Prize
Joshua Leaman
Engineering Studies Prize
Henry Chen
Music Prize
William Tran
Materials Design & Technology – Metal Prize
Cameron Millington
Materials Design & Technology – Wood Prize
Kye Binyon
Mathematics A Prize
Gus Laufmann
Mathematics Prize
Noah Fleming
History Prize
Byron Ellis and Finnegan Rowbottom
Drama Prize
Finnegan Rowbottom
Geography Prize
Jarrad Burges
Physical Education Studies Prize
Jarrad Burges
French Prize
Oliver Boden

Japanese Prize
Oliver Boden
IGCSE Additional Mathematics Prize
Andre Smith
Physics Prize
Andre Smith
English Prize
Lachlan Hardman
Philosophy and Ethics Prize
Lachlan Hardman
WA Curriculum Science Prize
Lachlan Hardman

YEAR 11 PRIZES

Accounting and Finance Prize
Michael Hood
Economics Prize
Jed Francis
English (General) Prize
William Bernard
English (ATAR) Prize
Matthew Major
Geography Prize
Theodore Wilson
Modern History Prize
Thomas Osterberg and Asger Wade
Mathematics Applications Prize
Zac Evans
Mathematics Essential Prize
Jordan Alabakis
Music Prize
Edward Havlat
Physical Education Studies (ATAR) Prize
Jordan Allen-Rana and Brendon Russell
Physical Education Studies (General) Prize
Nathan Mortimer
Human Biology Prize
Mihailo Bozic
Engineering Studies Prize
Luke Bermingham and Alistair de Vroet
Materials Design and Technology – Wood (ATAR) Prize
Jarrod Northey
Materials Design and Technology – Wood (General) Prize
Caleb Kopke
Visual Arts (General) Prize
Caleb Kopke

Ancient History Prize
Nicholas Cokis
Politics and Law Prize
Nicholas Cokis
Drama Prize
Thomas Yensch
Philosophy and Ethics Prize
Thomas Yensch
French: Second Language Prize
Shailesh Vasandani
Japanese: Second Language Prize
Shailesh Vasandani
Biology Prize
Rhys Hemery
Applied Information Technology Prize
Rhys Hemery
Visual Arts (ATAR) Prize
Rhys Hemery
Mathematics Specialist Prize
James Haskis
The Nicholas Bean Memorial Literature Prize
James Haskis
Mathematics Methods Prize
James Haskis
Chemistry Prize
James Haskis
Physics Prize
James Haskis
YEAR 12 PRIZES
Applied Information Technology Prize
Joshua Renshaw
Drama Prize
Jonathon Battista
Engineering Studies Prize
James Dingley
English Prize
Lachlan Robinson
The AC Marshall Memorial French Prize
Angus Gregg
History: Ancient Prize
Mitchell Pratt
The Hugh Guthrie History Prize
Michael Dawson
The Addenbrooke Literature Prize
Max Anderson Loake
Materials Design and Technology Prize
Charlie Young

Senior School

**Mathematics:
Applications Prize**
Samuel Buckley

**The Ednie-Browne
Mathematics Prize**
Aditya Ganguly

Music Prize
Peter Havlat

**Philosophy and
Ethics Prize**
Benjamin Hamblin

**Physical Education
Studies Prize**
William White

**Politics and Law
Prize**
Oliver Sanderson

Visual Arts Prize
Max Evangelisti

**CareerLink
Student of
the Year Prize
Certificate II
Construction**
Lucas Cooke

**CareerLink
Student of
the Year Prize
Certificate II
Automotives**
Kobi Winmar

**English (General)
Prize**
Timothy Purdon

**The Australian
Super Award for
Excellence in VET**
Timothy Purdon

**Human Biology
(General) Prize**
Gordon Narrier

**Physical Education
Studies (General)
Prize**
Gordon Narrier

**Career and
Enterprise Prize**
Lucas Mincherton

**Mathematics:
Essential Prize**
Lucas Mincherton

**MDT (General)
Prize**
Lucas Mincherton

AIT (General) Prize
Lucas Mincherton

**Visual Arts
(General) Prize**
Lucas Mincherton

**The JB Newbery
Biology Prize**
Thomas Renshaw

**The Hale Lodge
Geography Prize**
Thomas Renshaw

**Accounting and
Finance Prize**
James Stevenson

**Gwynne Harris
Memorial
Economics Prize**
James Stevenson

**Human Biology
Prize**
Zane Duffield

**Mathematics:
Methods Prize**
Zane Duffield

**The Michael
Beech Physics
Prize**
Zane Duffield and
Matthew Blacker

Japanese Prize
Haseeb Riaz and
Matthew Blacker

Chemistry Prize
Matthew Blacker

**Mathematics:
Specialist Prize**
Matthew Blacker

Dux of School
Matthew Blacker

SPECIAL PRIZES

**ADF Long Tan
Award for
Leadership and
Teamwork
(Year 12)**
Matthew Haddon

**The Art
Committee Year
12 Art Prize**
Keir Crabbe

**The Leon Pericles
Art Prize**
Jared Hill

**The Public
Speaking Prize**
Haseeb Riaz

**Geoffrey Raphael
Memorial Prize for
Chess**
Benjamin Hamblin

**The Brian
Goldsmith
Debating Prize**
Max Anderson
Loake

**Drama – Technical
Theatre Prize**
Nathan Robb

**Choir Prize
(Outstanding
Contribution)**
Alexander Clapin

**Jazz Prize
(Outstanding
Contribution)**
James O'Brien

Hale Guitar Cup
Harry Walters

Hale String Shield
Henry Yu

**Orchestra Prize
(Outstanding
Contribution)**
Henry Yu

**Barlow Ensemble
Shield**
Yang Chen and
Peter Havlat

**Hale Woodwind
Cup**
Peter Havlat

**Concert Band
Prize (Outstanding
Contribution)**
Peter Havlat

**Garland Music
Prize**
Peter Havlat

**Cygnets Art Award
(Years 9 and 10)**
Lewis Hemery

**Cygnets Art Award
(Years 11 and 12)**
Adam Taylor

**Cygnets Poetry
Award (Years 9
and 10)**
Kristian Jongeling

**Cygnets Prose
Award (Years 9
and 10)**
Nicholas McArthur

**Cygnets Prose
Award I (Years 11
and 12)**
Angus Mackintosh
and Domenic Quail

**Hale Percussion
Shield**
Jeremy Pearson-
Lemme

Harvey Brass Cup
Andrew Nikolaenko

Clarke Choral Cup
Oliver Freyne

**Gladstones' Piano
Cup**
Elijah Abraham

**The Outdoor
Education Prize**
Matthew Randall

**David Gregg
Citizenship Award**
Matthew Randall

**The Headmaster's
Prize for Character
and Leadership –
Year 9**
William Kelsall

**The Headmaster's
Prize for Character
and Leadership –
Year 10**
Benedict Wilson

**The Art
Committee Year
12 Scholarship**
Rhys Hemery

**The Jenny
Henson Boarding
Scholarship**
Jarrad Burges

**The Sam Ellies
Award**
Lachlan Obst

**Cygnets Poetry
Award (Years 11
and 12)**
James Haskis and
Max Anderson
Loake (Year 12)

**John Vetter
Memorial Prize for
Application by a
Year 11 Student**
James Haskis

CERTIFICATES OF SERVICE

James Allen
Nicholas Kelly
Lachlan Pearce
Jordan Smith
Jake Stacey
Andrew Waddell
William Wu

CHARACTER AND LEADERSHIP PRIZES

**Edward Burgoyne
Prize for
Leadership**
Matthew Haddon

**Guy Ward
Memorial Prize**
Charlie Young

**Dr KG Tregonning
Prize**
Alexander Clapin

**Aubrey Hardwicke
Captain of School
Prize**
Mitchell Pratt

SCHOOL SPORTS TROPHIES

**HP Turnbull
Athletics Trophy**
Austin Bennington

**Barclay and
Sharland Athletics
Trophy**
Jarrad Burges

**CP and AE
Williams Athletics
Trophy**
Cooper Walawski

**Dr DK Tregonning
Athletics Trophy**
Zac Sanderson

**Best Singles
Badminton Player
Award**
Chapman Ma

**SG Luck
Basketball Trophy**
Jayden Stone

**WJ Edgar
Basketball Trophy**
Jayden Stone

**GN Samuel
Basketball Trophy**
Neema Kazemi

**Most Promising
Year 10 Cross
Country Athlete**
Benedict Wilson

**Dave Roberts
Perpetual Cross
Country Trophy**
Thomas Renshaw

**Alcorn Cross
Country Shield**
James Dingley

**The Irvine Cricket
Trophy**
Jamie Collins

**Randall Cricket
Trophy**
Matthew Spoons

**Derek Chadwick
Cricketer of the
Year**
Matthew Spoons

**AH Christian
Cricket Trophy**
Michael Hart

**Old Haleians'
Cricket Trophy**
Callum Parker

**Charles Veryard
Cricket Trophy**
Joshua May

**A & TJ Lange
Football Trophy**
Matthew Spoons

**Dr DK Tregonning
Football Cup**
Angus McKay

**Charles Veryard
Football Trophy**
Isaac Barton

**Brandenburg
Football Trophy**
Corey Taylor

**Filmer Football
Trophy**
James Tazewell

**JW Holmes
Football Trophy**
Max Mussared

**GG Glenister
Hockey Trophy**
Jack Pearce

**Ian Biddle Hockey
Trophy**
Michael Hood

**Rod Isaachsen
Memorial Hockey
Trophy**
Brendan Havercroft

**Old Haleians'
Hockey Club
Trophy**
Brendan Havercroft

**Captain of Boats
Rowing Trophy**
Charlie Young

**John Vaux
Memorial Rugby
Trophy**
Stavros
Kiritzopoulos

**Russell Davis
Perpetual Rugby
Trophy**
Joshua May and
Kyle McLatchie

**Hale's Angels
Rugby Cup**
James Corlett

**Roda Soccer
Trophy**
Ben Wensley

**Most Improved
Soccer Player
Award**
Luke Thistlethwaite

**David Berg Soccer
Trophy**
Joel Prout

**Cordingley
Surfing Cup**
Fletcher Llanwarne

**Simon Hunn
Surfing Trophy**
Joel Hughan

**Claris D'Alton
Swimming Trophy**
Ashton Brinkworth
and Tom Cumming

**Chad Miller
Swimming Trophy**
Regan Beazley

**Old Haleians'
Swimming Cup**
William Lantzke

**Arnold Hillbrick
Tennis Trophy**
William Hann

**MD Hodsdon
Tennis Trophy**
William Hann
and Thomas Hann

**WG Hodsdon
Tennis Trophy**
Thomas Hann

**Barry Sanders
Tennis Trophy**
Thomas Hann

**Max Bonner
Tennis Trophy**
Corey Taylor

**Most Promising
Year 10 Volleyball
Player Award**
Lucas Falsone

**Most Outstanding
Volleyball Player
Award**
Matthew Haddon

**Most Promising
Year 10 Water
Polo Player Award**
Byron Kelly

**Most Outstanding
Water Polo Player
Award**
William Lantzke

Devon Cup
Thomas Renshaw

**Bruce Ferguson
Memorial Prize**
Joshua May

Mitchell Pratt

CAPTAIN OF SCHOOL

SPEECH DAY ADDRESS

I stand before you in the final hour of my time as a Hale boy. I stand here for what is likely to be my last time on this stage and I stand now relieved to have finally stood for the last time to say 'school' (I'm sure you'll have fun with that next year!). Yet I'm also at a loss to be standing now on the verge of giving my final address to you, you boys who have been more than just mates to me but who have been brothers as well.

It's hard for me to suppress the mix of emotions that are coursing through me at this moment. Elation and triumph at having finally finished my schooling? Despondency at now being forced to leave these halls and these grounds? Or simply regret that Hale wasn't able to follow Guildford's lead and introduce co-education during my time here?! Yet it is harder still for me to express in words what this day means and figuring out how to voice my sinking realisation that I am about to leave this school and all those in it. I recognise that for most of the boys today what I'm saying may indeed sound quite ridiculous because I can remember myself sitting where you sit now and being almost overwhelmed at how long I still had to go. Dreading the fact that I would have to relearn differentiation, organic chemistry and practically the entire physics course in the New Year.

But please, don't be fooled by the labours and challenges which stand between you and your valedictory because they will come and go faster than one of Mr Audino's double period physics spiels, I can assure you. So be sure to steal a moment for yourself when those challenges begin to mount, to find time when there doesn't seem to be any spare, to simply appreciate those challenges for the opportunities that they are.

And perhaps when you're in the same position as me, you'll come to find that the sweat you shed in the doing of those labours is in truth far more meaningful and far more significant than the hollow rewards that await you at your final destination.

Because your time here at Hale is worth far more than the final Year 12 certificate that you'll receive, more than the sad Old Haleians' hat which you'll reluctantly accept and certainly worth more than the awkward goodbyes you'll give to all your teachers. Being a Haleian is far more profound and far more significant than simply donning the double blue, listening out in classes, or tagging along in the occasional sports fixture. No, being a Haleian far surpasses the individual's involvement. It holds out the prospect of becoming a part of something larger and greater than oneself and finding in oneself qualities which you may not yet know that you possess.

So I dedicate this to you boys, to the greatness in you and to the Haleian creed which you embody, whether you have just begun your time here or you're staring down your final year: dare to be different, dare to make mistakes and don't be afraid of committing yourselves to the School. It is only at that stage, when you are most vulnerable, that you will be able to appreciate those brothers who will stand by you and it is only then that you will be able to realise your full capacity. So chase whatever your passion may be with all of your tenacity, without reservation, and remember that in whatever code of practice you may pursue here at Hale, whilst at times your path may seem singular, your journey is shared and the bond of mateship and comradeship which you forge here is eternal.

Yet knowing that your time here is finite begs the question, how will you remember your final years at this school? If I'm to leave you with any words of advice before I leave it will be this. It may sound clichéd but I believe that we all have our own calling in life and whilst it may be that yours is yet to present itself, have faith that it will. You see our paths through life were never meant to be certain, were never meant to be easy and it's better that it isn't

and you're better for it that it's not. An easy life is often a simple one and you are all men capable of leading gallant, great and compassionate lives. On your path you may well hear all kinds of things said about you but throw that aside and do not lesser yourselves for a path less arduous where the journey is easy and the challenges few. Do not pray for an easy path but pray to be stronger men.

Then once you find your path learn to trust and back yourself into every challenge. Too often I've found myself shrinking rather than rising up in the face of uncertainty. So I know as well as anyone else that sometimes we may become so afraid of being vulnerable, of exposing ourselves to the judgement of others when we take a chance that we end up depriving ourselves of any opportunity to succeed. Instead of timidity we must be bold and learn to take confidence in our own capability and afford, not deny, ourselves the opportunity to succeed.

These opportunities that I often ramble on about are all around you and will present themselves in all shapes and forms, some large and some small. Do not discard those that appear small because doing the little things right builds character and as for the larger opportunities, do not feel overwhelmed by them and never let your fear of them dictate how and why you act. It is better to fail daringly than to watch on by in idle complacency. Now I'm not telling you to do everything, to join choir, chess, drama and athletics, rather I'm encouraging you to find your element, whatever or wherever that may be. So keep a clear mind and keen eye, don't be afraid to do and never be afraid of doing it scared.

So I lay down the gauntlet to you, to face head on any challenge that comes your way and embrace it for the opportunity that it is. Inevitably though, when you then find yourself struggling to keep a cool head and things seem to be spiralling out of control, know that hardship is not something you should avoid and believe me that is easier said than done. This then brings me to my final word of advice: the importance of being resilient. Sooner or

later you'll discover that life is not biased, it's not lenient, it doesn't matter who you are or who you know or where you come from; life isn't easy for any of us. It's not a question of if you will encounter rough times or of how long they will last for, rather it's a question of what you will do and how well you will do it when you're down on your luck and the weight of the world seems pressed against you.

So in all your endeavours stand true to what is right, stand up for those who can't themselves, work daringly and live graciously, be bold, be brave and be resilient.

To the teachers, the mentors of the boys of this school, you often don't receive the credit that you deserve and I know that we boys don't say it enough – and frankly that's just how guys are – but I'd like to extend our thanks on behalf of all the boys, for all the time you've set aside ignoring food, sleep and your personal life just so that little Johnny can come in at lunch and plead that in actual fact he does deserve extra marks for question seven. I honestly believe, however, that you all embody the ethos of Hale and uphold its values in an equal respect to us boys. You share our sense of school pride, you understand our creed of duty and you more than anyone else know what it means to serve for the betterment of others and not simply for the benefit of yourself. So thank you.

Finally, to the boys of this school and to the Year 11s, to Lachie Ranson and your team in particular, the year is yours and will be whatever you make of it, therefore do not pray for tasks to equal your powers, but pray for powers to equal your tasks. The baton has been passed to you to bear and as the new leaders of our great school your time has come to add to Hale the gravity of your accomplishments and the unbounding nature of your compassion.

Mitchell Pratt
Captain of School 2016



SCHOOL PREFECTS

BACK ROW:
Matthew Hyde, Matthew Haddon,
James Blair, Domenic Quail,
Charlie Young

MIDDLE ROW:
Nicholas Kelly, Fraser House,
Oliver Sanderson, Massimo Kirk,
Harrison Clapé

FRONT ROW:
Joshua May, James Dingley,
Xander Clapin (Vice-Captain),
James Jovanoski, Mitchell Pratt
(Captain), Julian Atlas, Adi Ganguly





ART

The aim for 2016 was to create a vibrant learning environment where enthusiasm, creativity and a committed work ethic would be the accepted norm for boys studying visual arts at Hale School.

With the school year quickly into full swing, the focus for all the Art teachers was to quickly introduce the boys to their art projects, the selected artists of study and possible design development avenues they would pursue. With initial research and design work completed, the boys moved quickly to develop the skills and processes to be used in their production work. As the projects progressed, it wasn't long before the creative ideas of the boys were resulting in the completion of resolved artworks that highlighted a high level of creativity and art-making skills.

As the artworks by class groups were completed, rolling displays of the boys' work were held in the Forrest Library foyer and the Art Department foyer. These small displays provided the opportunity for the boys' peers, teaching staff and members of the wider Hale School community to view, critique and acknowledge their work.

Semester 1 passed all too quickly with the feeling within the department that time was once again against them, as the demands on the boys to make full use of class time increased.

Semester 2 began with the boys displaying a renewed sense of urgency. All boys were now under significant pressure to complete as many artworks as possible to exhibit in the Student Art Exhibition to be held in the MAD centre early in Term 3.

The Year 12 art studio was a busy place in Semester 1 but it became a hive of activity in Semester 2. The Year 12-only work space enabled these senior Art students to leave their work set up after each lesson, gaining many valuable hours of working time. It also

provided a learning environment where the boys could socialise and interact together on Friday afternoons. It enabled them to devote many extra hours to resolving their work and also to have regular opportunities to discuss the progress of their work with their peers and the teaching team.

The opening night of the Student Art Exhibition early in Term 3 focussed on celebrating the achievements of the Year 12 Art students. The MAD Centre foyer was transformed into an exhibition space of professional standard. The exhibition was opened by Art Committee Year 12 Scholarship recipient Angus Gregg. Angus used the opportunity to highlight to the guests the benefits he gained from studying Art through to Year 12. He encouraged the younger boys in the audience to continue to select Art as a subject to study as they progress through Hale School. The exhibition was a wonderful success and a great affirmation of the Hale School community by having so many parents, relatives and friends of the boys from all year levels make the effort to support and acknowledge the work of all the Hale School Art students.

Late in the year the School received notification from the Art Gallery of Western Australia that Max Evangelisti and Finley White were successful in having their artworks selected for the prestigious 2016 Perspectives Exhibition. The selection of Max's and Finley's artworks was a wonderful acknowledgement of creativity and art making skills evident in both boys' works.

The standard of art produced by the boys in all year levels in 2016 reflected that the boys were engaged, committed, creative and skilful.

Mr Haydn Jackson
Head of Art Department



POETRY

SENIOR SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR POETRY YEAR 9/10

As Angels Drift Kristian Jongeling (Year 9)

The crunch of boots that march upon the hill,
As layers of sleet form blankets over mud.
The wind escorts an unrelenting chill;
Its payment is a festival of blood.

Aimless like ants beside the wasted field
Despondent men begin to go insane.
The weakest drop the steel they're meant to wield
For they know well they've yet to feel the pain.

The stubble grows upon a child's cheek;
In gentleman's attire, a boy is dressed
For he's no man, his arms are thin and weak;
The boy is dead, a bayonet in his chest.

As angels drift amongst the many slain,
The Lord despairs, his son was sent in vain.

PROSE

SENIOR SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR PROSE YEAR 9/10

Flashes of White (abridged) Nicholas McArthur (Year 10)

A cup of tea is sitting on the table, freshly brewed chamomile that wafts into memory. The table is mottled oak, a very rare table, with beautiful chairs engraved with ornate spirals and curves. The soft cushions on the chairs pad the hard design, making a comfortable environment. A glass pane the size of a grand piano brings light and nature on the table. Luscious hibiscus and sweet roses carry their delicate but smooth touch on the air. A newspaper at the end of the table reads:

Rations for Resources Advancing to 2nd September Enforcement July 30, 2023

President Kasich, after lengthy debates with the Chinese authorities, has advanced the date for resource rationing to the 2nd September. Kasich has stated that "The Chinese are not changing on their phosphorous exporting standpoint, meaning that the United States will have to enforce the predicted rationing system and environmental control sooner than expected. If we all stand together and give our great scientists our full support, we will come out of this mess."

Kasich has already allocated \$1.5 billion into environmental research and affairs. Meanwhile, rural towns in Kansas, North Dakota and Wyoming are being evacuated as farms collapse and essential staple supplies grow scarce. People still living on rural properties are encouraged to move into the nearest city, where evacuation camps have been created. If you are cut off from all resources, immediately call your local Search & Air Rescue services.

Our thoughts go out to all those who have already been cut off from support. We hope that you can find safety and security while time is still available. We all hope for the scientists working on a cure or replacement ...

The room flashes white and the world changes. The teacup is lying cracked on the ground. The lovely glass pane has shattered, a newspaper's ruins lying in a bed of dead soil, the plants long gone. The table has collapsed in the middle, with all but two chairs gone. This once comfortable and lovely place is now dry, harsh... empty.

The waft of chamomile snaps the world back to the present. There is now a pair of shoes next to a chair. Light brown Brogues with lavish black shoelaces. The soles of the shoes are well worn; these were loved. A blue and white tie lays on the table, its stripes present and blooming. A three-set of lights warms the room a cosy shade of yellow. A building can be seen over the garden. It is a tall building, with an exquisite penthouse at the top. A sign half as large as the building itself drapes over one side, saying: "NO RATIONS, NO CHANGE, FACE THE END."

The room flashes white. The tea has begun to cool, spreading a morose feeling over the room. There is a hole in the roof, the lights laying crushed on the floor. One of the shoes is missing, the other's lip split open like a banana, the shoelaces damaged beyond recognition. The tie is decayed, the strands of each vibrant colour now just a damaged grey. Over on the building the sign is destroyed; the only tatters left say "THE END".

A metallic clang flashes the world back to the present. A ring is on the table. A gold ring, with a lovely diamond in the middle. The gold is slightly decayed on the inside, having been worn for a long time. A 'Happy 2nd Birthday!' card lays next to it. There is a door on the other side of the room. A simple, white door. Expectation is brought with that door. When it produces noise, love is close; when it is extensively silent, love is longing. A picture on the wall portrays a human, blurred out, looking away. With the picture comes a quote:

"The evil that is in the world almost always comes of ignorance, and good intentions may do as much harm as malevolence if they lack understanding." - Albert Camus

The chamomile is cold; the room flashes white. There is no teacup, there is no newspaper. The table and all the chairs are gone. Where a window once was there is nothing, no scent of hibiscus or roses in the air. There is no nearby building, no penthouse or sign. The shoes and tie gone with the lights and door and birthday card. All that is left is a picture, a picture with a quote, and a gold ring with a diamond on top.

The world flashes white again, but nothing comes back.

SENIOR SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR POETRY YEAR 11/12

The Mother

James Haskis (Year 11), co-winner

The girls and the Mother are near enough that Her final breath is not Hers, but theirs. Warmth disappears in a cold, e'er darkening mist.

She rode with them through sleeting rain until the stallion fell and bled, like Her, in agony and pain with a dark black blood – now dead.

She danced for the girls, a gentle sway – soft and caring, a loving creep. A slow waltz to the deep dug grave, where she falls into eternal sleep.

Hold hands, dear girls, the end is nigh. Hold that lonely tear, do not cry.

The Campfire

Max Anderson-Loake (Year 12), co-winner

Crackle.
The soft fizzling pop of pebbles crunching under car tyres on a country road
The effervescent percussion of Rice Krispies bathing in a pool of milk
The concerto of exploding party poppers and sizzling sparklers at a birthday party

Flames.
The fiery embrace of passion as two tango dancers arc across the floor
The twilight sky drenched in burning scarlet ink at beachside barbecue
The jive of scared shadows on dewy grass as the neighbours' children play a game of spotlight

Smoke.
The cheap and stale odour of old newspapers that encase antique vases in a grandparent's attic
The charred and flaky crust of a Margherita pizza just parted from a wood fire oven
The dusky, languorous scent of cigarettes hanging lazily in the streets of Paris

Hot.
The painful yet alluring scorch of the one-temperature-only showers at City Beach Surf Club
The rich, assuaging warmth of a flask of hot Milo cupped in shivering hands
The radiating heat of Granny's AGA stove that offers cosy refuge to family cats

Ash.
The blackened base of a paella bursting with the smoky flavours of paprika and chorizo
The dryness of dehydrated, cracked lips after a deathly cross country run
The oozing sweetness of marshmallow in a bitter, embalmed skin.
And this mockery of life at last could end.

SENIOR SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR PROSE YEAR 11/12

Angus Mackintosh (Year 12)
co-winner Year 11/12 prose writing

Chapter 1

Tommy was a smart guy. He knew it wasn't the best idea, but an alternative had yet to present itself, so he persevered. Lorenzo was less smart, but he got the job done and he didn't ask stupid questions, so Tommy tolerated him. The two marched past 43rd and 5th with an equal stride, 20 paces apart. There was a day care to their left, starkly out of place among the grim industrial landscape. Lorenzo had passed it, but a sideways glance at the alley behind the day care revealed a mass of cold stone blocks and a spindly lifeless tree; a graveyard. Tommy considered calling Lorrie back but decided against it. The man had no taste for poetic irony; it'd be wasted on him.

They continued to march at a distance, silent. Tommy pondered his predicament as they trudged on, but at every consideration he reached the same conclusion – that he was stuck. Morello had to die, there was just no way around it. If he didn't finish the man off by the end of the day he'd be outed as an informant and if he did, he'd have to live with it for the rest of his life.

Lorenzo had no such qualms. He was quite content to kill Morello himself and he was blissfully unaware of Tommy's lack of loyalty to The Family. As far as he knew, the man was an effective and seasoned killer, just like he was. Not that any of this actually went through his mind, like Tommy had previously noted, he wasn't much of a thinker.

Tommy paused his train of thought. Lorrie had stopped. Five seconds passed as he caught up and he saw what he had been looking at: Icarus Trading.

"You ready?" he turned to Lorenzo and waited for a response.

"Yeah."

"Then let's go, idiot. You don't need me to hold your hand." They resumed walking, now side-by-side.

Two minutes later they were at the gate, just outside the courtyard. Some long-passed gardener had planted rose bushes, but they'd died in the winter, like the tree in the cemetery.

"You got the key?"

"Yeah." Lorenzo pulled the key from his jacket and opened the gate. He passed through and let it swing back in Tommy's face.

They were greeted by a balding white man in suspenders. He had the glassy complexion of a bowling pin and the figure to match. "Whatcha after?" He spoke with a thick Scottish accent.

There was a pause where no one spoke before Tommy figured that Lorrie evidently wasn't going to chime in.

"Never mind that just yet. Who are you?"

"I'm Vince. Vincenzo to my mother."

"You don't sound Italian."

Tommy turned to Lorenzo, surprised. That sentence was more than he had heard the man say in a month of knowing him.

"I'm not, but my mother was. Old man was a highlander, so I got raised in Macbeth country."

"That's great, pal, but I don't really care. I wanna know if you've got what we need." Tommy despised small talk and he was on edge.

"Fair enough. Whatcha need?"

"Real heavy artillery; we gonna rub out Morello."

Vince raised an eyebrow but said nothing. After a pause he started walking off into the building. "Follow me, the good stuff's back here."

Tommy and Lorenzo followed at a distance. As they carried on through the complex, lights automatically turned off behind them.

Tommy got thinking again as they continued to walk about five yards behind the balding Scotsman. The feeling of being in over his head was growing with each step and the building appeared daunting in the pale fluorescent lighting. The office area of the reception opened onto a wide warehouse as it went on and they threaded past a number of unlabelled containers as they went. The walls transitioned from a dull cement to uneven bricks and mortar 40 yards in and the artificial lighting gave the impression that they were entering the cavernous throat of some monstrous beast. Their progress was slowed by the haphazard placing of many boxes and containers, stacked to head height, but after a few minutes they came to a door.

High Toxicity. Proceed With Caution.

Vincenzo stopped and turned to the pair. "Ignore that. I just never got round to taking it down." He reached into his pocket, struggling against the fat overhanging his waist, and pulled out a set of keys. He unlocked the door and gestured for the men to go inside. Tommy followed Lorenzo and made sure to hold the door himself as he passed.

It was a sight to behold: row upon row of crates with various killing instruments. The crates were unstacked and each had been crowbarred open to reveal a selection of guns or knives nestled on beds of straw chaff and wood chippings. The room was at least 50 feet square and stank of gun oil and timber. Mounted on the wall was a scythe, evidently for decoration. Vincenzo gestured towards it. "Found that one myself. She looks nice, don't you think?"

SENIOR SCHOOL CYGNET PRIZE FOR PROSE YEAR 11/12

"="

Domenic Quail (Year 12), co-winner

It was, altogether, far too quiet. Sound wouldn't travel through the big, bare room. The walls were stained white, as if to hide something. B2-4891 could see his reflection in them. He coughed and the noise rotted out of the air. His pale face faded out against the polish, till he was just a pair of grey eyes, staring into themselves.

He saw those same eyes everywhere. On every face they stared back at him. Minute variations only.

The seconds ticked by. Each one was uniform. Same length. Each a tiny, identical eternity as he waited.

The bell rang.

He worked for the bell. He wasn't proud of his work. It wasn't bad work, it was normal work. Anyone could do it.

He could have done anything. Anyone could do anything. No one could do everything. Everyone did nothing.

He doubted Marx with his musings imagined this. He doubted Lenin saw this in the flickering flames of his tortured heart. They wouldn't have thought of the baby that squirmed in on the conveyor belt, the baby that rode on the sterile heels of the bell.

It was a boy. That was unusual. They'd almost ironed out the Y chromosome. He was one of the only 'hes' he knew. Still, not a problem. Minute variations only. Everything else seemed to be in order. Flat grey eyes. His eyes. Everyone's eyes. Smooth skin. Featureless. Nice colour. It cried, of course, but that too was standard. To be expected. His cries didn't wash out on the walls though.

He was young, he'd just arrived. He'd learn.

The conveyor belt slowed and silently stopped.

B2-4891 picked up the baby and carried it over to the examination table. He got a few of these a day. Just enough to keep the population steady.

Everyone was equal now. Expelled from the same capsules, from the same genetic mix. Lived till 65 and quietly expired. All as per the programming. So they told him. He'd never met one of them, but they assured him of it. Everyone was equal now.

He couldn't quite grasp how they did it. That struck him as odd. If anyone could, surely he should be able to? No matter. Minor variations, no doubt. To be expected.

The baby. Variations. Of course, the task at hand.

He grabbed his headphones. The music started. Soft. Mozart. Piano. "Ah vous dirai-je, Maman".

Mais non plus, Maman. Maman n'est plus.

He completed the first scan in average time. Skeletal structure was normal. Nice bone density. Slight hip-joint deformity, but to within 0.1%. Acceptable.

Second scan. Slightly more efficient than average, he took less time. Fewer seconds. B2-4891 frowned. In the age of equality, of that great economic theory made flesh and steel, efficiency and optimisation were the enemy. They were the finely tuned and oiled engine that drove the old system.

So they told him.

Third scan, bio-morphology. He poked, prodded,

measured. Cataloguing life, he found all to be in order. So far, so average.

He wondered as he worked, as he was wont to do. Was it good to be normal? Could that be? Surely, it was only normal to be normal. How could beauty exist with no ugliness? What was joy without sadness?

No evil. No good. No difference?

He felt the ancient totem pole now, a spear sticking through his chest, a pin to pin him to the spot. He wondered if everyone felt it too. Those drives. Blood coursing through veins. That viral thought that only furthered itself in an endless loop, louder, louder, louder.

Was he a mistake? Was he fortunate? Was there life or death? No there was just a number. A number of seconds, even. An equation.

$1=2$. $3=5$. $0=\infty$. Surely not?

Still, they weren't perfect. They couldn't be. If everyone felt like him this level would collapse in an instant. The people would do something.

Then again, he was the people.

Perhaps he was powerful beyond measure. Perhaps he could speak for those depths behind those identical grey eyes. Perhaps they existed. Perhaps.

4th scan. The brain.

Problems.

Cerebral density was far too high. At least 20% above average. Brain structure was unusual, to say the least. Projected intelligence? 165? Unacceptable. Obviously.

Poor kid.

He cried louder still, loud enough to drown out the piano. Maybe he knew.

The dual conveyor belts led out of the room, side by side, parallel lines.

=

One led through a white door. One led through a black door. The babies almost never had to go through the black door. It was highly unusual, one in ten thousand. Yet the numbers didn't lie.

The white door led to the nursery, led to the school. Led to life.

He didn't know where the black door led.

He knew exactly where the black door led.

There it was, then. His inequality.

The inequality of seconds.

He stared down into those grey eyes. Perhaps this was him. Perhaps he stared now upon his own creation. Perhaps these thoughts were wrongly assigned, perhaps he had been destined for the black door.

Perhaps he could balance his equation now. Create the equal.

He hesitated. Which conveyor belt? Which door? Which number of finite eternities?

Which inequality did he prefer?

The Mozart stopped as he set the baby down and it was carried screaming from the room. The sound rotted away.

It was, altogether, far too quiet.

Adam kept scrolling.





MUSIC

The musical year of 2016 was definitely one to remember. Not only was it my (and my fellow Year 12s') last year as a Hale School musician, it was an astounding reflection of the continued growth and collective enthusiasm enjoyed by and for our department.

We started strongly on our annual Music Camp to Rottneest, during which the bulk of our musical cohort was represented by the Hale Senior Band, Orchestra and Choir. This was the ideal time to plough through the coming year's repertoire and plough through it we did; numerous productive rehearsals were had, interspersed with fantastically organised non-musical activities – at least when they weren't interrupted by the weather.

Camp was fantastic preparation, as it turned out, for our first term concerts in the ever enjoyable Music Under the Stars and the Hale St Mary's Concerto Night. The former began our run of performances on a high note. Held upon our sister school's campus, it saw and heard much good quality playing from a range of groups. This wonderful outdoor concert was followed by Concerto Night. The evening was a huge success, thanks largely to the virtuosic performances of all soloists and to the investment of many hours of hard work by their accompanying orchestral counterparts. Performing with an orchestra was a highlight for many musicians, particularly for myself, as it saw the world premiere performance of my brother Joseph's *Concerto for Flute, Strings and Percussion*. All who performed have my sincere

congratulations and I wish everyone good luck for next year.

Term 2 was another busy occasion. The Garland Music Festival was, as always, an excellent display of our community's love for performance. I was proud to be among musicians from all year groups and skill levels and am glad that all of the boys' hard work paid off in what was to be an awe-inspiring Sunday at school. Many bore witness to the astonishing performances of Elijah Abraham on piano, Yang Chen on cello (as part of the famed Jet Whistle Duo) and Henry Yu on violin, naming but a few. I've said this all year, but I can't stop telling everyone to come and join in – if there's one thing that you learn going through our music programme, it's that music is about fun. What it's not about is what anyone thinks of you (or what you think of anyone else for that matter) and/or the prizes you do or don't win.

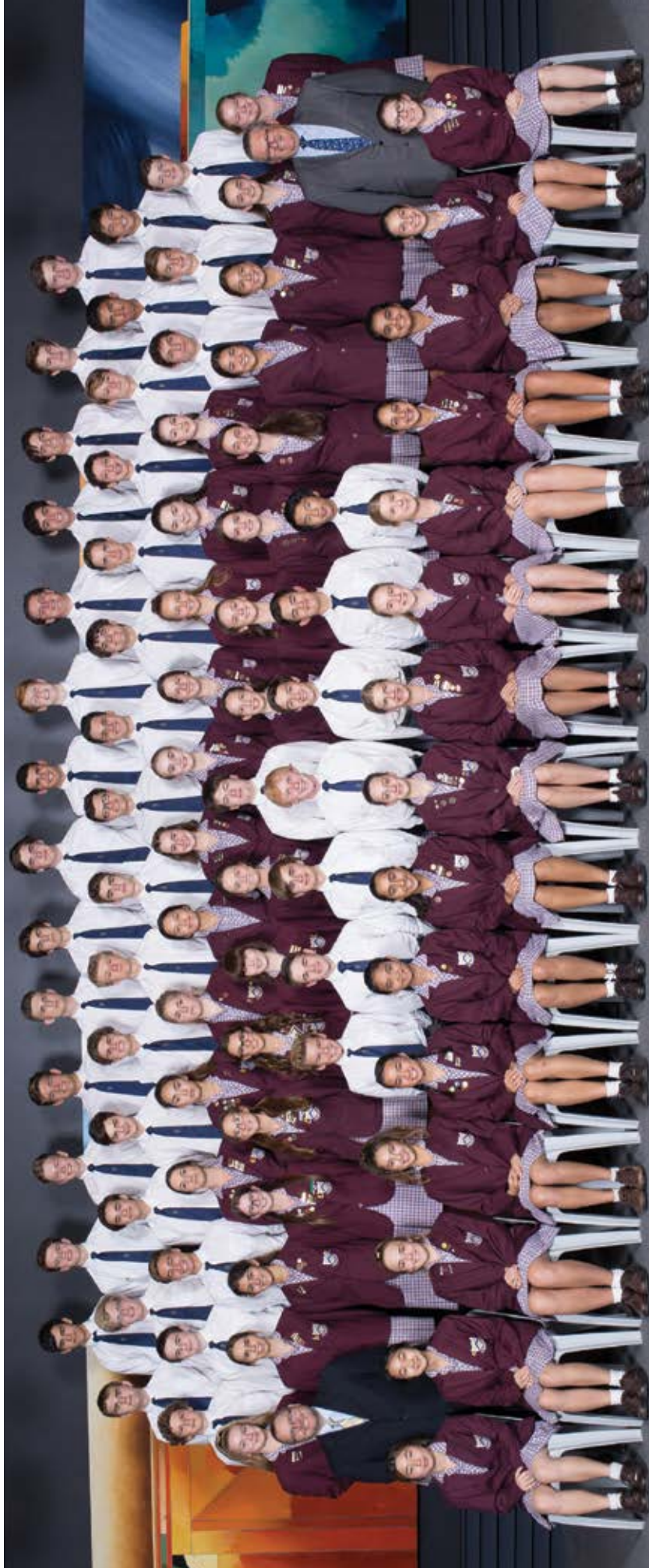
Term 3 raced by equally as quickly with Governors' Concert as a highlight. For many Year 12s, this was our last chance to perform in the bands, choirs, orchestras and ensembles we had known for so long – all 15 million hours of rehearsal work (and extensive practice time at home, right everyone?) would culminate here. For the rest, Jazz@Hale would be the final go at a school performance – and what a way to end it was. Jazz has grown like a 'friendly infection' at Hale and our annual jazz night was nothing if not evidence of this. Again, huge involvement was evident from all year groups and mind-blowing

"If there's one thing that you learn going through our music programme, it's that music is about fun."

talent was displayed in what was to be a fitting end to major events in the musical year.

That being said, Hale School enjoyed more music than that showcased during our signature concerts. Lunchtime recitals, held each term, presented themselves as opportunities for smaller ensembles that wouldn't otherwise get to perform (we have heaps) and various outings to extra-Hale gigs such as Jazz at the Ellington, Hale Jazz Orchestra at the Perth International Jazz Festival and WA Schools' Concert Bands Festival (in which the Hale Symphonic Winds band received an outstanding mention) would showcase our musical prowess in the wider community. It would take a long while for me to list everything we've achieved this year, so I'll conclude here. Thanks must go to all the music teachers, tutors and administrative staff for making 2016 such a fantastic musical season and also to boys in all years and groups for participating once again with unrivalled enthusiasm.

Peter Havlat
Captain of Music



HALE ST MARY'S CONCERT BAND

BACK ROW: Oliver D'Souza, Ben Hamblin, Stuart Jardine, Chris Hodges, Raymond McKinnon, Jed Francis, Blake Armstrong, Domenic Quail, William White, Joseph McKenna, Liam O'Donnell, Drew Smith, Kelly Thomson, Jake Everett FIFTH ROW: Jack Parsons, Oliver Viljoen, Tyler Illman, Zac Evans, Isaac Augustson, Peter Haylat, Joel Smith, Joshua Renshaw, Bronsen Ivulich, Andrew Waddell, Byron Ellis, Andre Smith, Guy Hall, Kevin Shah Mansouri, Andrew Nikolaenko FOURTH ROW: Fraser King, Nicholas Anastas, Lara Cicchini, Naomi Kinney, Elena Van Kampen, Lucy Macnaughtan, Lily Pike, Eloise McArthur, Elizabeth Millett, Chelsea Bradford, Kiyomi Bailey, Zoe Gardeme, Jaxon Sinclair, Ben Giangulio, Nicholas McArthur THIRD ROW: Mia Cunningham, Amy Papadopoff, Rhianna Figueiredo, Emmi Johnson, Emma Carter, Tara Brown, Candice Parsons, Georgina Richardson, Alex Paul, India Stone, Courtney Baxter, Vanessa McAlpine, Tia McNulty, Rebecca Italiano, Andrea Acosta Vargas, Roisin McNulty, Georgie Cunningham SECOND ROW: Mr James Moore, Flynn Morrissey-Everett, James O'Brien, Callum Anderson-Brennan, Thomas Renshaw, Robert Mollenhuth, Benjamin Griffiths, Jennin Ai, Mr Philip Venables FRONT ROW: Indira Kaiser, Kith Lee, Tanielle Walker, Tayla Nguyen, Skylar Chong, Yarra Arnes, Sarah Samnakay, Phoebe Blaxill, Georgia Farquhar-Smith, Mary Christie, Ellen Weiss, Anisha Sharma, Anchal Shah, Lili Collova, Zoe Charlish ABSENT: Lachlan Southern, Tom Edwards, Jonathon Battista, Jack Keene

Senior School



HALE ST MARY'S CANTATE

BACK ROW: Piers Kirk, Ziao Veneziani, William Tran, Joseph McKenna, Domenic Quail, Edward Finnie, Eddie Havlat, Corban Chapple, Stuart Jardine, Ben Hamblin, Daipayan Mukhopadhyay
FOURTH ROW: Adam Thavaseelan, Andre Smith, Kevin Shah Mansouri, Peter Havlat, Yang Chen, Andrew Waddell, Oliver Freyne, Kunal Shah, Timothy Del Borrello, Fraser Soet, Xander Clapin, Tyler Illman
THIRD ROW: Emmeline House, Rebecca Italiano, Lucy Macnaughtan, Lara Ciccini, Naomi Kitney, Sophie Dwyer, Eleanor Finnie, Ella Edwards-Smith, Kiyomi Bailey, Madison Barrett, Ella Brockwell-Mole, Chloe Wu, Basundhara Dutta
SECOND ROW: Mrs Su-Lyn Chong, James O'Brien, Nicholas McArthur, Matthew Major, Henry Yu, Felix Haederle, Kristjan Politis, Haseeb Riaz, Elijah Abraham, Dylan Royce, Kristian Jongeling, Jeremy Pearson-Lemme, Kith Lee, Mrs Lynette Taylor
FRONT ROW: Jonathon Battista, Janice Leng, Anne Jovanoski, Grace Walker, Mary Burke, Rachael Griffiths-Szeto, Amy Papadopoff, Brittany Yang, Megan Hawes, Yarra Ames, Diane Keong, Eric Zhang



HALE ST MARY'S WIND ENSEMBLE

BACK ROW: Oliver Cvitanovich, Christopher Young, Joel Hughan, Piers Kirk, Ammar Al-Tamimi, Yale Cheng, Kellen Johnson, Bailey Ireland, Angus Young, Connor Gosatti
THIRD ROW: Jeremy Pearson-Lemme, Rohan Zakharia, John Pillai, Daniel Kish, Elijah Abraham, Holly Isaacson, George McLean, Jayce Illman, Angus Urquhart, Adam Horton, Blake Geelen
SECOND ROW: Ms Jodie Upton, Tom Hemery, Max Richardson, Abbey Ruscoe, Jessie Alexander, Emma Bond, Erin Warburton, Charlotte Hill, Macy Ireland, Alyssa May, Girik Dev, Mr Martin Taylor
FRONT ROW: Reece Ashley, Zachery Chan, Asha Srinivasan, Una Minello, Elyse Caminschi, Emma Weeks, Claire Reid, Zoe Griffiths, Molly Raynor, Andrew O'Brien, Stephen Hanna
ABSENT: Chloe Anastas, Matilda Cooke, Alexis Cutten, Lily Grimley, Olivia Martin, Zoë Starkey

HALE ST MARY'S ORCHESTRA 1

BACK ROW:
Andrew Liu, Yang Chen, Ziao Veneziani,
Eddie Havlat, William Tran, Charlie Liu,
Morgan Maruthiah

THIRD ROW:
Todd Apisampinpong, Shannon Rhodes,
Liam Laughton-Smith, Lachlan Robinson,
Jeff Apisampinpong, Fraser Crofts,
Henry Yu, Po Wen Chan

SECOND ROW:
Mrs Su-Lyn Chong, Alicia Holmes,
Amelia Khuu, Eric Zhang, Kristian
Jongeling, Joshua Pang, Olivia Bryce,
Chloe Wu, Ms Elise Chong

FRONT ROW:
Tallulah Chong, Diane Keong, Estella Lee,
Sophie Ngo, Amelia Hurst, Clara Nguyen,
Grace Fu, Shamini Srinivasan



HALE ST MARY'S ORCHESTRA 2

BACK ROW:
Ishan Shah, Henry Chen, Fraser Soet,
Edward Finnie, Oliver Boden, Kunal Shah,
Matthew Foster, Michael Christie

MIDDLE ROW:
Mrs Nicole Strohfeldt, Rebecca Ryall,
Iseult de Mallet Burgess, Molly Brades,
Winifred Taylor-Williams, Tara Kukanesan,
Ella Retzlaff-Hochen, Sarah Tan,
Miss Verity Brockman

FRONT ROW:
Callum Hall, Liam Hovell, Teagan Trinh,
Veronike Christodoulou, Fiona Nguyen,
Georgia Brice, Nikhil Mukundala,
Dylan Kitney

ABSENT:
Jarrad Hansen



HALE ST MARY'S SYMPHONIC WINDS

BACK ROW:
Bronsen Ivulich, Kelly Thomson, Drew Smith,
William White, Blake Armstrong,
Domenic Quail, Chris Hodges, Stuart Jardine

THIRD ROW:
Andrew Nikolaenko, Tyler Illman, Zac Evans,
Andrew Waddell, Ben Hamblin, Jake Everett,
Yale Cheng, Peter Havlat, Andre Smith

SECOND ROW:
Mr Matthew Walker,
Jeremy Pearson-Lemme, Jiemin Ai,
Adam Horton, Alex Paul, Elijah Abraham,
James O'Brien, Rohan Zakharina,
Zachery Chan, Mr Philip Venables

FRONT ROW:
Claire Reid, Amy Papadopoff,
Rebecca Italiano, Naomi Kitney, Lily Pike,
Kiyomi Bailey, Vanessa McAlpine,
India Stone, Skylar Chong

ABSENT: Jonathon Battista, Xander Clapin,
Jack Keene



Senior School



INHALE

BACK ROW:
Xander Clapin, Corban Chapple,
Eddie Havlat, Domenic Quail, William Tran,
Stuart Jardine

MIDDLE ROW:
Matthew Major, Peter Havlat, Yang Chen,
Ben Hamblin, Daipayan Mukhopadhyay,
Andrew Waddell, Felix Haederle,
Oliver Freyne

FRONT ROW:
Jonathon Battista, Jeremy Pearson-Lemme,
Kristian Jongeling, Mrs Su-Lyn Chong,
Nicholas McArthur, James O'Brien,
Eric Zhang



SENIOR GUITAR ENSEMBLE

BACK ROW:
Theo Radley-Kohrs, Lachlan Ranson,
Ashvin Sharma, Luke Fowler, Oliver Walsh,
Max Contessi, Frank Daly, Hafiz Shahril,
Max Richardson

FRONT ROW:
Connor Price, Edmund Hall, Kristjan Politis,
Lloyd Cant, Oliver Kable, Aaron Goh,
Jordy Pearce



COMBINED ROCK BANDS

BACK ROW:
Isaac Augustson, Aaron Bloch,
Andrew Briggs, Max Contessi,
Bronsen Ivulich, Lachlan Ranson

FRONT ROW:
Kristjan Politis, Jack Webster,
Michael Dawson, Sam Banks-Smith,
Travis Doust, Adam Thavaseelan

ABSENT:
Regan Beazley, George Donaldson,
Lachlan Obst, Gordon Percy,
Angus Mackintosh, Jaxon McCarthy,
Kelly Thomson

Senior School



SENIOR CONCERT BAND

BACK ROW: William Burgess, Yale Cheng, Piers Kirk, Rhys Hemery, Raymond McKinnon, Blake Armstrong, Joseph McKenna, Liam O'Donnell, Corban Chapple, Jack Keene, Oliver D'Souza
THIRD ROW: Christopher Young, Angus Young, Tyler Illman, Elliot Sylvester, Zac Evans, Bronsen Ivulich, Isaac Augustson, Jaxon Sinclair, Nicholas Anastas, Peter Havlat, Bailey Ireland, Tom Edwards
SECOND ROW: Mr Matthew Walker, Jayce Illman, Angus Urquhart, Callum Anderson-Brennan, Fraser King, Christian Gelavis, Mr Gavin Kerr, Nathan Phillis, Erasmus Curran, Nicholas McArthur, James O'Brien, Oliver Cvitanovich, Mr Martin Taylor
FRONT ROW: Andrew O'Brien, Jiemin Ai, Zachery Chan, Max Richardson, Adam Horton, George McLean, John Pillai, Rohan Zakharia, Jeremy Pearson-Lemme, Flynn Morrissey-Everett, Girik Dev, Reece Ashley
ABSENT: Jonathon Battista, Angus Coull, Blake Geelen, Ben Giangiulio, Adrien Hunter, Robert Molkenthin, Andrew Nikolaenko, Joshua Renshaw, Kevin Shah Mansouri, Andre Smith, Joel Smith, Lachlan Southam, Adam Taylor



SENIOR JAZZ

BACK ROW: Matthew Giudicatti, Joseph McKenna, Eddie Havlat, Blake Armstrong, John Ibukunoluwa, Liam O'Donnell, Drew Smith
FOURTH ROW: Harry Walters, Angus Coull, Xander Clapin, Corban Chapple, Stuart Jardine, Joshua Renshaw, Isaac Augustson, Andre Smith
THIRD ROW: Dominic Banks-Smith, Andrew Nikolaenko, Grant Peoples, Joel Smith, Fraser Soet, Zac Evans, Elliot Sylvester, Caspar Chernov, Jack Parsons
SECOND ROW: Mr Martin Taylor, John Pillai, Callum Anderson-Brennan, Patric Winch, Tom Edwards, Mr Matthew Walker, Fraser King, Liam Hovell, Oliver Cvitanovich, Max Richardson, Mr Gavin Kerr
FRONT ROW: Luke Geha, Jeremy Pearson-Lemme, Rohan Zakharia, James O'Brien, Nicholas McArthur, James Davidson, George McLean, Daniel Kish, Angus Urquhart, Girik Dev, Arshaq Siraz
ABSENT: Nathan Phillis, William Burgess, Christian Gelavis, Lachlan Southam, Tom Hemery

Senior School



SENIOR CHOIR

BACK ROW: Ziao Veneziani, Eddie Havlat, Joseph McKenna, Domenic Quail, Callum Scott, Blake Armstrong, Edward Finnie, William Tran, Corban Chapple
FOURTH ROW: Zac Evans, Andrew Waddell, Adam Taylor, Brendan Reed, Ben Hamblin, Stuart Jardine, Xander Clapin, Oliver D'Souza, Daipayan Mukhopadhyay, Frank Daly
THIRD ROW: Oliver Freyne, Jeff Apisampinvong, Charlie Liu, Kevin Shah Mansouri, Peter Havlat, Yang Chen, Kunal Shah, Felix Haederle, Tyler Illman, Fraser Soet, Timothy Del Borrello
SECOND ROW: Mrs Su-Lyn Chong, Todd Apisampinvong, Henry Yu, Haseeb Riaz, Adam Thavaseelan, Kristjan Politis, Matthew Major, Dylan Royce, Ben D'Souza, James O'Brien, Tom Hemery, Mr Philip Venables
FRONT ROW: Eric Zhang, Hayden Price, Jeremy Pearson-Lemme, Nicholas McArthur, Kristian Jongeling, Elijah Abraham, Rohan Zakharia, Zachery Chan, Adam Horton, Jonath



CHAMBER ORCHESTRA

BACK ROW: Yang Chen, Ziao Veneziani, Eddie Havlat, William Tran, Charlie Liu, Lachlan Robinson
MIDDLE ROW: Ms Elise Chong, Shannon Rhodes, Fraser Crofts, Morgan Maruthiah, Mrs Katie Doyle, Matthew Foster, Andrew Liu, Po Wen Chan, Mrs Nicole Strohfeldt
FRONT ROW: Joshua Pang, Kristian Jongeling, Jeff Apisampinvong, Henry Yu, Todd Apisampinvong, Dylan Royce, Dylan Kitney, Eric Zhang
ABSENT: Liam Laughton-Smith

WOODWIND QUINTET



LEFT TO RIGHT:
Adam Horton, Peter Havlat,
Ms Jane Blanchard, Bailey Ireland,
Zac Evans

SENIOR PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE



LEFT TO RIGHT:
Tyler Illman, Bronsen Ivulich,
Jordan Alabakis, Jack Keene, Jayce Illman

ABSENT:
Adrien Hunter, Ms Catherine Betts



MUSIC CAPTAINS

LEFT TO RIGHT: Xander Clapin, Peter Havlat, Blake Armstrong



SENIOR STRING QUARTET

BACK ROW: Henry Yu, Mr Adrian Yeo, Joshua Pang
FRONT ROW: Eddie Havlat, Yang Chen



OXFORD TOUR

After arriving at our accommodation at the Imperial College London, the group was led straight out the door to see the Changing of the Guards at Buckingham Palace and then Trafalgar Square and Westminster. No time for jetlag or settling in, we were hurled into the busy world of London right from the very beginning.

The itinerary catered for a variety of interests. One day we were watching *Macbeth* at the Globe Theatre and visiting the nearby Borough Market, another we were exploring the majesty of St Paul's Cathedral and roaming amongst the exhibits at the Imperial War Museum. We also toured Lord's Cricket Ground, Westminster Abbey, the Houses of Parliament, the British Museum, the Science Museum, Old Spitalfields Markets, rode the London Eye and browsed Covent Garden, Soho and even crossed the iconic Abbey Road.

Each of the six days we had in London involved a variety of places to visit, buses to dodge and Tube stops to navigate. It was clear by the time we had to leave that our week in London had been phenomenal; something we'd remember forever.

We didn't know what to expect but we knew that the next two weeks at the Oxford Royale Academy summer schools would be exciting and that we had to make the most of everything ahead. We were dropped off at our respective

colleges (St Catherine's, Queen's and Balliol) to enter the three different courses we had signed up for: Global Leadership, Oxford Enterprise and Broadening Horizons. We were warmly welcomed by the counsellors and highly accredited lecturers. One thing that became immediately apparent was the variety of languages around us and the multiple languages spoken by many students. This presented the opportunity for us to learn some new phrases.

Our routines differed depending on what courses we took but most of us had two challenging daily 90-minute lessons and workshops on every other day. Sitting in a class filled with people from around the globe and being taught by Oxford scholars was unforgettable. The colleges ran activities including punting, outdoor theatres, ghost tours and film nights. Some compulsory activities ranged from the 'Alice in Wonderland' party to lectures and seeing *Guys and Dolls* in London, starring Australian star Rebel Wilson.

Also during our Oxford stay we were fortunate to receive a fabulous VIP tour of Christ Church College from Old Haleian and resident law tutor, Mr Ben Spagnolo (1998).

We all returned home inspired by the experience.

Benjamin Podmore and Michael Hood (Year 11)

PRIZES AWARDED

1. **Michael Hood** – Attainment Prize in Economics (*Broadening Horizons*)
2. **Joshua Pang** – Effort Prize in Medical Biology (*Broadening Horizons*)
3. **Po Wen Chan** – Attainment Prize in Medical Biology (*Broadening Horizons*)
4. **Nicholas Cokis** –
 - Attainment Prize in Political Science and International Relations (*Broadening Horizons*)
 - Effort Prize in the Global Issues course (*Broadening Horizons*)
5. **Isaac Silbert** –
 - Effort Award in the Leadership course (*Broadening Horizons*)
 - Effort Award in the Mathematics course (*Broadening Horizons*)





CANBERRA TOUR

As the group of 25 Year 11 and 12 Modern History and/or Politics and Law students arrived in Canberra, we were greeted by the double decker Monaro Coach. The boys quickly came to love the Monaro and the tour guide-like commentary throughout the trip from the coach drivers helped the boys familiarise themselves with the nation's capital.

There were a number of highlights during the trip that started off with the Australian Institute of Sport visit. Seeing the world class facilities, especially the swimming pool, was great as was the time in the 'Sportex' interactive sports exhibit. Visiting the Australian War Memorial was a powerful experience, with the exhibits giving a unique insight into the wars that have had such a profound impact on our nation.

The visit to Parliament House was regarded by many as the biggest highlight. After looking through the incredible facilities we were privileged to spend some time with Minister for Social Services and Old Haleian, Christian Porter. His insight on the pathway to a career in politics and his frank responses to our questions ranging from financial responsibilities to same-sex marriage was an excellent experience for all. We then went through security scanners and took our places in the public gallery to watch Question Time. The pressure cooker environment was exciting and the heated debates were engaging, even if it took a lot of explaining from the teachers for many of us to understand what negative gearing actually is. The spectacle of

a member being removed from the chamber following interruptions and heckling was also entertaining for all.

The visit to Government House then followed and was an experience that none of us will be forgetting any time soon. After being amazed at the unbelievable grounds and residence of the Governor General, we were in luck as Sir Peter Cosgrove ambled along his driveway towards us. Despite an imminent meeting with a visitor from the UAE, he took time out of his day to speak to the group and his genuine and open manner made the experience all the more worthwhile.

Along with the main highlights, boys also enjoyed visits to the Telstra Tower, the National Museum, Old Parliament House, the National Gallery, the High Court and the National Portrait Gallery. The Canberra trip was not only an enriching educational experience but it was a time where Year 11 and 12 students bonded together and made new friends. Free time in the hotel (or 'homework time' as the teachers labelled it), trips on the Monaro and dinners at the nearby German Club and Eastlakes Football Club were times we made the most of with the inclusive and humorous nature of the group. The trip was also made all the more worthwhile with the leadership, organisation and engagement from the staff and all the boys very much appreciated this.

Oliver Sanderson
Year 12

LANGUAGES

JAPANESE

With 2016 being an Olympic year, the theme for the Year 8 Language Week task was 'Japan and the Olympics'. With the topic being quite broad and open for interpretation, there were a large range of tasks that looked at Tokyo's hosting of the 1964 games, Japan's athlete participation over the years and indeed looking forward to Tokyo's hosting of the 2020 games. Seeing an array of projects come in by way of presentation, poster, diorama or other, the boys not only demonstrated their creative flair for the task but their ability to compile extensive research findings and communicate it in front of their peers.

The Year 8 cohort was also able to experience Rakugo – a form of Japanese comedy storytelling. The performers, who hail from the University of Hyogo in Japan, visited Perth as part of a cultural tour. The boys watched a performance and then had the chance to participate in their own act alongside our guests. Performing a new script in front of a room full of peers is no easy feat but their efforts were very well received by the full house.

2016 saw the second instalment of the Japanese dinner night at James Parker Sushi and Sake Bar. The social outing was a huge success, combining Japanese fine dining with real-life experience in ordering and conversing with the staff in the target language. The boys loved this opportunity to get together outside of the classroom, put on their finest threads and try some of the authentic delicacies from the superb menu.

Mr Vinko Shain
Teacher of Japanese

FRENCH

This year's Language Week theme was the Olympic Games and students were asked to produce models and posters. Teachers were very impressed with the quality of the work and the original way in which the theme was interpreted. The annual French versus Japanese soccer match is always a highlight and this year was certainly no exception. Although the Japanese side fielded the strongest team in years, the French ran out relatively easy winners with a 4-1 result. In Term 4 the Year 11 students enjoyed a dinner at Chez Pierre restaurant and really impressed their teachers by wearing suits and by the effort they made to order their food in French.

At the ACER and Alliance Française examinations, Hale students achieved some excellent results. Many students achieved distinctions and high distinctions in the ACER testing and in the Alliance examinations, three Year 10 students were awarded prizes. Oliver Boden achieved first place, winning a two-week trip to Reunion island; Andre Smith was placed second and Joshua Cheng came third. Heartiest congratulations for such a remarkable achievement.

Dr Paul Dunham
Teacher of French



YEAR 12

HALE SCHOOL SONG

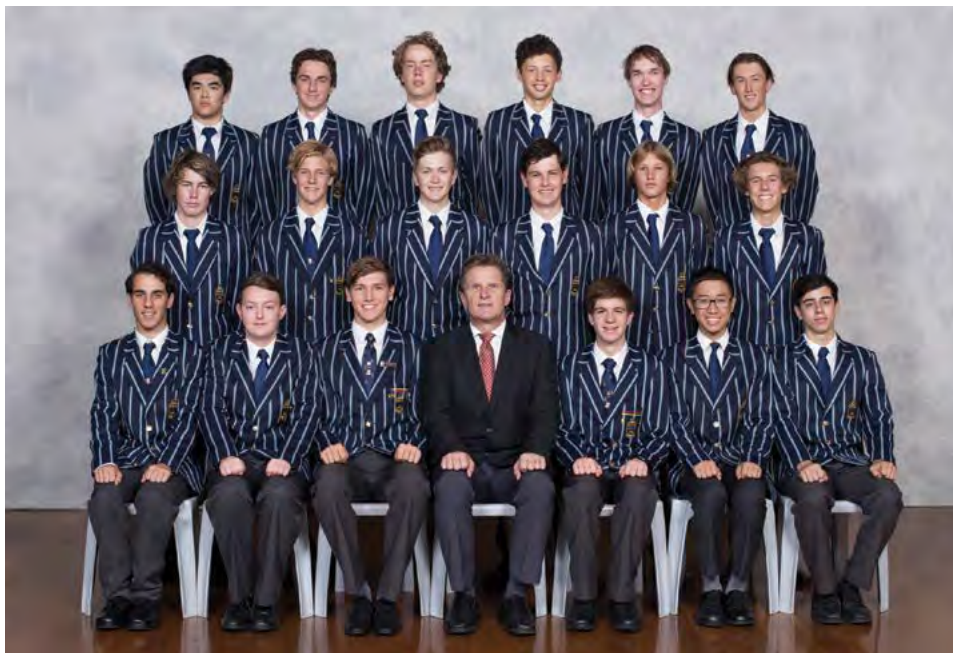
We are called together in God's spirit, filled with faith each day.
Precious hist'ry we recall with pride to guide us on our way.
Seek to conquer roads to justice, take the path to meet our fears.
Let us go as one united in trust throughout the years.
We will rise with mighty wings on high, our honour will prevail.
Duty stands with us from strength to strength, eternally at Hale.

We are brothers standing side by side, companions to the end.
With our hearts and minds open wide to serve and to defend.
Lift our voices, lead our nation, toil and not to seek for rest.
Be it knowledge or wonder we strive to do our best.
We will rise with mighty wings on high, our honour will prevail.
Duty stands with us from strength to strength, eternally at Hale.



YEAR 12

BACK ROW: Oscar Moss, Corey Taylor, James Del Borrello, Callum Scott, Franklin Powers, Alex Carey, Darcy O'Leary, Jacob Orr, Domenic Quail, Blake Armstrong, James Coningsby, Lewis Davis, Matthew Haddon, Taj Dutton, Michael Hart, Xavier Powers, Rhyan Zavaleta-Power, Jack Menzel, Connor Smallwood, Pierce Oldershaw, Blair Harding, Travis North SEVENTH ROW: Max Dunbar, Adam Gosatti, William Lantze, Daniel Hicks, Sam Rooney, Zach Roberts, Jacob Morris, Jacob Speer, Mitchell Bakers, Leighton Howard, Ben Culloton, Jamie Hepburn, Ryan Grickage, Jake Thompson, William White, Taran Becker, James Blair, Kyrin Hayden, Aaron Watchman, Kyle McLatchie, Matthew Hyde, Roman Olin-Miller, Sam Bowland SIXTH ROW: Ben Hamblin, Zao Veneziani, Richard Landa, Dylan Kay, Kelly Thomson, Robert Anderson, Jakeb Wright, Nicholas Inman, Grae Cumming, Angus Mackintosh, Clayton Herbst, Oscar Hawson, Max Anderson Loake, Lucas Mincherton, Christopher Fotos, Chris Hodges, Drew Smith, Gordon Narrier, Nick Hill, Matthew Blacker, James Allen, Charlie Drake, Jamie Jongeling, Massimo Kirk FIFTH ROW: David House, Hugh Templeman, Harry Webster, Brendan Havercroft, Max Evangelisti, Nicholas Kelly, Gideon Thew, Denver Blake, Harry Harding, Cooper Walawski, Kane Beazley, Dominic Barbagallo, Ryan Cawood, Gabe Hagen, Joshua Carter, Finley White, Thomas Vincent, Fraser House, Charlie Young, Oliver Sanderson, Thomas Vellios, Angus Rowe, Nathan Robb, Lachlan Allen, Kobi Wimmer FOURTH ROW: Haydn Calvert, Luke Thistethwaite, Xavier Burton, Lachy Pearce, Christopher Shields, Michael Dawson, Andrew Waddell, Oliver Tomassone, Harrison Clapé, Jordan Smith, Jake Everett, Brendan Reed, Jake Stacey, Harry Walters, Joshua Renshaw, Joshua May, James Tazewell, Kair Crabbe, Jared Hill, Peter Havlat, Yang Chen, Thomas Hann, Matthew Giorgi, Harry David THIRD ROW: Joel Prout, Finn McMahon, Joshua Weller, James Jovanoski, Zac Coniskey, Angus Gregg, Timothy Stoute, Julian Atlas, Lucas Cooke, Jarvis Brown, Kai de Lacy, Tom Cousins, Jack Parsons, Lachlan McWaters, Terrell Cheedy, Jimmy Egan, Fraser Vanzetti, Nik Stanley, Kody Allan, Adi Ganguly, Lachlan Robinson, Ben D'Souza, Thomas Renshaw, Matthew McBride, Callum Parker, Sam Banks-Smith, Nathan Raynor SECOND ROW: Michael Hu, Morgan Maruthiah, Timothy Purdon, Conor Dolan, Thomas Pilgrim, Haseeb Riaz, Alex Forsyth, Jake Barber, Jack Green, Jhy Lawrence, Ben Kalajic, Tim Reid, Ari Wilkins, William Wu, Yu Han, Alexander Angelkov, Frank Daly, Edward Aitken, Zane Duffield, Thomas Clarke, Raymond Ly, Connor Watson, James Corlett, Oliver O'Keeffe, Todd Bensky, Lachlan Howie FRONT ROW: Kieran Langridge, Adish Kashia, James O'Brien, Sam Moir, Mathew Truong, James Dingley, James Stevenson, Max Mussared, Alexander Battista ABSENT: Michael Scott, Jake Wensley Alexander Johnson, Sebastian Hede, William Coney, Alex Paul, Krisen Shah, Jonathon Walker, Daniel Walker, Krisen Coney, Alex Paul, Krisen Shah, Jordan Kat, Xander Clapin, Lewis Mills, Benjamin Broom, Henry Yu, Todd Apisampinpong, Ben Davidovic,



YEAR 12 BUNTINE

BACK ROW:
Ziao Veneziani, Oscar Moss,
Darcy O'Leary, Oscar Hawson,
Pierce Oldershaw, Jacob Speer

MIDDLE ROW:
Connor Watson, Keir Crabbe,
Stuart Jardine, James Allen,
Lachlan McWaters, Thomas Pilgrim

FRONT ROW:
Todd Bensky, Sam Buckley,
Matthew Haddon, Mr Steve McFarland,
James Dingley, Michael Hu,
Alexander Stratos



YEAR 12 FAULKNER

BACK ROW:
Kobi Winmar, Angus Mackintosh,
Taran Becker, Connor Smallwood,
Jack Menzel, Gordon Narrier,
David House, Lucas Mincherton

MIDDLE ROW:
Jarvis Brown, Tom Cousins, Kai de Lacy,
Nik Stanley, Denver Blake, Haydn Calvert,
Andrew Waddell, Terrell Cheedy

FRONT ROW:
Jake Barber, Jimmy Egan, Charlie Young,
Mr Dan Vernon, Max Mussared, Kody Allan,
Lucas Cooke



YEAR 12 HAVELOCK

BACK ROW:
Zane Duffield, Jamie Jongeling,
Max Dunbar, Jake Thompson, Blair Harding,
Robert Anderson, Harry Harding

MIDDLE ROW:
Sebastian Hede, Matthew McBride,
Jordan Kat, Hugh Templeman,
Luke Thistlethwaite, Ben D'Souza,
Haseeb Riaz

FRONT ROW:
Jonathon Battista, Adhish Kastha,
Domenic Quail, Mr Philip Venables,
Mitchell Blakers, Thomas Renshaw,
James O'Brien

YEAR 12 HAYNES

BACK ROW:
Kyrn Hayden, Zach Roberts, Callum Scott,
James Del Borrello, William Lantzke,
Sam Rooney

MIDDLE ROW:
Jhy Lawrence, Luke Davies, Gabe Hagen,
Max Evangelisti, Brendan Reed,
Zac Comiskey, Nathan Raynor

FRONT ROW:
Angus Gregg, Jack Parsons, Joshua May,
Mr Michael Cook, Max Anderson Loake,
Joel Prout, Alexander Johnson



YEAR 12 LOTON

BACK ROW:
Oliver Tomassone, James Tazewell,
Clayton Herbst, Rhyan Zavaleta-Power,
Ben Culloton, Finley White,
Thomas Vincent, Harry Webster

MIDDLE ROW:
William Coney, Thomas Clarke,
Christopher Shields, Nathan Robb,
Callum Parker, Yang Chen,
Lachlan Robinson, Finn McMahon

FRONT ROW:
Sam Moir, Ben Davidovic, James Jovanoski,
Mr Gareth Roberts, Jamie Hepburn,
Peter Havlat, Lachlan Howie

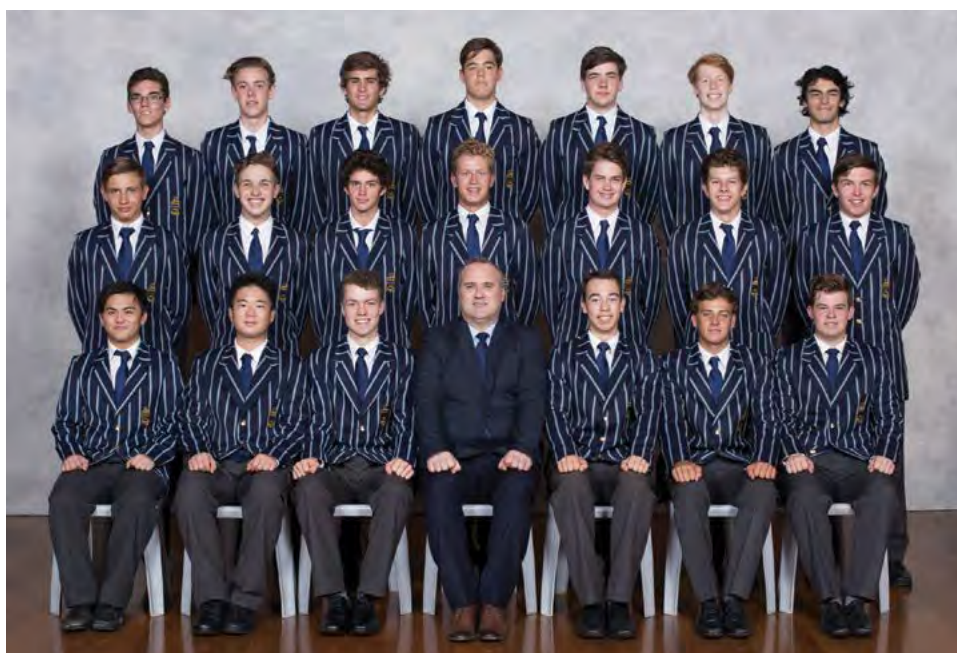


YEAR 12 PARRY

BACK ROW:
Matthew Blacker, Ryan Grickage,
Michael Hart, James Coningsby,
Blake Armstrong, William White,
Adam Gosatti

MIDDLE ROW:
Richard Landa, Harry Walters,
Lachlan Allen, Kane Beazley,
Kelly Thomson, Cooper Walawski,
Jordan Smith

FRONT ROW:
Mathew Truong, William Wu,
Brendan Havercroft, Mr Shaun Lane,
Angus Rowe, Edward Aitken, Jack Green





YEAR 12 RILEY

BACK ROW:
Jake Everett, Ryan Cawood, Ben Hamblin,
Jacob Orr, Travis North, Sam Bowland,
Gideon Thew, Charlie Drake

MIDDLE ROW:
Jaxon McCarthy, Timothy Purdon,
Lachy Pearce, Michael Dawson,
Frank Daly, Jared Hill, Matthew Giorgi,
Todd Apisampinvong

FRONT ROW:
Kieran Langridge, Daniel Walker,
Xander Clapin, Mr Brett Will, James Blair,
Henry Yu, Krisen Shah

ABSENT:
Michael Scott



YEAR 12 ST GEORGES

BACK ROW:
Roman Olins-Miller, Drew Smith,
Franklin Powers, Xavier Powers, Alex Carey,
Jakeb Wright

MIDDLE ROW:
Xavier Burton, Ben Kalajzic, Nicholas Kelly,
Ari Wilkins, Massimo Kirk, Harry David,
Mitchell Pratt

FRONT ROW:
Alex Forsyth, Tim Reid, Harrison Clapé,
Mr Simon Hunt, Alexander Angelkov,
Joshua Weller, Alex Paul



YEAR 12 TREGONNING

BACK ROW:
Jake Wensley, Christopher Fotios,
Aaron Watchman, Taj Dutton,
Kyle McLatchie, Dominic Barbagallo,
Chris Hodges

MIDDLE ROW:
Conor Dolan, Raymond Ly, Joshua Renshaw,
Grae Cumming, Thomas Hann, Dylan Kay,
Sam Banks-Smith, Yu Han

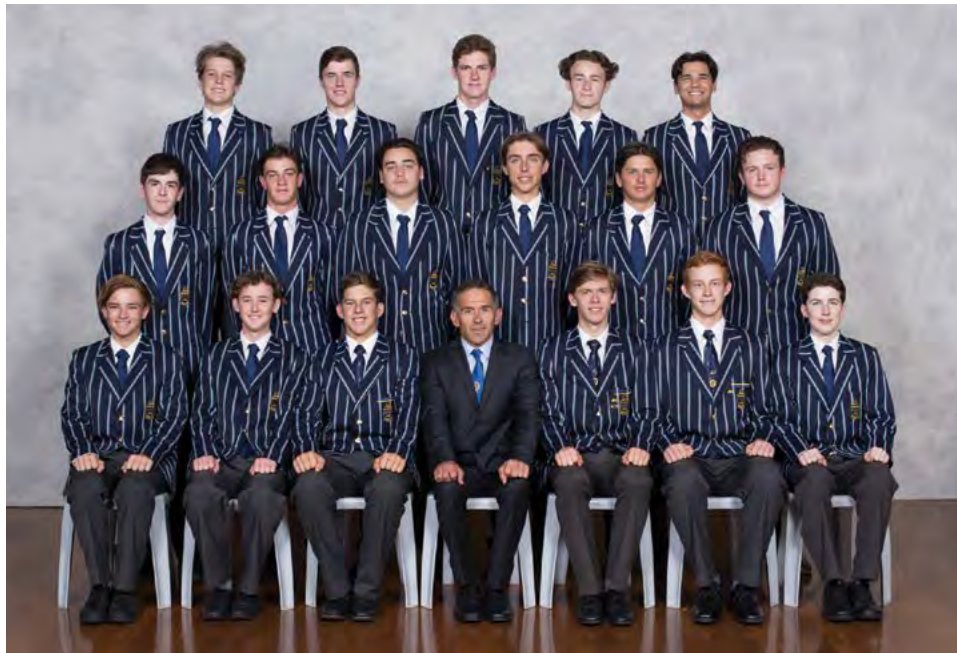
FRONT ROW:
James Corlett, Morgan Maruthiah,
Julian Atlas, Mr Jason Dallman,
Daniel Hicks, Adi Ganguly, Benjamin Broom

YEAR 12 WILSON

BACK ROW:
Nicholas Inman, Corey Taylor, Lewis Davis,
Leighton Howard, Jacob Morris

MIDDLE ROW:
Lewis Mills, Thomas Vellios,
Fraser Vanzetti, Jake Stacey, Nick Hill,
Joshua Carter

FRONT ROW:
Timothy Stoate, Oliver O'Keeffe,
Fraser House, Mr Ian Tredget,
Oliver Sanderson, Matthew Hyde,
James Stevenson

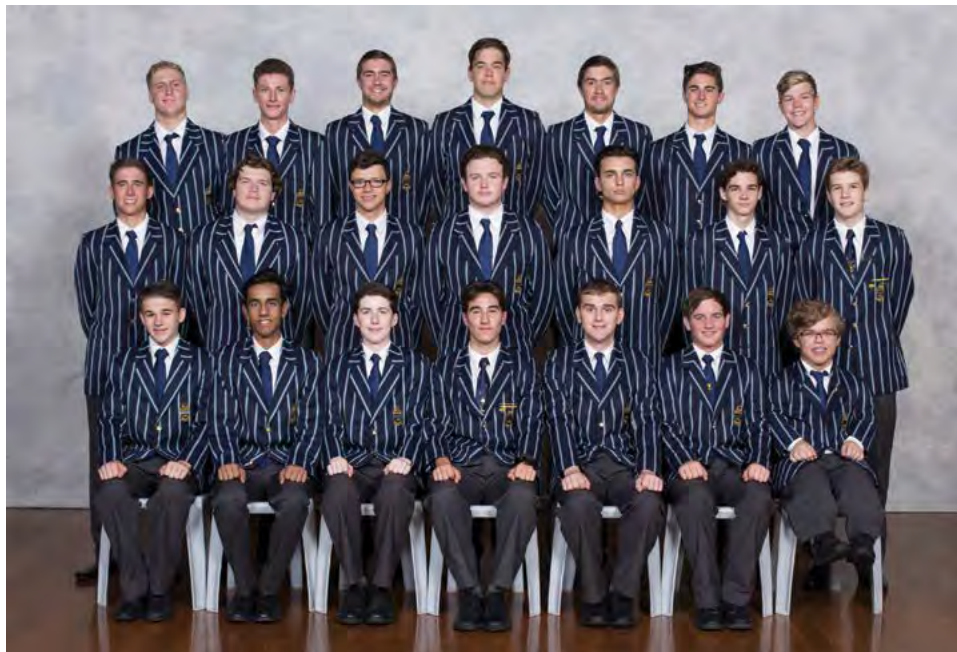


YEAR 1 TO 12 SURVIVORS

BACK ROW:
Max Dunbar, Christopher Fotios,
Xavier Powers, James Coningsby,
Franklin Powers, Travis North,
Roman Olins-Miller

MIDDLE ROW:
Thomas Clarke, Hugh Templeman,
Joshua Renshaw, Joshua Carter,
Dominic Barbagallo, Harry David,
Xander Clapin

FRONT ROW:
James O'Brien, Haseeb Riaz,
James Stevenson, James Jovanoski,
Jack Parsons, Kieran Langridge,
Jonathon Battista



SCHOOL PREFECTS

BACK ROW:
Joshua May, Matthew Hyde, Matthew
Haddon, Domenic Quail, James Blair,
Charlie Young

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Ross Barron, Nicholas Kelly, Fraser
House, Oliver Sanderson, Massimo Kirk,
Harrison Clapé, Mr Darren McPartland

FRONT ROW:
James Dingley, James Jovanoski,
Alexander Clapin, Mr Stuart Meade,
Mitchell Pratt, Julian Atlas, Adi Ganguly



YEAR 12 PROFILES



Year 12



Edward Aitken

Parry 2009 - 2016

House Prefect 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Football Symbols 2016, Debating Symbols 2016, Public Speaking Symbols 2015, Debating, 1st XVIII Australian Rules Football, 2nd XI Cricket, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother, 2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, Public Speaking, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother Programme, Non Inters Swimming, 10A XVIII Football, 10A XI Cricket



Kody Allan

Faulkner 2012 - 2016

2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 2nd V Basketball, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 4th V Basketball, 10A XVIII Football, 10B V Basketball, 10B XVIII Football



James Allen

Buntine 2009 - 2016

Cygnets Certificate of Service 2016, Cygnets Interns, Cygnets Committee, 3rd VI Water Polo, 1st XI Hockey, 5th VIII Tennis, Non Inters Swimming, Swim Team, 3rd VII Water Polo, 10A XI Hockey, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Education Support, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 2, 10C VII Water Polo



Lachlan Allen

Parry 2011 - 2016



Robert Anderson

Havelock 2011 - 2016

Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, 3rd XI Soccer, 2nd VI Water Polo, Inters Reserve Swimming, Chemistry Olympiad, 3rd VI Water Polo, 3rd VII Water Polo, 10B XVIII Football, 4th Swim Team



Max Anderson Loake

Haynes 2009 - 2016

House Vice-Captain 2016, Sports Vice-Captain Swimming 2016, Captain of Debating 2016, The Brian Goldsmith Debating Prize 2016, Cygnets Poetry Award (Years 11 and 12) 2016, Addenbrooke English Literature Prize 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 10 French Prize 2014, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2013, Debating Colours 2016, Debating Symbols 2015, Swimming Symbols 2014, Debating, Senior Cross Country, Inters Swimming, Chemistry Olympiad, Physics Olympiad, Hale Senior Orchestra, Service Learning Anglicare, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, Swimming, Hale St Mary's Concertante (Orchestra 2), Swim Team, Cross Country, Service Learning Quintilian School, Mock Trial



Alexander Angelkov

St Georges 2010 - 2016

Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, 2nd XI Soccer, 2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 3rd XI Cricket, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 10A XVIII Football, 10B XI Cricket



Todd Apisampinvong

Riley 2015 - 2016

Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2016, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Music Orchestra Symbols 2016, Music Ensemble Symbols 2016, Hale Chamber Orchestra, Hale Senior (Todd) Choir, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), Hale St Mary's Symphony Orchestra, 3rd VIII Tennis, Chemistry Olympiad, Chess Club, Physics Olympiad



Blake Armstrong

Parry 2015 - 2016

Music Vice-Captain Instrumental 2016, Music Soloist Symbols 2016, Music Concert Band Symbols 2015, Music Jazz Symbols 2015, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale Senior Choir, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Symphonic Winds, Hale St Mary's Symphony Orchestra



Julian Atlas

Tregonning 2011 - 2016

House Captain 2016, School Prefect 2016, Cygnets Poetry Award (Years 9 and 10) 2013, Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2013, Swimming Symbols 2014, Debating, Inters Swimming, Chemistry Olympiad, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother, Swimming, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother Programme, Swim Team, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Education Support



Sam Banks-Smith
Tregonning 2010 - 2016
House Prefect 2016, Mock Trial Symbols 2014, Music Ensemble Symbols 2016, Service Learning Symbols 2016, Year 12 Rock Band, PSA Surfing, Year 11 Rock Band, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother, Service Learning Solomon Islands, 2nd VI Volleyball, 2nd XI Soccer, Mock Trial, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother Programme, 1st XI Soccer, Year 10 Rock Band, 10A VI Volleyball, Service Learning Quintilian School



Dominic Barbagallo
Tregonning 2005 - 2016
2nd V Basketball, 10A V Basketball



Jake Barber
Faulkner 2012 - 2016
2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 4th XI Cricket, 4th V Basketball, 10A XVIII Football, 10B V Basketball



Jonathon Battista
Havelock 2005 - 2016
Drama Captain 2016, House Prefect 2016, Clarke Choral Cup 2015, Drama Prize (Outstanding Contribution) 2016, Year 12 Drama Prize 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Drama Symbols 2015, Music Choir Symbols 2015, Music Jazz Symbols 2015, Music Soloist Symbols 2015, Drama Colours 2016, Music Concert Band Symbols 2016, DJ Club, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Drama, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Improv Workshops, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale Senior Choir, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Symphonic Winds, 3rd XI Hockey, 10B XI Hockey, Da Vinci Decathlon, Technicians' Club



Kane Beazley
Parry 2012 - 2016
Cross Country Symbols 2016, Senior Cross Country, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, Inters Reserve Swimming, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother, Service Learning Salvation Army Womens Refuge, 10B Hockey, Swimming, 3rd XI Hockey, 10A XI Hockey, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Education Support, Swim Team



Taran Becker
Faulkner 2014 - 2016
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, 2nd XI Hockey, Pedal Prix Club, 5th VIII Tennis, 10A XI Hockey, 10B XI Cricket



Todd Bensky
Buntine 2011 - 2016
House Prefect 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Senior School Philosophy Club, Service Learning James Brown Aged Care



Matthew Blacker
Parry 2010 - 2016
Captain of Philosophy 2016, House Prefect 2016, Dux of School (Old Haleians' Prize) 2016, The Michael Beech Physics Prize 2016, Year 12 Japanese Prize 2016, Year 12 Chemistry 3AB Prize 2016, Year 12 Mathematics: Specialist Prize 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2015, Year 11 Chemistry Prize 2015, Year 11 Physics Prize 2015, Year 11 Mathematics: Specialist Prize 2015, Year 11 Japanese Prize 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 10 Chemistry Prize 2014, Year 10 Drama Prize 2014, Year 10 Introduction to Philosophy Prize 2014, Year 10 English Prize 2014, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2013, Cross Country Symbols 2016, Debating Colours 2016, Drama Symbols 2016, Debating Symbols 2015, Philosophy Symbols 2015, Year 11 Mathematics: Methods Prize 2015, Debating, Senior School Philosophy Club, Senior Cross Country, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Drama, Chemistry Olympiad, Physics Olympiad, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother, 3rd XI Cricket, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother Programme, Cross Country, Da Vinci Decathlon, Frontier Magazine, 10B XI Cricket, Mock Trial



James Blair
Riley 2009 - 2016
House Vice-Captain 2016, School Prefect 2016, Headmaster's Prize for Character and Leadership 2014, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Mock Trial Symbols 2015, Swimming Symbols 2014, Rugby Symbols 2016, Mock Trial, 1st XV Rugby Union, 2nd VI Water Polo, Inters Swimming, Service Learning Nulsen, 2nd XV Rugby Union, Swimming, 3rd VI Water Polo, Swim Team, 3rd VII Water Polo, 10A XV Rugby, Service Learning James Brown Aged Care, 10B Swim Team



Denver Blake
Faulkner 2012 - 2016
Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, 4th VIII Rowing, 4th XVIII Australian Rules Football, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, Year 11 Rowing, Pedal Prix Club, 2nd VIII Rowing, VIII Rowing, 10A XV Rugby, Service Learning Quintilian School, 10B VIII Rowing

Year 12



Mitchell Blakers

Havelock 2011 - 2016
House Co-Vice-Captain 2016, Football Symbols 2015, 1st XVIII Australian Rules Football, 2nd V Basketball, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother, Service Learning Solomon Islands, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother Programme, 3rd XI Cricket, 10A XVIII Football, Service Learning Doubleview Primary, 10A V Basketball



Sam Bowland

Riley 2010 - 2016
Swimming Symbols 2014, 2nd XV Rugby Union, 1st XV Rugby Union, Non Inters Swimming, Swim Team, 10A XV Rugby



Benjamin Broom

Tregonning 2011 - 2016
Year 11 English (General) Prize 2015



Jarvis Brown

Faulkner 2011 - 2016
House Prefect 2016, Service Learning Symbols 2016, Rowing Symbols 2015, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 2nd VIII Rowing, 4th XVIII Australian Rules Football, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother, 10B Hockey, 4th XI Cricket, Pedal Prix Club, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother Programme, 1st VIII Rowing, 3rd XI Hockey, 10B XI Hockey, Service Learning Quintilian School, 10C VIII Rowing



Sam Buckley

Buntine 2010 - 2015
Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 12 Mathematics: Applications Prize 2016, 10A XV Rugby



Xavier Burton

St Georges 2012 - 2016
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Cross Country Symbols 2014, 2nd XV Rugby Union, Senior Cross Country, Mock Trial, 2nd VI Water Polo, Inters Reserve Swimming, Hale St Mary's Concertante (Orchestra 2), Service Learning Salvation Army Womens Refuge, 3rd VI Water Polo, Swimming, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award Silver, 3rd VII Water Polo, Cross Country, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Education Support, Debating, Swim Team, 1st Cross Country



Haydn Calvert

Faulkner 2012 - 2016
House Prefect 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Debating, 3rd VIII Tennis, 4th XVIII Australian Rules Football, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 6th V Basketball, 5th V Basketball, 10B XVIII Football, 10B VIII Tennis



Alex Carey

St Georges 2011 - 2016
2nd VI Volleyball, 1st VI Volleyball, 10A VI Volleyball, Service Learning Quintilian School



Joshua Carter

Wilson 2005 - 2016
Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Service Learning Symbols 2016, Rugby Symbols 2015, 1st XV Rugby Union, 6th V Basketball, Service Learning Anglicare, Service Learning Solomon Islands, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, 3rd VII Water Polo, 10A XV Rugby, Service Learning Quintilian School



Ryan Cawood

Riley 2012 - 2016
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, 10A VIII Rowing



Terrell Cheedy

Faulkner 2014 - 2016
Hockey, 4th XI Hockey, 6th V Basketball, 10B Hockey, 3rd XI Hockey, 5th V Basketball, 10C XI Soccer, 10C V Basketball, 10A XV Rugby



Yang Chen

Loton 2014 - 2016
Sports Captain Badminton 2016, Barlow Ensemble Shield 2015, Barlow Ensemble Shield 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Badminton Symbols 2014, Music Orchestra Symbols 2014, Music Ensemble Symbols 2014, Music Choir Symbols 2015, Mock Trial Symbols 2016, Music Soloist Symbols 2016, Year 10 IGCSE Additional Mathematics Prize 2014, Mock Trial, Hale Chamber Orchestra, Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale St Mary's Symphony Orchestra, Senior String Quartet, 1st Team Badminton, Athletics, 4th V Basketball, Chemistry Olympiad, Debating, Physics Olympiad, Hale Senior Orchestra, 1st Badminton, Service Learning Quintilian School, 10B V Basketball



Harrison Clapé

St Georges 2011 - 2016
House Captain 2016, School Prefect 2016, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Service Learning Symbols 2016, Swimming Symbols 2015, Mock Trial Symbols 2014, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 3rd VI Water Polo, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, Inters Swimming, Service Learning Nulsen, Service Learning Solomon Islands, Swimming, Mock Trial, 4th V Basketball, 4th XVIII Australian Rules Football, 10B XVIII Football, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 2, 10B V Basketball, Service Learning Quintilian School



Xander Clapin

Riley 2005 - 2016
Vice-Captain of School 2016, House Captain 2016, Music Vice-Captain Choral 2016, School Prefect 2016, Dr KG Tregonning Prize 2016, John Vetter Prize for Application (Year 11) 2015, Barlow Ensemble Shield 2014, The Choir Prize (Outstanding Contribution) 2016, Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 11 Philosophy and Ethics Prize 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2013, Music Soloist Symbols 2015, Mock Trial Symbols 2015, Service Learning Symbols 2016, Music Jazz Symbols 2014, Music Choir Symbols 2015, Rugby Symbols 2016, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Cantate, 2nd XV Rugby Union, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 1st XV Rugby Union, Chemistry Olympiad, DJ Club, Service Learning Nulsen, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award Silver, Mock Trial, 10B VIII Tennis, 10A XV Rugby, Service Learning Quintilian School, Stage Band, Year 10 Rock Band, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Drama



Thomas Clarke

Loton 2005 - 2016
Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, 2nd VIII Tennis, 10A VIII Tennis



Zac Comiskey

Haynes 2010 - 2016
House Prefect 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 10 Commerce Prize 2014, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2013, Hockey Symbols 2014, Athletics Symbols 2014, Mock Trial Symbols 2016, Service Learning Symbols 2016, Mock Trial, 1st XI Hockey, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, Chemistry Olympiad, Physics Olympiad, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother, Inters Athletics, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother Programme, 4th VIII Tennis, Athletics Team, 2nd VI Volleyball, Service Learning Chrysalis Montessori, Service Learning Family Pathways, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 2, 10A VI Volleyball



William Coney

Loton 2011 - 2016
Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Technicians' Club, Cygnet Committee, 4th VIII Tennis, Redfoot Youth Theatre/Drama, 5th VIII Tennis, 5th V Basketball, 10C XI Soccer, 10C V Basketball, 10B XI Soccer



James Coningsby

Parry 2005 - 2016
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Rowing Symbols 2016, 2nd XV Rugby Union, 3rd VIII Rowing, Year 11 Rowing, 4th VIII Rowing, 10A XV Rugby, 10B VIII Rowing



Lucas Cooke

Faulkner 2012 - 2016
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, 3rd VIII Tennis, 4th XVIII Australian Rules Football, 6th V Basketball, 4th VIII Tennis, 10C VIII Tennis, 10B XVIII Football, 10B XI Hockey



James Corlett

Tregonning 2011 - 2016
Hale's Angels Cup (Rugby) 2016, Rugby Symbols 2016, 2nd XV Rugby Union, 1st XV Rugby Union, PSA Golf, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, 10A XV Rugby, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Education Support, Debating

Year 12



Tom Cousins

Faulkner 2011 - 2016

Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 11 Visual Arts (General) Prize 2015, Year 11 Materials Design and Technology (General) Prize 2015, Athletics Symbols 2015, 2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 3rd XI Cricket, Service Learning Anglicare, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, Inters Athletics, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, 10B XVIII Football, Service Learning Doubleview Primary, 10B XI Cricket



Keir Crabbe

Buntine 2009 - 2016

House Prefect 2016, Hale Art Committee Year 12 Prize 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, 4th XI Soccer, 3rd VIII Tennis, 10A XI Hockey, Service Learning Joondanna Aged Care, 3rd VI Volleyball



Ben Culloton

Loton 2009 - 2016

House Prefect 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Mock Trial Symbols 2015, Mock Trial, 2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 2nd XI Cricket, Service Learning Solomon Islands, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 3rd XI Cricket, 10B XVIII Football, Service Learning Doubleview Primary, 10B XI Cricket



Grae Cumming

Tregonning 2011 - 2016

House Prefect 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 10 Applied Information Technology Prize 2014, Rowing Symbols 2016, 2nd XV Rugby Union, 1st VIII Rowing, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother, Year 10 Quad Rowing, Pedal Prix Club, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother Programme, 2nd VIII Rowing, 10A XV Rugby, Service Learning Quintilian School, 10A VIII Rowing



Ben D'souza

Havelock 2011 - 2016

Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Mock Trial Symbols 2015, Mock Trial, Hale Senior Choir, 3rd VIII Tennis, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, 2nd VIII Tennis, 5th VIII Tennis, 10A XI Soccer, Service Learning Doubleview Primary, Duke of Edinburgh's Award Scheme Bronze, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 2, 10C VIII Tennis



Frank Daly

Riley 2011 - 2016

House Prefect 2016, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Cross Country Symbols 2016, Rowing Symbols 2016, Music Choir Symbols 2015, Music Ensemble Symbols 2014, Senior Cross Country, Senior Guitar Ensemble, 3rd VIII Rowing, DJ Club, Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Year 11 Rowing, 4th VIII Rowing, 1st Cross Country, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Education Support, 10A VIII Rowing



Harry David

St Georges 2005 - 2016

Redfoot Youth Theatre / Drama, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Improv Workshops, 10B XI Soccer



Ben Davidovic

Loton 2011 - 2016

Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, 3rd XI Soccer, 5th VIII Tennis, 10B XI Soccer, 10C VIII Tennis



Luke Davies

Haynes 2011 - 2016

Service Learning Symbols 2016, 3rd XI Soccer, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, Hale Senior Concert Band, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother, Service Learning Solomon Islands, 4th XI Soccer, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother Programme, 4th VI Water Polo, 4th VII Water Polo, 10A XI Soccer, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 2, 10C VIII Tennis, Service Learning Joondanna Aged Care



Lewis Davis

Wilson 2012 - 2016

Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Cricket Symbols 2015, Athletics Symbols 2014, Football Symbols 2016, 1st XVIII Australian Rules Football, 1st XI Cricket, Inters Athletics, Athletics Team, 2nd XI Cricket, 10A XVIII Football, 10A XI Cricket



Michael Dawson

Riley 2010 - 2016
House Prefect 2016, The Hugh Guthrie History Prize 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 11 History: Modern Prize 2015, Year 11 Applied Information Technology Prize 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2013, Music Ensemble Symbols 2014, Year 12 Rock Band, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, Year 11 Rock Band, Public Speaking, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Education Support, Year 10 Rock Band



Kai de Lacy

Faulkner 2012 - 2016
House Prefect 2016, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 2nd XI Hockey, Pedal Prix Club, 3rd VIII Tennis, 10A XI Hockey, Service Learning Quintilian School, 10B VIII Tennis, 10B XI Hockey



James Del Borrello

Haynes 2009 - 2016
House Prefect 2016, Basketball Symbols 2016, 1st V Basketball, 2nd V Basketball, 10A V Basketball



James Dingley

Buntine 2011 - 2016
House Vice-Captain 2016
School Prefect 2016, Cygnet Prose Award (Years 9 and 10) 2013, Year 12 Engineering Studies Prize 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2015, The Nicholas Bean Memorial Year 11 Literature Prize 2015, Year 11 Engineering Studies Prize 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 10 Engineering Studies Prize 2014, Year 10 Materials Technology Prize 2014, Year 10 Physics Prize 2014, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2013, Alcorn Shield (Cross Country) 2016, Cross Country Symbols 2014, Debating Symbols 2015, Debating Colours 2016, Debating, Senior School Philosophy Club, Senior Cross Country, Chemistry Olympiad, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award Silver, Frontier Magazine, Physics Olympiad, Service Learning Nulsen, Public Speaking, Swim Team, 1st Cross Country, Da Vinci Decathlon, Mock Trial



Conor Dolan

Tregonning 2010 - 2016
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Service Learning Quintilian School



Charlie Drake

Riley 2011 - 2016
House Prefect 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Cross Country Symbols 2016, Swimming Symbols 2014, Senior Cross Country, 2nd VI Water Polo, Inters Reserve Swimming, Service Learning Anglicare, 1st VI Water Polo, 2nd XI Hockey, Public Speaking, Non Inters Swimming, Swim Team, 2nd VII Water Polo, 10B XI Hockey, Service Learning Doubleview Primary, Service Learning Family Pathways, 2nd Swim Team



Zane Duffield

Havelock 2009 - 2016
House Prefect 2016, Year 12 Human Biology Prize 2016, The Michael Beech Physics Prize 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2015, Year 11 Human Biology Prize 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 10 Mathematics Prize 2014, Rowing Symbols 2016, Year 12 Mathematics: Methods Prize 2016, 1st VIII Rowing, Chemistry Olympiad, Physics Olympiad, 2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, Year 11 Rowing, 2nd VIII Rowing, 10A XVIII Football, 10A VIII Rowing



Max Dunbar

Havelock 2005 - 2016
Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Rugby Symbols 2015, 1st XV Rugby Union, 4th VII Water Polo, 10A XV Rugby, 3rd VII Water Polo



Taj Dutton

Tregonning 2012 - 2016
House Prefect 2016, Athletics Symbols 2014, Rugby Symbols 2016, 1st XV Rugby Union, 6th V Basketball, Athletics Team, 10A XV Rugby, 10A V Basketball, Service Learning Joondanna Aged Care



Jimmy Egan

Faulkner 2012 - 2016
Football Symbols 2015, Athletics Symbols 2014, 1st XVIII Australian Rules Football, 2nd V Basketball, 2nd VI Volleyball, Inters Athletics, Athletics Team, 10A XVIII Football, 10A V Basketball

Year 12



Max Evangelisti

Haynes 2011 - 2016

House Prefect 2016, Cygnet Art Award (Years 9 and 10) 2014, Year 12 Visual Arts Prize 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Athletics Symbols 2015, Cricket Symbols 2016, Mock Trial Symbols 2016, Mock Trial, 1st XI Cricket, Service Learning Anglicare, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, Inters Athletics, 2nd XI Cricket, 10A XVIII Football, 10A XI Cricket, 10B XVIII Football, Service Learning Quintilian School



Jake Everett

Riley 2009 - 2016

Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Music Concert Band Symbols 2016, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Symphonic Winds, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale Senior Concert Band



Alex Forsyth

St Georges 2010 - 2016

Athletics Symbols 2014, Rugby Symbols 2015, 1st XV Rugby Union, Service Learning Solomon Islands, Inters Athletics, Athletics Team, 10A XV Rugby, Service Learning Quintilian School



Christopher Fotios

Tregonning 2005 - 2016

2nd XI Soccer, 10A XI Soccer



Adi Ganguly

Tregonning 2007 - 2016

Vice-Captain of Debating 2016, House Vice-Captain 2016, School Prefect 2016, Year 12 The Ednie Browne Mathematics Prize 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 10 Advanced Mathematics Prize 2014, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2013, Debating Colours 2016, Debating Symbols 2015, Debating, 3rd XI Soccer, 3rd VIII Tennis, Chemistry Olympiad, Physics Olympiad, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother, 2nd XI Soccer, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother Programme, 5th VIII Tennis, 10A XI Soccer, Da Vinci Decathlon, 10B XI Cricket



Matthew Giorgi

Riley 2011 - 2016

Sports Captain Basketball 2016, House Prefect 2016, SG Luck Trophy (Basketball) 2014, Basketball Colours 2016, Basketball Symbols 2014, 1st V Basketball



Adam Gosatti

Parry 2009 - 2016

Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, 2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 2nd XI Cricket, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 3rd XI Cricket, 10A XVIII Football, 10A XI Cricket



Jack Green

Parry 2011 - 2016

2nd XV Rugby Union, 4th V Basketball, 10A XV Rugby, 10B V Basketball



Angus Gregg

Haynes 2009 - 2016

House Prefect 2016, Hale Art Committee Year 12 Prize 2015, Cygnet Art Award (Years 11 and 12) 2013, Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2016, The AC Marshall Memorial French Prize 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 11 Visual Arts Prize 2015, Year 11 French Prize 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 10 Art Prize 2014, Cross Country Symbols 2015, Swimming Symbols 2014, Athletics Symbols 2014, Senior Cross Country, Inters Swimming, Hale Senior Choir, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Inters Athletics, Swimming, Athletics Team, Swim Team, Cross Country



Ryan Grickage

Parry 2014 - 2016

3rd XI Soccer, 3rd XI Cricket, 10B XVIII Football



Matthew Haddon

Buntine 2011 - 2016
House Captain 2016, Sports Captain Volleyball 2016, School Prefect 2016, Edward Burgoyne Leadership Prize 2016, ADF Long Tan Leadership and Teamwork Award 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 11 Biology Prize 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 10 Biological Sciences Prize 2014, Most Outstanding Player (Volleyball) 2016, Most Outstanding Player (Volleyball) 2015, Most Promising Year 10 Player (Volleyball) 2014, Football Symbols 2016, Service Learning Symbols 2016, Volleyball Colours 2016, Volleyball Symbols 2014, Athletics Symbols 2014, 1st XVIII Australian Rules Football, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 1st VI Volleyball, 2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award Bronze, Service Learning Nulsen, Service Learning Salvation Army Womens Refuge, Service Learning Solomon Islands, Inters Athletics, Athletics Team, 10A XVIII Football, Service Learning Quintilian School



Gabe Hagen

Haynes 2014 - 2016
Basketball Symbols 2016, 1st V Basketball, Service Learning Solomon Islands, 2nd V Basketball, 10A XI Soccer, 10A V Basketball, Service Learning Quintilian School



Ben Hamblin

Riley 2009 - 2016
House Prefect 2016, Geoffrey Raphael Memorial Prize for Chess 2016, Year 12 Philosophy and Ethics Prize 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Drama Symbols 2015, Music Choir Symbols 2015, Music Concert Band Symbols 2015, Chess Symbols 2015, Mock Trial Symbols 2015, Debating Symbols 2015, Tennis Symbols 2016, Public Speaking Symbols 2016, Public Speaking Colours 2016, Chess Club, Debating, Mock Trial, Public Speaking, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Drama, Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Symphonic Winds, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Improv Workshops, 1st VIII Tennis, PSA Chess, Chemistry Olympiad, DJ Club, Cross Country, Service Learning Chrysalis Montessori, 10A VIII Tennis, Hale Senior Concert Band



Yu Han

Tregonning 2010 - 2016
2nd VI Volleyball, 10A VI Volleyball, 10C XI Soccer, Service Learning Quintilian School, 2nd Badminton



Thomas Hann

Tregonning 2010 - 2016
Sports Captain Tennis 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Barry Sanders Trophy (Tennis) 2016, WG Hodsdon Trophy (Tennis) 2015, MD Hodsdon Trophy (Tennis) 2015, Arnold Hillbrick Trophy (Tennis) 2013, Arnold Hillbrick Trophy (Tennis) 2014, Tennis Colours 2016, Tennis Symbols 2014, 1st VIII Tennis



Blair Harding

Havelock 2011 - 2016
Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Soccer Symbols 2014, Athletics Symbols 2014, 1st XI Soccer, Inters Athletics, Athletics Team



Harry Harding

Havelock 2011 - 2016
Soccer Symbols 2014, 1st XI Soccer



Michael Hart

Parry 2014 - 2016
The AH Christian Trophy (Cricket) 2016, Randall Trophy (Cricket) 2015, The AH Christian Trophy (Cricket) 2015, Swimming Symbols 2015, Cricket Symbols 2015, 2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 1st XI Cricket, Inters Swimming, Swimming, 10A XVIII Football, 10A XI Cricket



Brendan Havercroft

Parry 2011 - 2016
House Captain 2016, Sports Captain Hockey 2016, Old Haleians' Hockey Club Trophy 2015, GG Glenister Trophy (Hockey) 2014, Rod Isaachsen Memorial Trophy (Hockey) 2016, Old Haleians' Hockey Club Trophy 2016, Hockey Symbols 2014, Hockey Colours 2016, 1st XI Hockey, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, 3rd XI Cricket, 4th XI Cricket, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Education Support



Peter Havlat

Loton 2011 - 2016
House Co-Vice-Captain 2016, Music Captain 2016, Arts & Societies Council Member 2016, Hale Woodwind Cup 2015, Barlow Ensemble Shield 2015, Hale Woodwind Cup 2014, Friends of Hale Music Encouragement Award 2014, Barlow Ensemble Shield 2016, Hale Woodwind Cup 2016, The Concert Band Prize (Outstanding Contribution) 2016, Garland Music Prize 2016, Year 12 Music Prize 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 11 Music Prize 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 10 Music Prize 2014, Music Choir Symbols 2015, Music Soloist Symbols 2014, Music Concert Band Symbols 2014, Music Orchestra Symbols 2016, Music Ensemble Symbols 2016, Music Colours 2016, Music Honours 2016, Hale Senior Choir, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Symphonic Winds, Hale St Mary's Symphony Orchestra, Hale Wind Quartet, 3rd XI Soccer, Hale Wind Quintet, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Drama, Service Learning Anglicare, 2nd XI Soccer, Debating, 10A XI Soccer

Year 12



Oscar Hawson

Buntine 2010 - 2016

House Prefect 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Music oncert Band Symbols 2015, Mock Trial Symbols 2016, Mock Trial, Public Speaking, 2nd XI Hockey, 3rd VIII Tennis, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, 2nd XI Soccer, 4th VIII Tennis, 10A XI Hockey, 10B VIII Tennis



Kyron Hayden

Haynes 2012 - 2016

Dr DK Tregonning Cup (Football) 2014, Basketball Symbols 2015, Football Symbols 2014, Athletics Symbols 2014, 1st XVIII Australian Rules Football, 1st V Basketball, Athletics Team, 1st XVIII Football



Sebastian Hede

Havelock 2010 - 2016

10B VIII Tennis, 10B XI Soccer



Jamie Hepburn

Loton 2009 - 2016

House Co-Vice-Captain 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Basketball Symbols 2015, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, 1st V Basketball, Chemistry Olympiad



Clayton Herbst

Loton 2012 - 2016

Sports Vice-Captain Cricket 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Hockey Symbols 2015, Cricket Symbols 2015, 1st XI Hockey, Mock Trial, 1st XI Cricket, PSA Golf, 3rd XI Hockey, Service Learning Family Pathways, Service Learning Joondanna Aged Care, 10A XI Cricket, 10B XI Hockey



Daniel Hicks

Tregonning 2011 - 2016

House Vice-Captain, House Prefect 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Hockey Symbols 2016, Swimming Symbols 2016, Mock Trial, 1st XI Hockey, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, 2nd VI Water Polo, Inters Swimming, Service Learning Anglicare, Service Learning Solomon Islands, 4th XI Soccer, 3rd XI Soccer, 4th VI Water Polo, Non Inters Swimming, 3rd VII Water Polo, 10A XI Hockey, 4th VII Water Polo, Service Learning Quintilian School



Jared Hill

Riley 2010 - 2016

The Leon Pericles Art Prize 2016, Water Polo Symbols 2016, Swimming Symbols 2015, 1st VI Water Polo, 2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, Inters Swimming, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, Swimming, 2nd VI Water Polo, Swim Team, 1st VII Water Polo



Nick Hill

Wilson 2011 - 2016

Middle School Philosophy Club, 3rd VI Water Polo, Inters Reserve Swimming, Swimming, 3rd VII Water Polo, 10B XVIII Football, Service Learning Joondanna Aged Care



Chris Hodges

Tregonning 2011 - 2016

Rowing Symbols 2016, Music Concert Band Symbols 2015, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Symphonic Winds, 3rd VIII Rowing, Technicians' Club, 4th XI Soccer, Year 11 Rowing, Hale Senior Concert Band, 10B VIII Rowing, Service Learning Joondanna Aged Care



David House

Faulkner 2012 - 2016

Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, 4th XI Cricket, 4th XVIII Australian Rules Football, 4th VIII Tennis, 10B XVIII Football, 10B VIII Tennis



Fraser House

Wilson 2011 - 2016
House Captain 2016, School Prefect 2016, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Football Symbols 2016, Football Colours 2016, Mock Trial Symbols 2016, Service Learning Symbols 2016, Rowing Symbols 2016, Debating Symbols 2016, Debating, Mock Trial, 1st XVIII Australian Rules Football, 1st VIII Rowing, Service Learning Nulsen, Service Learning Solomon Islands, 2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, Year 11 Rowing, 3rd VIII Rowing, 10A XVIII Football, Service Learning Quintilian School, 10B VIII Rowing



Leighton Howard

Wilson 2012 - 2016
2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 2nd VIII Tennis, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 1st VIII Tennis, 4th XVIII Australian Rules Football, 10B XVIII Football, 10B VIII Tennis



Lachlan Howie

Loton 2009 - 2016
House Prefect 2016, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 4th XI Cricket, 10B XVIII Football, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Education Support, 10B XI Cricket



Michael Hu

Bunitne 2010 - 2016
Service Learning Symbols 2016, Badminton Symbols 2014, Debating, 1st Team Badminton, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, Cygnet Committee, Service Learning Anglicare, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, Service Learning Salvation Army Womens Refuge, 1st Badminton, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Education Support



Matthew Hyde

Wilson 2011 - 2016
House Co-Vice-Captain 2016, School Prefect 2016, House Prefect 2016, The Sam Ellies Award (Contribution to Boarding) 2015, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Service Learning Symbols 2016, Hockey Symbols 2016, Swimming Symbols 2014, Debating, Mock Trial, 1st XI Hockey, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 4th XI Cricket, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother Programme, Non Inters Swimming, 10B Swim Team, 10A XI Hockey, Service Learning Joondanna Aged Care



Nicholas Inman

Wilson 2011 - 2016
4th XVIII Australian Rules Football, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 4th XI Cricket, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother Programme, PSA Surfing, 5th VIII Tennis, 10B XVIII Football, 10B VIII Tennis



Stuart Jardine

Buntine 2009 - 2016
Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Music Concert Band Symbols 2014, Music Jazz Symbols 2015, Rowing Symbols 2016, Music Choir Symbols 2016, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Symphonic Winds, Hale Senior Concert Band, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, 3rd VIII Rowing, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Drama, Year 11 Rowing, 4th VIII Rowing, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Education Support, 10A VIII Rowing



Alexander Johnson

Haynes 2014 - 2016
Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Senior School Philosophy Club, 2nd XV Rugby Union, DJ Club, Chess Club



Jamie Jongeling

Havelock 2009 - 2016
Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2013, 3rd XI Soccer, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother Programme, 10C V Basketball, 10A XI Soccer, Mock Trial



James Jovanoski

Loton 2005 - 2016
House Captain 2016, Sports Captain Soccer 2016, School Prefect 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Roda Trophy Most Promising Year 10 Soccer Player 2015, Soccer Symbols 2014, Mock Trial Symbols 2014, DJ Club, 1st XI Soccer, Mock Trial, Service Learning Quintilian School, 10B VIII Rowing



Ben Kalajzic

St Georges 2011 - 2016
2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 2nd XI Cricket, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 1st XI Cricket, 10A XVIII Football, Service Learning Family Pathways, Service Learning Doubleview Primary, 10A XI Cricket, 10B XVIII Football



Adhish Kastha

Havelock 2010 - 2016
Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Chemistry Olympiad, Physics Olympiad, 10B XI Hockey, 4th VIII Rowing



Jordan Kat

Havelock 2011 - 2016
10C V Basketball, 2nd Badminton



Dylan Kay

Tregonning 2012 - 2016
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Technicians' Club, 10B XI Soccer, 10B VI Volleyball



Nicholas Kelly

St Georges 2009 - 2016
School Prefect 2016, House Prefect 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Debating Symbols 2016, Service Learning Symbols 2016, Rugby Symbols 2016, Mock Trial Symbols 2016, Cricket Certificate of Service 2016, Debating, Mock Trial, 1st XV Rugby Union, 2nd XI Cricket, PSA Golf, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award Silver, Service Learning Nulsen, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, Service Learning Solomon Islands, 2nd XV Rugby Union, Inters Athletics, Athletics Team, 10A XV Rugby, 10A XI Cricket, Service Learning Joondanna Aged Care



Massimo Kirk

St Georges 2010 - 2016
School Prefect 2016, House Prefect 2016, Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2013, Football Symbols 2015, Debating Symbols 2015, Athletics Symbols 2015, Debating, 1st XVIII Australian Rules Football, 2nd XI Cricket, Inters Athletics, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Drama, 10A XVIII Football, Mock Trial, 10A XI Cricket, Service Learning Quintilian School



Richard Landa

Parry 2010 - 2016
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Rowing Symbols 2016, Service Learning Symbols 2016, Soccer Symbols 2015, 2nd XI Soccer, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 1st XI Soccer, 3rd VIII Rowing, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, Service Learning Salvation Army Womens Refuge, Year 11 Rowing, 4th VIII Rowing, 10A XI Soccer, Service Learning Doubleview Primary, Hale Senior Concert Band, 10B VIII Rowing



Kieran Langridge

Riley 2005 - 2016
House Prefect 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Service Learning Symbols 2016, Hockey Symbols 2015, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 3rd XI Cricket, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, Service Learning Anglicare, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, 1st XI Hockey, 10A XI Hockey, Service Learning Doubleview Primary



William Lantzke

Haynes 2011 - 2016
Sports Captain Swimming 2016, Sports Captain Water Polo 2016, House Prefect 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Claris D'Alton Trophy (Swimming) 2015, Old Haleians' Cup (Swimming) 2016, Most Outstanding Player (Water Polo) 2016, Most Outstanding Player (Water Polo) 2014, Water Polo Colours 2016, Rugby Symbols 2016, Swimming Symbols 2014, Water Polo Symbols 2014, 1st XV Rugby Union, 1st VI Water Polo, Inters Swimming, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, Swimming, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, Swim Team, 1st VII Water Polo, 10A XV Rugby, 1st Swim Team, 1st XV Rugby



Jhy Lawrence

Haynes 2012 - 2016
Year 11 Physical Education Studies (General) Prize 2015, Rowing Symbols 2016, 2nd VIII Rowing, Year 11 Rowing, Pedal Prix Club, 3rd VIII Rowing, 10B VIII Rowing

Year 12



Raymond Ly
Tregonning 2009 - 2016
Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, 5th V Basketball, 2nd Badminton, 10C V Basketball



Angus Mackintosh
Faulkner 2011 - 2016
House Prefect 2016, Cygnet Prose Award (Years 11 and 12) 2016, Cygnet Prose Award (Years 11 and 12) 2015, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2013, Music Ensemble Symbols 2016, Athletics Symbols 2014, Rowing Symbols 2015, Year 12 Rock Band, 2nd VIII Rowing, Physics Olympiad, Year 11 Rock Band, 4th XI Soccer, Inters Athletics, Year 11 Rowing, Pedal Prix Club, 1st VIII Rowing, Athletics Team, 10A XV Rugby, Year 10 Rock Band, 10A VIII Rowing



Morgan Maruthiah
Tregonning 2011 - 2016
Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Music Soloist Symbols 2016, Music Orchestra Symbols 2015, Music Ensemble Symbols 2015, Hale Chamber Orchestra, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), Hale St Mary's Symphony Orchestra, Hale Senior Orchestra, 4th V Basketball, 10B XI Hockey, Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Cantate, 10C VIII Rowing, 10A XI Hockey



Joshua May
Haynes 2011 - 2016
House Captain 2016, Sports Captain Cricket 2016, Sports Council Member 2016, Sports Council Member 2015, School Prefect 2016, Headmaster's Prize for Character and Leadership 2013, Bruce Ferguson Memorial Prize (Best All Round Sportsman) 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2013, Old Haleians' Trophy (Cricket) 2015, Charles Veryard Trophy (Cricket) 2016, Russell Davis Perpetual Trophy (Rugby) 2016, Charles Veryard Trophy (Cricket) 2013, The Irvine Trophy (Cricket) 2014, Charles Veryard Trophy (Cricket) 2014, Cricket Colours 2016, Debating Symbols 2016, Rugby Colours 2016, Mock Trial Symbols 2016, Rugby Symbols 2015, Cricket Symbols 2013, Debating, Mock Trial, 1st XV Rugby Union, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, 1st XI Cricket, Service Learning Nulsen, Service Learning Solomon Islands, 10A XV Rugby



Matthew McBride
Havelock 2006 - 2016
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Soccer Symbols 2014, 1st XI Soccer, Service Learning Quintilian School



Jaxon McCarthy
Riley 2011 - 2016
Rowing Symbols 2016, Music Ensemble Symbols 2016, Year 12 Rock Band, 1st VIII Rowing, Year 11 Rock Band, Year 11 Rowing, 2nd VIII Rowing, Year 10 Rock Band, 10B VIII Rowing



Kyle McLatchie
Tregonning 2010 - 2016
House Prefect 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, John Vaux Memorial Trophy (Rugby) 2014, Russell Davis Perpetual Trophy (Rugby) 2016, Rugby Symbols 2015, Rugby Colours 2015, 1st XV Rugby Union, 6th V Basketball, Inters Athletics, 10A XV Rugby, Service Learning Quintilian School



Finn McMahon
Loton 2014 - 2016
Soccer Symbols 2015, 2nd XI Soccer, 4th XI Cricket, 1st XI Soccer, 3rd XI Cricket, 4th VIII Tennis, 10A XI Soccer



Lachlan McWaters
Buntine 2010 - 2016
2nd XV Rugby Union, PSA Surfing, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol



Jack Menzel
Faulkner 2011 - 2016
Rowing Symbols 2015, Athletics Symbols 2016, 4th XI Cricket, 4th XVIII Australian Rules Football, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, Inters Athletics, Pedal Prix Club, 1st VIII Rowing, Athletics Team, 2nd VIII Rowing, 10A XV Rugby, 10A VIII Rowing

Year 12



Lewis Mills

Wilson 2011 - 2016

Drama Technicians' Club Captain 2016, Drama Symbols 2015, Technicians' Club, 4th XI Soccer, 4th VIII Tennis, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Drama, 4th VIII Tennis, 4th XI Soccer, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award Bronze, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, 5th VIII Tennis, 10A XI Soccer, Service Learning James Brown Aged Care, Senior School Philosophy Club, 10C VIII Tennis



Lucas Mincherton

Faulkner 2012 - 2016

Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2016, Year 12 Career and Enterprise Prize 2016, Year 12 Applied Information Technology Prize 2016, Year 12 Visual Arts (General) Prize 2016, Rowing Symbols 2016, Year 12 Mathematics: Essential Prize 2016, 2nd XI Hockey, 2nd VIII Rowing, Year 11 Rowing, Pedal Prix Club, 10A XI Hockey, 10B VIII Rowing, Year 12 Materials Design and Technology (General) Prize 2016



Sam Moir

Loton 2011 - 2016

Debating, Senior School Philosophy Club, Chess Club, 10C V Basketball, 10B XI Soccer, Service Learning Quintilian School



Jacob Morris

Wilson 2012 - 2016

Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, 2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 4th XI Cricket, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 4th XVIII Australian Rules Football, 3rd XI Cricket, 10A XVIII Football, 10A VIII Tennis



Oscar Moss

Buntine 2011 - 2016

Tennis Symbols 2016, 1st VIII Tennis, 4th XVIII Australian Rules Football, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, Inters Athletics, 2nd VIII Tennis, 10B XVIII Football, 10A VIII Tennis



Max Mussared

Faulkner 2012 - 2016

House Vice-Captain 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, JW Holmes Trophy (Football) 2016, Tennis Symbols 2015, 2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 1st VIII Tennis, Service Learning Anglicare, Service Learning Salvation Army Women's Refuge, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, 10A XVIII Football, 10A VIII Tennis, 10B XVIII Football



Gordon Narrier

Faulkner 2012 - 2016

Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 12 Human Biology (General) Prize 2016, Year 12 Physical Education (General) Prize 2016, GN Samuel Trophy (Basketball) 2015, Athletics Symbols 2015, Football Symbols 2014, Basketball Symbols 2015, Football Colours 2016, 1st XVIII Australian Rules Football, 1st V Basketball, Inters Athletics, 1st XVIII Football, 10A V Basketball



Travis North

Riley 2005 - 2016

House Prefect 2016, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Service Learning Symbols 2016, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 2nd V Basketball, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, Mock Trial, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother Programme, 10A V Basketball, Service Learning Chrysalis Montessori, Debating



James O'Brien

Havelock 2006 - 2016

The Jazz Prize 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Music Jazz Symbols 2014, Music Concert Band Symbols 2015, Music Choir Symbols 2015, Music Soloist Symbols 2015, Music Ensemble Symbols 2016, Music Colours 2016, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Drama, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale Senior Choir, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Symphonic Winds, Jazz Skills 101, Circus Club



Oliver O'Keeffe

Wilson 2011 - 2016

2nd XI Hockey, 4th XI Cricket, Service Learning Solomon Islands, 3rd VIII Tennis, 10A XI Hockey, Service Learning Doubleview Primary, 10A VIII Tennis

Year 12



Darcy O'Leary
Buntine 2011 - 2016
4th XVIII Australian Rules Football, 1st XI Cricket, 2nd XI Cricket, 3rd XI Cricket, 10B XVIII Football



Pierce Oldershaw
Buntine 2012 - 2016
Rowing Symbols 2016, 4th VIII Rowing, Year 11 Rowing



Roman Olins-Miller
St Georges 2005 - 2016
Rugby Symbols 2016, Athletics Symbols 2014, 1st XV Rugby Union, Hale Senior Orchestra, Hale St Mary's Concertante (Orchestra 2), 2nd XV Rugby Union, 4th V Basketball, Inters Athletics, Year 11 Rowing, Rowing, Athletics Team, 10A XV Rugby, 10C V Basketball



Jacob Orr
Riley 2011 - 2016
House Prefect 2016, Swimming Symbols 2014, Football Symbols 2015, Athletics Symbols 2015, 1st XVIII Australian Rules Football, 2nd XI Cricket, Inters Swimming, Inters Athletics, Swimming, 1st XVIII Football, 10A XI Cricket



Callum Parker
Loton 2014 - 2016
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Old Haleians' Trophy (Cricket) 2016, Cricket Symbols 2015, Public Speaking, 3rd XI Soccer, 1st XI Cricket, 2nd XI Hockey, Mock Trial, 2nd XI Cricket, 3rd XI Hockey, 10B XI Cricket, 10B XI Hockey



Jack Parsons
Haynes 2005 - 2016
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Music Concert Band Symbols 2015, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Hale Stage Band, Chess Club, Percussion Ensemble, Stage Band, Hale Senior Concert Band



Alex Paul
St Georges 2009 - 2016
Music Concert Band Symbols 2016, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Symphonic Winds, 2nd XV Rugby Union, 3rd VIII Tennis, 4th VIII Tennis, 5th VIII Tennis, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 2, 10C VIII Tennis, Hale Senior Concert Band



Lachy Pearce
Riley 2010 - 2016
House Prefect 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 11 Mathematics: Applications Prize 2015, AFL/Cricket Certificate of Service 2016, 2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 3rd XI Cricket, Service Learning Anglicare, Service Learning Solomon Islands, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award Bronze, 4th XI Cricket, 10A XVIII Football, 10B XI Cricket, Service Learning Quintilian School



Thomas Pilgrim
Buntine 2010 - 2016
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, PSA Surfing, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, 2nd XI Soccer, 10A XI Soccer



Franklin Powers
St Georges 2005 - 2016
Rowing Symbols 2016, 2nd VIII Rowing, Senior Cross Country, Year 11 Rowing, 4th VIII Rowing, Cross Country, VIII Rowing



Xavier Powers

St Georges 2005 - 2016
Rowing Symbols 2016, 4th VIII Rowing, Senior Cross Country, Year 11 Rowing, Cross Country, VIII Rowing



Mitchell Pratt

St Georges 2011 - 2016
Captain of School 2016, Sports Captain Athletics 2016, School Prefect 2016, House Prefect 2016, Aubrey Hardwicke Prize (School Captain) 2016, Cygnet Prose Award (Years 9 and 10) 2014, Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2016, Year 12 History: Ancient Prize 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 11 History: Ancient Prize 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 10 History Prize 2014, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2013, Cross Country Symbols 2015, Cross Country Colours 2015, Mock Trial Symbols 2015, Soccer Symbols 2014, Athletics Symbols 2014, Rowing Symbols 2016, Service Learning Symbols 2016, 2nd XI Soccer, Senior Cross Country, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 1st VIII Rowing, Chemistry Olympiad, Physics Olympiad, Service Learning Nulsen, Inters Athletics, Year 11 Rowing, Mock Trial, 2nd VIII Rowing, Athletics Team, VIII Rowing, 1st XI Soccer, 10A VIII Rowing, Service Learning Quintilian School



Joel Prout

Haynes 2011 - 2016
Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, David Berg Trophy (Best Soccer Player) 2016, Soccer Symbols 2016, Soccer Colours 2016, 1st XI Soccer, Service Learning Quintilian School



Timothy Purdon

Riley 2011 - 2016
Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 12 English (General) Prize 2016



Domenic Quail

Havelock 2009 - 2016
House Captain 2016, Arts & Societies Council Member 2016, Arts & Societies Council Member 2015, School Prefect 2016, Cygnet Prose Award (Years 11 and 12) 2016, Cygnet Prose Award (Years 9 and 10) 2014, Cygnet Poetry Award (Years 11 and 12) 2015, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2015, Year 11 History: Modern Prize 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2013, Music Orchestra Symbols 2016, Music Choir Symbols 2015, Swimming Symbols 2014, Music Concert Band Symbols 2014, Debating Symbols 2015, Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Symphonic Winds, Hale St Mary's Symphony Orchestra, 2nd VI Water Polo, Inters Swimming, Chemistry Olympiad, Physics Olympiad, Hale Senior Concert Band, Swimming, Debating, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Drama, 3rd VI Water Polo, Swim Team, 2nd VII Water Polo, Da Vinci Decathlon, Mock Trial, 3rd Swim Team



Nathan Raynor

Haynes 2011 - 2016
House Prefect 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 11 Materials Design and Technology Prize 2015, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, 3rd XI Cricket, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 10A XVIII Football, Debating, 10B XI Cricket, 10B XVIII Football



Brendan Reed

Haynes 2010 - 2016
Drama Vice-Captain 2016, House Prefect 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 11 Drama Prize 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Hockey Symbols 2015, Music oncert Band Symbols 2015, Drama Symbols 2015, Mock Trial Symbols 2016, Service Learning Symbols 2016, Mock Trial, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Improv Workshops, Hale Senior Choir, 1st XI Hockey, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Drama, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Hale Stage Band, Service Learning Anglicare, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Improv Workshop, Year 12 Rock Band, 2nd VI Volleyball, Service Learning Joondanna Aged Care, Stage Band, Year 11 Rock Band, 10A VI Volleyball



Tim Reid

St Georges 2011 - 2016
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, DJ Club, Year 10 Rock Band, Service Learning Quintilian School



Joshua Renshaw

Tregonning 2005 - 2016
Year 12 Applied Information Technology Prize 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Music Jazz Symbols 2015, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, 2nd XV Rugby Union, 3rd VI Volleyball, 10A XV Rugby, Service Learning Quintilian School, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 2, Stage Band, 10B VI Volleyball



Thomas Renshaw

Havelock 2011 - 2016
House Co-Vice-Captain 2016, Sports Captain Cross Country 2016, Sports Co-Captain Swimming 2016, Devon Cup Application to Sport 2016, Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2016, JB Newbery Biology Prize 2016, Hale Lodge Geography Prize 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2013, Cross Country (Most Promising Year 10 Athlete) 2015, Dave Roberts Perpetual Trophy (Cross Country) 2016, Cross Country Colours 2015, Music Concert Band Symbols 2015, Athletics Symbols 2015, Swimming Symbols 2014, Cross Country Symbols 2014, Service Learning Symbols 2016, Senior Cross Country, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, 3rd VI Water Polo, Inters Swimming, Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother, Inters Athletics, Swimming, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award Silver, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother Programme, Athletics Team, Swim Team, 2nd VII Water Polo, Cross Country, Service Learning Quintilian School, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Drama, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 2, Duke of Edinburgh's Award Scheme Bronze



Haseeb Riaz

Havelock 2006 - 2016

House Prefect 2016, The Public Speaking Prize 2016, Year 12 Japanese Prize 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 10 Japanese Prize 2014, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2013, Music Choir Symbols 2016, Public Speaking Colours 2016, Philosophy Symbols 2016, Public Speaking Symbols 2016, Chess Symbols 2016, Drama Symbols 2015, Mock Trial Symbols 2015, Chess Club, Debating, Mock Trial, Public Speaking, Senior School Philosophy Club, Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Cantate, 2nd XI Soccer, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Drama, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, 4th VIII Tennis, PSA Chess, Chemistry Olympiad, Physics Olympiad, Service Learning Nulsen, 10B Hockey, 3rd XI Hockey, 5th VIII Tennis, 10A XI Hockey, Da Vinci Decathlon, Frontier Magazine, 10B XI Cricket, 10B XI Hockey, Service Learning Quintilian School



Nathan Robb

Loton 2011 - 2016

Drama Technicians' Club Vice-Captain 2015, Drama Technicians' Club Vice-Captain 2016, Drama (Technical Theatre) Prize 2016, Drama Symbols 2015, Technicians' Club, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award Silver, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Drama, Frontier Magazine, Senior School Philosophy Club, 10C VIII Rowing, Service Learning Quintilian School, Duke of Edinburgh's Award Scheme Bronze



Zach Roberts

Haynes 2011 - 2016

Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Football Symbols 2015, 1st XVIII Australian Rules Football, 2nd XI Cricket, 3rd XI Cricket, Swim Team, 10A XVIII Football, Service Learning Family Pathways, Service Learning Doubleview Primary, 10A XI Cricket



Lachlan Robinson

Loton 2011 - 2016

House Prefect 2016, Year 12 English Prize 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 11 English Prize 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2013, Music Ensemble Symbols 2016, Music Orchestra Symbols 2016, Hale Chamber Orchestra, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), Hale St Mary's Symphony Orchestra, 2nd Team Badminton, 6th V Basketball, Chemistry Olympiad, Physics Olympiad, Hale Senior Orchestra, Hale St Mary's Concertante (Orchestra 2), Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother, 3rd XI Hockey, 4th V Basketball, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother Programme, 5th V Basketball, 10A XI Hockey, Service Learning Doubleview Primary, 10C V Basketball



Sam Rooney

Haynes 2011 - 2016

House Prefect 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, 2nd V Basketball, PSA Surfing, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother, 4th XI Soccer, Inters Athletics, PSA Body Board, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother Programme, Athletics Team, 10B XVIII Football, Service Learning Quintilian School, 10A V Basketball



Angus Rowe

Parry 2011 - 2016

House Prefect 2016, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Drama Symbols 2014, Rowing Symbols 2016, Film Club, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, 1st VIII Rowing, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, Year 11 Rowing, Pedal Prix Club, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Drama, 2nd VIII Rowing, 10A VIII Rowing, 10A XVIII Football, Service Learning Mt Hawthorn Education Support



Oliver Sanderson

Wilson 2011 - 2016

House Co-Vice-Captain 2016, School Prefect 2016, House Prefect 2016, ADF Long Tan Leadership and Teamwork Award 2014, Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2016, Year 12 Politics and Law Prize 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 11 Geography Prize 2015, Year 11 Politics and Law Prize 2015, Year 10 Geography Prize 2014, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2013, Football Symbols 2016, Swimming Symbols 2014, Athletics Symbols 2014, Mock Trial Symbols 2015, Debating Symbols 2016, Service Learning Symbols 2016, Debating, Mock Trial, 1st XVIII Australian Rules Football, 4th XI Cricket, Inters Reserve Swimming, Service Learning Nulsen, Service Learning Solomon Islands, 2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, Inters Athletics, Swimming, Inters Swimming, Athletics Team, 10A XVIII Football, 10A Swim Team



Callum Scott

Haynes 2010 - 2016

Year 12 Academic Achievement Colours 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Volleyball Symbols 2015, Hale Senior Choir, Senior Cross Country, 1st VI Volleyball, Service Learning Solomon Islands, 4th XI Soccer, 10A XI Soccer, 10A VI Volleyball



Krisen Shah

Riley 2011 - 2016

House Prefect 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Mock Trial, Senior School Philosophy Club, 4th VIII Tennis, Service Learning Anglicare, Public Speaking, 10C VIII Tennis, 1st Badminton, 10A Badminton



Christopher Shields

Loton 2010 - 2016

Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Mock Trial

Year 12



Connor Smallwood

Faulkner 2012 - 2016
Football Symbols 2016, 1st XVIII Australian Rules Football, 3rd XI Cricket, 2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 10A XVIII Football, 10A XI Cricket



Drew Smith

St Georges 2011 - 2016
Music Concert Band Symbols 2015, Music Jazz Symbols 2015, Rowing Symbols 2016, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Symphonic Winds, 2nd XV Rugby Union, 3rd VIII Rowing, Year 11 Rowing, 4th VIII Rowing, 10B VIII Rowing



Jordan Smith

Parry 2009 - 2016
House Prefect 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Cricket Symbols 2016, AFL Certificate of Service 2016, 1st XI Cricket, 2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 2nd XI Cricket, 10A XVIII Football, 10A XI Cricket



Jacob Speer

Buntine 2011 - 2016
House Prefect 2016, Swimming Symbols 2014, 2nd VI Water Polo, 2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, Inters Swimming, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, Service Learning Solomon Islands, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, Swimming, 3rd VI Water Polo, 3rd VII Water Polo, 10A XVIII Football, Service Learning Quintilian School, Duke of Edinburgh's Award Scheme Bronze



Jake Stacey

Wilson 2012 - 2016
Music Ensemble Symbols 2016, Tennis/Football Certificate of Service 2016, 2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, Senior Guitar Ensemble, 2nd VIII Tennis, Service Learning Anglicare, Service Learning Solomon Islands, 1st VIII Tennis, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 10A XVIII Football, Service Learning Chrysalis Montessori, 10A VIII Tennis



Nik Stanley

Faulkner 2011 - 2016
Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, 2nd V Basketball, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, 4th V Basketball, 10B XVIII Football, 10B V Basketball



James Stevenson

Wilson 2005 - 2016
Year 12 Accounting and Finance Prize 2016, Gwynne Harris Memorial Economics Prize 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Colours 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 11 Accounting and Finance Prize 2015, Year 11 Economics Prize 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 10 Physical Education Prize 2014, Mock Trial Symbols 2015, 2nd XI Hockey, 2nd XI Cricket, Chemistry Olympiad, Physics Olympiad, Service Learning Anglicare, 3rd XI Cricket, Mock Trial, 4th XI Cricket, Athletics Team, 4th VIII Tennis, 10A XI Hockey, Service Learning Doubleview Primary, 10B XI Cricket



Timothy Stoate

Wilson 2012 - 2016
Vice -captain of Debating 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Debating Symbols 2015, Cross Country Symbols 2016, Debating Colours 2016, Swimming Symbols 2016, Debating, Senior Cross Country, 4th VI Water Polo, Inters Swimming, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother, 10B Hockey, 3rd VI Water Polo, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother Programme, 3rd XI Hockey, 3rd VI Volleyball, 10B XI Hockey, Service Learning Doubleview Primary, 10B VI Volleyball



Alexander Stratos

Buntine 2011 - 2016
2nd VI Volleyball, 2nd XI Soccer, Senior School Philosophy Club, 10A VI Volleyball, 10A XI Soccer



Corey Taylor

Wilson 2014 - 2016
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Max Bonner Trophy (Tennis) 2016, Brandenburg Trophy (Football) 2016, Athletics Symbols 2014, Tennis Symbols 2015, 1st XVIII Australian Rules Football, Senior Cross Country, 1st VIII Tennis, 2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, Athletics Team, 10A XVIII Football, 10A VIII Tennis

Year 12



James Tazewell

Loton 2011 - 2016
House Prefect 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Filmer Trophy (Football) 2016, Football Symbols 2016, 1st XVIII Australian Rules Football, 2nd V Basketball, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother, 2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother Programme, 10A V Basketball, 10A XVIII Football, Service Learning Doubleview Primary



Hugh Templeman

Havelock 2005 - 2016



Gideon Thew

Riley 2011 - 2016
2nd XI Soccer, 4th XI Cricket, 4th XI Soccer, Duke of Edinburgh's Award, 10B XI Cricket, 10A XI Soccer



Luke Thistlethwaite

Havelock 2011 - 2016
Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Soccer Most Improved Player 2016, Soccer Symbols 2014, 1st XI Soccer, Service Learning Quintilian School, 3rd VI Volleyball



Jake Thompson

Havelock 2011 - 2016
House Prefect 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Swimming Symbols 2014, 1st XVIII Australian Rules Football, 2nd VI Water Polo, 2nd XVIII Australian Rules Football, Inters Swimming, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother, Service Learning Solomon Islands, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother Programme, 3rd XVIII Australian Rules Football, Swim Team, 3rd VII Water Polo, 10A XVIII Football, Service Learning Quintilian School, 10B XVIII Football



Kelly Thomson

Parry 2011 - 2016
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Music Concert Band Symbols 2015, Music Ensemble Symbols 2016, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Symphonic Winds, Year 12 Rock Band, Technicians' Club, Year 11 Rock Band, 4th VIII Tennis, 5th V Basketball, 10C XI Soccer, Year 10 Rock Band, 10C V Basketball, 10B XI Soccer, Hale Senior Concert Band



Oliver Tomassone

Loton 2011 - 2016
House Prefect 2016, Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Year 9 Academic Excellence Prize 2013, Basketball Symbols 2016, Athletics Symbols 2014, 1st V Basketball, 3rd XI Soccer, Chemistry Olympiad, Physics Olympiad, Hale Senior Orchestra, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), 4th XI Soccer, Inters Athletics, 2nd V Basketball, Athletics Team, 10A XV Rugby, 10A V Basketball



Mathew Truong

Parry 2010 - 2016
2nd Team Badminton, Athletics, 2nd VI Volleyball, 3rd VI Volleyball, 2nd Badminton, Service Learning Quintilian School, 10B VI Volleyball



Fraser Vanzetti

Wilson 2012 - 2014
5th VIII Tennis, 10B XV Rugby, 10C VIII Tennis, 10A XV Rugby



Thomas Vellios

Wilson 2014 - 2016
Sports Captain Football 2016, Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Football Colours 2016, Rowing Symbols 2016, Tennis Symbols 2015, Football Symbols 2014, Athletics Symbols 2014, 1st XVIII Australian Rules Football, 1st VIII Rowing, Service Learning Anglicare, Inters Athletics, Year 11 Rowing, 1st VIII Tennis, Athletics Team, 1st XVIII Football, 10A VIII Tennis, 10A XVIII Football



Ziao Veneziani

Buntine 2011 - 2016

House Prefect 2016, Year 10 Certificate of Distinction 2014, Music Choir Symbols 2016, Mock Trial Symbols 2016, Music Ensemble Symbols 2015, Badminton Symbols 2014, Music Orchestra Symbols 2015, Mock Trial, Hale Chamber Orchestra, Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Camerata (Orchestra 1), Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale St Mary's Symphony Orchestra, 1st Team Badminton, Athletics, Service Learning Vietnam & Cambodia Tour, Duke of Edinburgh's International Award Silver, Hale Senior Orchestra, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother, Service Learning Salvation Army Womens Refuge, 6th V Basketball, Chess Club, Debating, 5th V Basketball, 1st Badminton, Service Learning Family Pathways



Thomas Vincent

Loton 2011 - 2016



Andrew Waddell

Faulkner 2011 - 2016

Year 11 Certificate of Distinction 2015, Year 11 Academic Achievement Symbols 2015, Music Choir Symbols 2015, Music Concert Band Symbols 2015, Philosophy Symbols 2015, Soccer/Redfoot Drama Certificate of Service 2016, Debating, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Drama, Senior School Philosophy Club, Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Cantate, Hale St Mary's Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Symphonic Winds, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Improv Workshops, 4th XI Soccer, 6th V Basketball, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Improv Workshop, 10B XI Soccer, Hale Senior Concert Band, Hale St Mary's Concert Band 2, 10B VI Volleyball



Cooper Walawski

Parry 2011 - 2016

Sports Co-Captain Athletics 2016, CP & AE Williams Trophy (Athletics) 2016, Barclay & Sharland Trophy (Athletics) 2014, HP Turnbull Trophy (Athletics) 2015, Athletics Symbols 2014, Athletics Colours 2015, Inters Athletics, Athletics Team



Daniel Walker

Riley - 2011 - 2016

Year 12 Academic Achievement Symbols 2016, 10C VIII Tennis



Harry Walters

Parry 2011 - 2016

House Prefect 2016, Hale Guitar Cup 2016, Music Choir Symbols 2015, Music Jazz Symbols 2014, Music Ensemble Symbols 2016, Music Soloist Symbols 2016, DJ Club, Technicians' Club, Hale Jazz Orchestra, Hale Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's Cantate, InHale, Jazz Guitar Ensemble, Service Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol, Cygnet Committee, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother, Service Learning Ronald McDonald Big Brother Programme, 4th VIII Rowing, 10B XI Soccer, Senior School Philosophy Club, Stage Band, 10A VIII Rowing, Redfoot Youth Theatre / Drama



Aaron Watchman

Tregonning 2011 - 2016

Rugby Symbols 2015, Rugby Colours 2016, 1st XV Rugby Union, 6th V Basketball, 10A XV Rugby



Connor Watson

Buntine 2009 - 2016



Harry Webster

Loton 2011 - 2016

Sports Captain Rugby 2016, House Prefect 2016, Swimming Symbols 2014, Rugby Symbols 2014, Athletics Symbols 2014, Rugby Colours 2016, 1st XV Rugby Union, 6th V Basketball, Service Learning Solomon Islands, Swimming, Inters Swimming, Swim Team, Athletics Team, 3rd VII Water Polo, 1st XV Rugby, 3rd Swim Team, 10A XV Rugby, Service Learning Quintilian School



Joshua Weller

St Georges 2011 - 2016

Soccer Symbols 2016, Mock Trial Symbols 2016, Mock Trial, 2nd XI Soccer, 3rd XI Cricket, 10A XVIII Football, 10B XI Cricket, 10B XVIII Football, Service Learning Quintilian School

Year 12



Jake Wensley
Tregonning 2011 - 2016
2nd VI Volleyball, 10A VI
Volleyball



Finley White
Loton 2010 -2016
Hockey Symbols 2015, 1st XI
Hockey, 10A XI Hockey



William White
Parry 2011 - 2016
House Prefect 2016, Year 12
Physical Education Prize 2016,
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2015, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2015,
Year 11 Physical Education
Studies Prize 2015, Year 10
Certificate of Distinction 2014,
Year 9 Academic Excellence
Prize 2013, Swimming Symbols
2015, Volleyball Symbols 2015,
Badminton Symbols 2015, Music
Concert Band Symbols 2015,
Hale St Mary's Concert Band,
Hale St Mary's Symphonic
Winds, 1st Team Badminton,
Athletics, Service Learning
Vietnam & Cambodia Tour,
Service Learning Red Cross
Soup Patrol, Service Learning
Ronald McDonald Big Brother,
Service Learning Salvation
Army Womens Refuge, Service
Learning Solomon Islands, 1st VI
Volleyball, Swimming, Service
Learning Ronald McDonald
Big Brother Programme, Inters
Swimming, 10B XVIII Football,
10A VI Volleyball, Hale Senior
Concert Band, Service Learning
Quintilian School



Ari Wilkins
St Georges 2009 - 2016
House Prefect 2016, Service
Learning Symbols 2016, 2nd
XVIII Australian Rules Football,
4th XI Cricket, Service Learning
Solomon Islands, Service
Learning Red Cross Soup Patrol,
3rd V Basketball, 10A XVIII
Football, Service Learning Mt
Hawthorn Education Support,
10B XI Cricket, 10B XVIII Football



Kobi Winmar
Faulkner 2012 - 2016
Year 12 Academic
Achievement Symbols
2016, Year 11 Mathematics:
Essential Prize 2015, Year
11 Human Biology (General)
Prize 2015, 3rd V Basketball,
4th XVIII Australian Rules
Football, 4th VIII Tennis, 10A
XV Rugby, 10B VIII Tennis



Jakeb Wright
St Georges 2011 - 2016
2nd XVIII Australian Rules
Football, 2nd V Basketball,
3rd XVIII Australian Rules
Football, 3rd V Basketball, 10A
V Basketball



William Wu
Parry 2011 - 2016
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2015, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2015,
Year 10 Certificate of Distinction
2014, Mock Trial Symbols 2015,
Soccer/Volleyball Certificate of
Service 2015, 3rd XI Soccer, 2nd
VI Volleyball, Mock Trial, 10A XI
Soccer, Service Learning Family
Pathways, Service Learning Mt
Hawthorn Education Support,
10A VI Volleyball



Charlie Young
Faulkner 2012 - 2016
House Captain 2016, Sports
Captain Rowing 2016, School
Prefect 2016, Guy Ward
Memorial Prize (Boarding
House Leadership) 2016,
Mainpeak Outdoor Education
Prize 2014, Jenny Henson
Boarding Scholarship 2014,
Year 12 Materials Design and
Technology Wood Prize 2016,
Year 11 Certificate of Distinction
2015, Year 11 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2015,
Year 10 Materials Technology
Prize 2014, Captain of Boats
Trophy (Rowing) 2016, Debating
Symbols 2016, Service Learning
Symbols 2016, Athletics
Symbols 2015, Rowing Symbols
2015, Public Speaking Symbols
2015, Debating, 2nd XVIII
Australian Rules Football,
Service Learning Vietnam &
Cambodia Tour, 1st VIII Rowing,
Service Learning Nulsen, 2nd XI
Hockey, Inters Athletics, Year 11
Rowing, Pedal Prix Club, Public
Speaking, Athletics Team, 10A
XV Rugby, Service Learning
James Brown Aged Care, 10A
VIII Rowing



Henry Yu
Riley 2011 - 2016
Hale String Shield 2016, The
Orchestra Prize (Outstanding
Contribution) 2016, Year 12
Academic Achievement Symbols
2016, Music Soloist Symbols
2016, Music Colours 2016,
Music Orchestra Symbols 2014,
Music Ensemble Symbols 2015,
Badminton Symbols 2015,
Hale Chamber Orchestra, Hale
Senior Choir, Hale St Mary's
Camerata (Orchestra 1), Hale
St Mary's Cantate, Hale St
Mary's Symphony Orchestra,
Senior String Quartet, 1st
Team Badminton, Athletics,
Hale Senior Orchestra, 2nd VI
Volleyball, 6th V Basketball,
Chess Club, 5th V Basketball,
2nd Badminton, Service Learning
Quintilian School, 1st Badminton



Rhyan
Zavaleta-Power
Loton 2011 - 2016
Year 12 Academic
Achievement Symbols 2016,
Technicians' Club, 2nd XV
Rugby Union, 4th VI Water
Polo, Cygnet Committee,
4th VIII Tennis, Duke of
Edinburgh's International
Award Bronze, Redfoot Youth
Theatre / Drama, 5th VIII
Tennis, 10C V Basketball,
10B XI Soccer, Senior School
Philosophy Club





YEAR 12 VALEDICTORY

A mix of ceremony, tradition, brotherhood and fun marked this year's send off for our leavers as the boys prepared to leave their school for the final time.

The day before Valedictory, new traditions were born as all students from Years 1 to 11 formed a 'guard of honour' on Craig Oval in tribute to the Year 12s, who walked through with much fanfare, shaking hands, receiving 'high fives' and hugging friends formed over their school years.

The Year 12 group then rallied together in front of the other students at the top of the oval as they all performed a special 'viking clap' with much gusto, followed by the Year 12s concluding with one last, heartfelt rendition of the School 'war cry'.

Afterwards, the leavers changed into 'free dress' to embark on a series of organised games and activities – including a tug-of-war, football, 'bubble soccer' and slippery slides – in a carnival atmosphere.

The 2016 prefects had worked with senior staff to come up with new ideas to send off the Year 12s in a way that would enhance the school culture.

Head Boy Mitchell Pratt praised his peers for getting behind the new format and making the day one to remember.

"The fact that all the boys were on board with the changes we introduced was ultimately what made the day a great success," he said.

"The school vanguard that the 12s walked through was truly incredible and it won't be easily forgotten by the boys. The subsequent 'Hale clap' and war cry which followed were both very special and I believe served a dual purpose: firstly, in sending off the 12s and secondly, in bringing the entire student body together. Ultimately I believe that the day not only strengthened school culture but it reinvigorated each and every boy's affinity with school and it's this sort of inclusivity that fills one with great pride in Hale."

The following day, the formal farewells took place with the annual Valedictory breakfast, tree planting, assembly, chapel, cocktail party and presentation. These presented many opportunities for laughter, banter, reminiscing and even a few tears.

This year's group of Year 12s has been an outstanding cohort in many ways and we wish the boys well in their future beyond the Hale School gates.





HOUSES

"This year we have succeeded in so many different things, in so many different ways; building our House community and genuinely enjoying the experience whilst doing so."

Matthew Haddon
Buntine House Captain

BUNTINE HOUSE

BACK ROW: Campbell Phillips (10), Lachlan Hardman (10), Rhys Hemery (11), Luke Barnes (11), Mihailo Bozic (11), Matthew Gordon (11), Patrick Cotton (11), Kaden Davies (10), Joseph McKenna (11), Ammar Al-Tanimi (9), Arkia Toufan (11), Kye Binyon (10), Alistair de Vroet (11) FIFTH ROW: Clayton Sweet (11), Ethan Mann (9), Jarrad Hansen (11), Andrew Barber (9), Mat Heenan (10), Luca King (11), Jack Nicholson (11), Sean Catlin (11), Kaleb Van Moorsel (11), Nicholas Biancuzzo (10), Lachlan McKay (9), Matt Randall (10), Lachie Stafford (10), Scott Flint (11) FOURTH ROW: Tim Massey (10), Lucas O'Leary (9), Marcus Jorgensen (9), Bailey Ireland (9), Luke Peachey (10), Samuel Whyte (10), Oliver Boden (10), Korben Phillips (9), Lachlan O'Hara (9), Lachie Thomson (10), Adam Buckingham (10), Benjamin Clayton (9), Ben Rudd (9), Dylan Marsden (9), Matthew Sokolich (10) THIRD ROW: Hayden Price (10), Beniy Neppie (10), Aiden Anderson (9), Charlie Caldwell (9), Egan Brooks (9), Lachlan Southam (11), Isaac Dalli-Benedetti (11), Caleb McMaters (10), Jarrod Watson (10), Ben Tredget (11), Henry Morley (11), Thomas Dingley (10), Andrew Parker (9), Douglas Lewin (11), Tom Caldwell (9), Tom Hemery (9) SECOND ROW: Murray Lewin (9), Lewis Hemery (9), Todd Bensky (12), Michael Hu (12), Sam Buckley (12), Alexander Stratos (12), James Dingley (12), Fletcher Sadgrove (9) FRONT ROW: Thomas Pilgrim (12), Lachlan McMaters (12), Stuart Jardine (12), Oscar Hawson (12), Jacob Speer (12), Pierce Oldershaw (12), Mr. Steve McFarland (Head of House), Matthew Haddon (Captain) (12), Mr. James Matson (Assistant Head of House), Darcy O'Leary (12), Oscar Moss (12), Ziao Veneziani (12), James Allen (12), Keir Crabbe (12), Connor Watson (12) ABSENT: Austin Bennington (11), Nived Nanda (9), Will Wright (9)



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Matthew Haddon





BUNTINE

This year we have succeeded in so many different things, in so many different ways; building our House community and genuinely enjoying the experience whilst doing so. The House Prefects started the year by establishing goals in a range of areas from house sport to House Arts Cup and fortifying the House spirit. These goals helped us create a year that was successful in its own way.

For some parts of the year we didn't produce the most desirable results – coming last in House Arts Cup and eighth in cross-country. However, this was contrasted by the commendable fifth in the Cock House Cup. I must give mention to the effort that each of the Buntine boys put in throughout all events and competitions over the course of the year. Despite some of the final results, there have been some great illustrations of House spirit determining several examples of achievement. These include the overall performance of the Middle School boys who offer a promising future for Buntine, finishing one point away from winning the Sholl Cup (volleyball, baseball and softball combined) and some incredible individual performances during

interhouse cross-country, athletics and swimming carnivals.

At the start of the year the two main things that the prefects wanted to achieve were to beat a boarding house in the Cock House Cup and to work towards developing more of a house culture and spirit. Considering that we realised relatively early on that the first goal wasn't quite going as planned, the latter became the priority. So arose the inaugural Buntine Middle School handball competition. Just for a bit of fun during a house sport bye, each Year 7 paired up with a Year 8 to play a 2v2 handball knockout tournament. While the winning duos continued through playing their overly competitive games, the rest of the boys had the opportunity to either sit and watch or play their own games on the side. By the end of it, we had all of the boys watching the grand final, which was followed by lots of shouting at the end of the 'best of five rallies' play off. As a prefect team, our objective was for the Buntine boys to have the opportunity to form relationships with one another that they would not have made otherwise – an objective that in our opinions we achieved.

A particular highlight of our year was the Buntine House Charity Concert. This year, thanks to the suggestion by Pierce Oldershaw, our chosen charity was Muscular Dystrophy WA. The evening entailed performances ranging from Hale Old Boys to the House band and choir performances and an impressive violin piece by Year 8 Koert Van Der Laan who also was lead singer of our band. Our House band consisted of eight people, half of which were Year 8s, highlighting the talent that is coming through the younger years. So I would like to give a particular thank you to the Year 8s – Mackenzie Brown, William Zhang, Koert van der Laan and Davis Zhang – for putting so much effort in and for bravely performing in front of several hundred people. Towards the end of the concert, we had the privilege of having the CEO of Muscular Dystrophy WA, Hayley Lethlean, speak and draw raffle tickets. Overall we raised \$1850 from the raffle, donations and entry tickets combined. To further add to this, the Year 9s did an incredible job at organising the Buntine House Rock-off by themselves – a paper-scissors-rock tournament where anybody who was interested could sign up to then, during

one lunch time, work their way towards hundreds of dollars' worth of prizes. I must thank the Year 9s for their efforts to raise \$350, contributing significantly to the final \$2200 raised for such a worthy organisation.

Mr McFarland, Mr Matson and Mr Cotton have all played such important roles in making this year flow smoothly and successfully, so I would like to thank them for the consistent and undeniable dedication to Buntine House; it would not be the same without them.

The Buntine boys are a group of humorous, committed and passionate young men who have made this year what it is – from the cheer squad on the last lap of cross country to the sense of community around the lockers. Thank you to all the boys for giving everything your best effort in every facet of house and school life this year – that's all I could have ever asked for. You have made my final year of school all the more memorable and enjoyable.

Matthew Haddon
House Captain

FAULKNER HOUSE

BACK ROW: Kyle Hewett (10), Kobe Haywood (11), Seamus Hitsert (11), George Addis (10), Olly Abbott (11), Rafferty Milton (9), George Donaldson (11), Lachie Milton (11), Isaac Forwood (11), Fred Roe (11), Thomas Yu (11), Christopher Vernon (10), David Packer (10) FOURTH ROW: Cooper Shreeve (10), Connor Okill (9), Jack Webster (10), Michael Atkinson (11), Finn Loughnane (10), Kia Melvin (9), River McNab (11), Cameron Millington (10), Johnson Daubney (9), Jack Pearce (10), Hafiz Shahri (11), Jarrad Burges (10), Oscar Cooke (9) THIRD ROW: Seb Forwood (9), Reese Haslam (10), Henry Carrington-Jones (11), Jean-Jacques Perry (9), Mitchell Applegate (10), Lachlan Obst (11), James Daw (10), Toby Brown (10), Angus MacMillan (10), Cooper Shepherd (11), Mitchell Lapsley-Fowle (10), Flynn Peacock (11), Sebastian De Lacy (10), Max Mollett (9), Christopher Thompson (9) SECOND ROW: Benjamin Raszkyk (9), Dylan Allan (9), Jimmy Egan (12), Andrew Waddell (12), Terrell Cheedy (12), Haydn Calvert (12), Jarvis Brown (12), Kai de Lacy (12), Tom Cousins (12), Jake Barber (12), Lucas Cooke (12), George Hope (9) FRONT ROW: Lucas Minchinton (12), David House (12), Gordon Narrier (12), Taran Becker (12), Connor Smallwood (12), Mr Christopher Guard (Assistant Head of House), Charlie Young (Captain) (12), Mr Dan Vernon (Head of House), Max Mussared (Vice-Captain) (12), Mr Justin Forbes (Assistant Head of House), Jack Menzel (12), Denver Blake (12), Angus Mackintosh (12), Kobi Winmar (12), Nik Stanley (12)



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Charlie Young



Faulkner



FAULKNER

2016 has been a highly successful year for the boys in green as Faulkner House built on the success of the previous year to pull off a stunning back-to-back Cock House Cup victory. With the new Year 12 group raring to go and the addition of Flynn Peacock, Angus Macmillan, JJ Perry, Cooper Shreeve and Thomas Yu to the House, enthusiasm was spreading and Faulkner was once again ready for a big year.

It wasn't long into the year before the boys in the House realised how passionate and enthusiastic the Year 12 group was and led by House Captain Charlie Young, Vice-Captain Max Mussared and prefects Jarvis Brown, Haydn Calvert, Kai de Lacy and Angus Mackintosh, all boys felt they were part of something special. We all approached the Summer House Sport fixtures with a confident and enthusiastic attitude. This in part was due to Haydn Calvert's pump up speeches prior to each fixture. There was certainly plenty of positive feeling between the boys.

The first major house sport day in the year is the interhouse Swimming Carnival. Coming off a ninth placed finish last year, the boys in the green caps were keen to keep away from the wooden spoon! At the end of the carnival we recorded another ninth place, relegating Riley House to the unfortunate fate of being beaten by both boarding houses!

The conclusion of the Summer House Sport season left the Faulkner boys 12.5 points clear on top of the table thanks to a somewhat surprising victory in the all-important Scholl Cup, as well as wins in basketball and tennis. Our cricket team recorded an upset win to finish third, which was a great result seeing the side had no 1st, 2nd or 10A players.

Next it was on to the winter season, which once again saw the two boarding houses face off in an enthralling senior house football final. Although the boys went down by just 4 points, we maintained a healthy 16-point buffer thanks to a second place finish in the touch rugby and a win in the prestigious Table Tennis Trophy.

The Cross Country Carnival again served Faulkner House well, as our second placing meant we needed only a fourth place finish in the athletics to ensure the Cock House Cup stayed in our trophy cabinet. The bar was set high by our inspirational captain Charlie Young, who was the House's best placed cross-country finisher with a second place result. Well done to all boys who ran, clearly giving their all regardless of performance.

So it was onwards and upwards to the Athletics Carnival, the culmination of the house sport season – and what a finale it was. With a top three finish the goal, we surprised even ourselves with a victory on the day, edging out a fast finishing Parry House. With the memories of our tenth placing in 2015's Athletics Carnival still fresh, the win was euphoric and Charlie Young's "Nek minnit" reference will go down in Faulkner folklore as a memorable moment for all present.

The House Arts day isn't a noted strength of Faulkner House, but under the guidance

of Angus Mackintosh, we were confident of a significant improvement on past years' results. We produced a stirring rendition of Queen's *I Want it All* for choir and the band vowed the audience with Weezer's *Say It Ain't So*. A win in the visual art section of the competition only enhanced our hopes of perhaps maybe grabbing a spot on the House Arts podium. Unfortunately, the judging of the choir and band shattered our dreams with a ninth place and sixth place respectively.

So there you have it, Faulkner's year in a nutshell. Throughout 2016 we have witnessed a new era of brotherhood and camaraderie in Faulkner House and it's something that all the boys returning to the House in 2017 will strive to continue on for years to come.

**Oliver Abbott,
Henry Carrington-Jones and
Fred Roe (Year 11)**

HAVELOCK HOUSE

BACK ROW: Andrew Floan (10), Yale Cheng (9), Callum Kirk (11), Liam O'Donnell (11), Mason James (11), Daniel Rogers (9), Dominic Stachewicz (11), Nick Willis (11), Travis Doust (11), Aidan Murphy (11), Carlo Hely (11), Riley Doust (10), Oliver D'Souza (11) FIFTH ROW: Felix Haederle (11), Boyd Campbell (10), Angus Dodson (10), Liam Waterer (10), Nathan Mortimer (11), Adam Taylor (11), Jackson Maher (11), Ryle Morgan (11), Alexander Holt (10), Lechlan Ranson (11), Fletcher Llanwarne (10), Will Vaisey (11), Jack Brooks (11), Kyle Thistlethwaite (9) FOURTH ROW: Jake Surtees (9), Jamie Price (11), Callum Anderson-Brennan (11), Kent Nguyen (10), Danny Tran (10), Giles Hegney (10), Liam Willis (10), Shannon Rhodes (10), Drew Taylor (11), Jack Turner (9), Nicholas McBride (10), Tom Beresford (11), Brian Bordbar (9), Stavros Kiratzopoulos (10), Calum MacLeod (9) THIRD ROW: Daniel Gray (9), Rabil Shah (10), Zach Farrell (9), Xavier Curran (10), Nathan Phillips (9), Erasmus Curran (11), Cameron Kennedy-Lennie (9), Oliver Cvitanovich (9), Thomas Hume (11), Tom Walton (9), Liam Howell (10), Kristian Jongeling (9), Callum Ahmad (10), Caleb Holt (9), Joshua Boekeman (9), Logan Gueffi (9) SECOND ROW: Reece Ashley (9), Matthew Garas (10), Flynn Morrissey-Everett (10), Girk Dev (9), James O'Brien (12), Haseeb Riaz (12), Ben D'Souza (12), Matthew McBride (12), Jordan Kat (12), Sebastian Hede (12), Adhish Kastha (12), Harry Longhorn (10), Matthew Musgrave (10), Andrew O'Brien (9), Tristan Kat (9) FRONT ROW: Jonathon Battista (12), Hugh Templeman (12), Jamie Jongeling (12), Max Dunbar (12), Blair Harding (12), Thomas Renshaw (12), Mr Philip Venables (Head of House) (10), Dominic Quail (Captain) (12), Mr Ken Moir (Assistant Head of House), Mitchell Bickers (12), Jake Thompson (12), Robert Anderson (12), Harry Harding (12), Luke Thistlethwaite (12), Zane Duffield (12) ABSENT: Mitchell Bond (10), Thomas Brooks (9)



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Dominic Quail





HAVELOCK

2016 has been a year filled with success and fulfillment, not only for Havelock House but also for individual students. The year, which saw Havelock prevail in not only the Swimming Carnival but also the Arts Cup, was a tribute to the teamwork, enthusiasm and leadership shown within the House. The pride and determination held by each and every member was a key reason behind the success with large improvements across the board, particularly in swimming, which saw Havelock skyrocket from fifth place to first! The spirit shown by the members of Havelock House was observable in the achievements both on and off the field.

Havelock began 2016 with a bang with the House winning the prestigious Pritchard Trophy for the breaststroke relays for the fourteenth consecutive year. The carnival, however, was not over for Havelock, with the House also taking out the medley trophy and on

top of all of that winning the overall swimming carnival – a monumental improvement from 2015. The day ended with, quite literally, a splash, sending positive vibes through the House and propelling it to success in events later in the year.

However, there was possibly too much celebration from our swimming success, which led to us being caught off guard when the athletics carnival came around. 2016 was not Havelock's year for athletics. We fought long and hard throughout the entire day and never gave up but it appears we are far superior in the water than on land (we also won the water polo trophy). Our Year 9s and 11s both secured overall positions in the top five but the same cannot be said about the other year groups. Although tenth place isn't great, it just means that it can only get better from here!

And it did! Cross country was merely the start of our 'better'

streak with a one-up place from the athletics. We managed to get one Havelockian in the top 10 in every year group except the 11s and star performances by Fraser Bytheway in Year 7 and Thomas Renshaw in Year 12, who won the entire cross country in their year groups, were just the motivation the House needed to keep pushing. We ended up taking out ninth place but only jumping one position was too slow for our liking so we decided to speed things up a little.

House Arts Cup was our next target and we hit the bullseye. All our debating teams were undefeated causing us to emerge victorious with another first place against our name. Our success continued with our band, choir and chess team not dropping below fifth place and further as our artists managed to lock in a solid third place. So after dozens of games of chess, hours of painting and days of singing practice, Havelock's hard

work paid off, with the House winning the overall House Arts Cup, a prestigious award.

This year has been a great one for Havelock House taking out multiple wins in a variety of events. Although this was achieved due to the physical and mental strength of the Havelock men, none of it would be possible without Mr Venables, our Captain Domenic Quail and the prefect team. Their enthusiasm and optimism, even during our not-so-great moments, would always spread throughout the House like wildfire.

Each year we have improved upon our mistakes and are constantly getting better. Now we have our hearts set on the Cock House Cup and with our newfound success, it can't be too far away.

Matt Garas and Rahil Shah (Year 11)

HAYNES HOUSE

BACK ROW: Aditya Rao (11), William Burgess (10), Tom Tomizzi (11), Emerson Pyrk (10), Naema Kazemi (11), Samuel West (11), Edward Finnie (10), Thomas Ness (11), Hamish Henriques (10), Callum Tough (11), Riley Cunningham (11), Jayden Stone (10), Charlie Liu (10) FIFTH ROW: Joel Willoughby (10), Cameron Emery (10), Cassius King (9), Kunal Shah (9), Angus Legge (10), Lachlan Greig (11), Joshua Powell (11), Lachlan Southern (11), Matthew Kahn (11), James Campbell (10), Charlie Hurst (9), Timothy Del Borrello (9), Zac Klimatis (11), Andrew Shinkfield (10) FOURTH ROW: Trent Lane (9), Henry Cook (9), Chapman Ma (11), Jacob van der Meulen (9), Connor Price (10), Matthew Wright (11), Jay Thornton (10), Robert Gray (11), Andrew Hughes (10), Samuel Wait (10), Jake Overington (11), Andrew Liu (10), Shaun Tatlow (11), Andrew Nikolaenko (10), Christian Gelavus (10) THIRD ROW: Max Richardson (9), Mitchell Repsevicius (10), John Pillai (9), Adam Horton (9), Antony Mizzi (9), Sravan Sivashanker (11), Isaac Barton (11), Chris Watson (9), Luke Mumsie (11), Sean Bartlett (11), Daniel Kish (9), Lachlan Pirone (9), Joseph Evans (9), Zachery Chan (9), Clay Morton (9), Michael Dekeran (9) SECOND ROW: Joshua Pham (9), Zach Roberts (12), William Lantze (12), James Del Borrello (12), Callum Scott (12), Sam Rooney (12), Kyrion Hayden (12), Stephen Hanna (9) FRONT ROW: Jack Parsons (12), Brendan Reed (12), Jhy Lawrence (12), Gabe Hagen (12), Max Evangelisti (12), Mr Michael Cook (Head of House), Joshua May (Captain) (12), Ms Katie Feutrill (Assistant Head of House), Max Anderson Loake (12), Luke Davies (12), Joel Prout (12), Zac Comiskey (12), Angus Gregg (12), Alexander Johnson (12) ABSENT: William Barlette (9), Ben Blake-Powell (10), Sandon Page (9), Ben Silvia (10)



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Josh May





HAYNES

Haynes House in recent years has established a strong reputation within the School as one of the top houses at Hale and a force to be reckoned with, whether it be on the sporting field, swimming pool or in the arts. In 2016, there was no doubt that there was added pressure and expectation heaped upon the men of Haynes, however the golden boys were ready for the challenge.

Spearheaded by skipper Joshua May and deputy Max Anderson Loake, as well as a strong prefect group, they hoped to lead the lions to even greater results than in 2015.

The annual swimming carnival marked our first interhouse competition. The Year 12 swimmers led by example to achieve a best individual year result of second on the day. Some strong showings in the younger years got us to an overall position of fourth, narrowly missing the top three. It was a great prospect of what was to come for Haynes and our potential to challenge for the top positions. There were many other positives to take away from the House. The encouragement on the sidelines from the senior years for the

junior boys was delightful and showed great team spirit. Another positive to take away from the day were the Year 7 swimmers, who came away with an overall fourth position in the individual year result. These results show that the future of Haynes swimming is strong.

Optimism was high leading into the cross country, in which Haynes performed commendably. In the words of Vice-Captain Max: "Cross country is the rawest representation of the grit, support and utter determination of a house group". The Year 11 boys of Haynes came first in their year group, which no doubt inspired the rest of the boys. The number of gold shirts scattered across the course encouraging their house mates in the race was exceptional. The fourth place position of 2015 was repeated in 2016. Credit for this result must go to the boys' commitment to the House as only five boys with genuine injuries couldn't run. Our fighting spirit is commendable as the strength of the whole group is required to achieve the place that we did.

In weekly house summer sport fixtures throughout first term, Haynes displayed numerous

steady results that kept us in the running for the top three spots on the Cock House table with a fifth place in the highly-weighted Sholl Cup proving crucial in keeping us in the race. Glimmers of stellar results in basketball helped us keep up with the frontrunners. A very strong showing in the winter sport areas in Term 2 put Haynes in a dominant position of third in the Cock House competition.

A highly motivating and emotional speech by prefect James Del Borrello started athletics day with a bang for Haynes. Once again the two senior years exceeded expectations and set the tone for the younger boys. The Year 7 and 8 groups brilliantly responded with podium finishes for their year groups. Our outstanding dominance in the Year 11 relay race, winning by a huge margin, shows great promise for lifting the JC Taylor Cup for the Year 12 relay in 2017.

Our fifth place in house choir was an improvement from the 2015 result, much to the credit of the house prefects for doing a phenomenal job of organising the whole house to sing the best we can.

On another note, there was a wonderful contribution by the junior boys of the House this year in providing cakes for our annual charity cake stall. Under the guidance again of Ms Feutrill, we were able to raise more than \$800, almost \$300 more than the previous year.

Not only did the prefect group of Haynes but all the Year 12s of 2016 made the House environment welcoming and friendly for all boys. We were not short of role models this year with captain Joshua May's maturity, selflessness and charisma making him the perfect example of what being a part of Haynes is all about. Mr Cook and Ms Feutrill deserve much credit for their work behind the scenes in continuing the success of Haynes House.

2016 marked a comeback year for the men of Haynes House, with a good sense of mateship and culture strongly noticeable. 2017 will no doubt be another promising year for the lions as we continue to grow into one of the dominant houses at Hale.

Sravan Sivashanker (Year 11)

LOTON HOUSE

BACK ROW: Harry Cooke (11), Noah Fleming (10), Thomas Howie (10), Jamieson Hughes (11), Angus Longmire (11), Angus Tazewell (10), Lachlan Moulton (11), Eddie Haviat (11), Raymond McKinnon (11), William Tran (10), Kealey Farrant (9), Bailey Britain (11), Daniel Hepburn (9) FIFTH ROW: Callum Paterson (10), Adam De Barros (11), Dylan Sondergaard (10), Byron Ellis (10), Matthew Ferguson (11), Guy Hall (11), Dainayan Mukhopadhyay (11), Harry Davidson (11), Jordan Grant (11), Carlo Tizzano (11), Frank Pinder (10), Angus Broome (10), Jordan Allen-Rana (11), Andre Smith (10) FOURTH ROW: Jonathan Scriva (11), Aaron Goh (11), Luke Triston (9), Ben Ryan (9), Fraser Crofts (10), Matthew Spoor (11), Leith Fitzpatrick (9), Charlie Morfesse (9), Jock Hassell (9), William Beckwith (9), Kyle Mangione (10), Fraser King (10), Luke Bowles (9), Joel Hughan (9) THIRD ROW: Dayvan Ahmad (9), Jamie Warnock (9), Isaac Forrest (9), Lucas Staelens (9), Dhanush Vijayaraghavan (9), Patric Winch (10), Flynn Chamberlain (10), William House (10), Ben Giangulio (10), Tyron Kambouris (11), Joshua Conenca (9), James Davidson (9), Adrien Hunter (10), Fraser Robb (9), Ethan Palmer (10), Joshua Cheng (10) SECOND ROW: Joshua Pang (11), Dylan Kinney (9), Jake Just (9), Nathan Robb (12), Thomas Vincent (12), Finley White (12), Ben Culloton (12), Rhyann Zavaleta-Power (12), Clayton Herbst (12), James Tazewell (12), Oliver Tomassone (12), Harry Webster (12), Rohan Zakaria (9), Calum Jones (9) FRONT ROW: Sam Moir (12), Ben Davidovic (12), Christopher Shields (12), Thomas Clarke (12), Callum Parker (12), Jamie Hepburn (12), Mr Gareth Roberts (Head of House), James Jovanoski (Captain) (12), Mr Charlie Liggins (Assistant Head of House), Peter Haviat (12), Yang Chen (12), Lachlan Robinson (12), Finn McMahon (12), William Coney (12), Lachlan Howie (12) ABSENT: Mevan Fernando (10)



HOUSE CAPTAIN
James Jovanoski





LOTON

Loton House 2016 had a new look as Mr Liggins took on the role of Assistant Head of House, replacing Mrs Hutcheon.

The House Swimming Carnival was soon upon us and the boys were looking to maintain some good form from the previous three years, where we'd placed in the top five. This was just out of reach as we finished sixth in what is always a very tight competition.

The summer sport season was a big improvement on the previous year with some excellent performances across a number of sports, including a third place in tennis and equal second in water polo. The undoubted highlight, though,

was our win in the cricket competition. We defeated Parry in the final to secure the E.F. Parker Cup for the first time as a day house. When the Cock House Cup table was published at the end of the summer sport finals, we were in the dizzy heights of second position!

The boys continued their strong showing in the winter sport season with a third place finish in hockey and second places in both soccer and football. This was testament to the ever improving culture across all year groups. A sixth placing in the cross country competition saw us in contention for a top three finish in the Cock House Cup if we could manage a strong showing in the final sporting event of the year, the Athletics

Carnival. Unfortunately, we turned in our worst performance of the year to finish in a disappointing eighth place. This saw us slip to fifth place in the final Cock House Cup placings – still a creditable finish but a case of what might have been.

Our improvement was again evidenced by a second consecutive fifth place in the Arts Cup, only two points behind fourth. Solid performances in debating and chess were followed up on Arts Cup day. Our choir performed *Tainted Love* by Soft Cell, conducted by Peter Havlat. A well-deserved third place was secured. The band performed brilliantly with their version of *Let Her Go* by Passenger but

we were pipped into second place for the fourth time in the last few years!

There is no doubt that the House benefitted from some strong and energetic leadership from our Year 12 cohort in 2016. Particular credit must go to James Jovanoski and his prefect team who led by example and have set a high standard for the boys who follow.

Mr Gareth Roberts
Loton Head of House

PARRY HOUSE

BACK ROW: Corban Chapple (11), Matthew Giudicatti (10), Joshua Farrow (9), Andrew Rao (10), Andrew Briggs (11), Finnegan Rowbottom (10), John Ibukunoluwa (9), Angus Garland (10), Jack Stanton (11), Mitchell Forbes (9), James Rao (11), Jackson Dye (9), Asger Wade (11) FIFTH ROW: Alex Flynn (10), Ben Campbell (11), Ashton Lau (10), Reon Boyd (11), Tom Bertelli (11), Jack Devenish (11), Kieran Lowry (11), Max Barker (11), Adam Pascu (11), Benjamin Dye (11), Darby Young (10), Henry Chen (10), Nicholas Anastas (10), Bill Mulder (10) FOURTH ROW: Regan Beazley (10), Samuel Rowbottom (9), Cooper Brinkworth (9), Po Wen Chan (11), Tyler Ilman (11), Zac Evans (11), Oliver Freyne (9), Charlie George (9), Kristian Politis (10), Mitchell Havercroft (10), Dylan Royce (11), Ishan Shah (10), Ashton Brinkworth (11), Samuel Smith (9), Kye Opie (9) THIRD ROW: Wilmer Oosthuizen (9), Max Stoner (10), Benjamin Hodge (10), Jlemin Ai (10), Thomas King (10), Adam Pawski (10), Athan Andony (10), Ben Flavel (9), Angus Urquhart (9), Yannic Lodge (11), Jayce Ilman (9), Jeremy Pearson-Lemnie (9), Brody Boyd (9), Kane Corbett (9), Jack Stewart (10), Bill Lucas (9) SECOND ROW: Callum Hall (9), Matteo Murphy (9), Ryan Grickage (12), Michael Hart (12), Blake Armstrong (12), James Coningsby (12), William White (12), Adam Gosatt (12), Matthew Blacker (12), Morgan Gee (9) FRONT ROW: Jack Green (12), Edward Aitken (12), Jordan Smith (12), Cooper Walawski (12), Kelly Thomson (12), Kane Beazley (12), Mr Shaun Lane (10), Brendan Havercroft (Captain) (12), Mr Ross Pigott (10), Angus Rowe (12), Lachlan Allen (12), Harry Walters (12), Richard Landa (12), William Wu (12), Matthew Truong (12) ABSENT: Joshua Hinton (11)



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Brendan Havercroft





PARRY

The boys in the navy blue, led by House Captain Brendan Havercroft and our most diverse, able and spirited prefect body in years, paved the way for 2016 to be a time of success, mateship and most importantly fun. We also welcomed a Year 7 group that exemplified Parry House's values, affirming that Parry will continue to flourish as a community in the coming years.

Parry dived into the competitive side of the year with a second placing in the Swimming Carnival, taking home the relay trophy. This is testament to the growing culture and spirit of our swimmers, where it can easily be forgotten that it was only three years ago that we 'won' the wooden spoon. A commendable effort by all involved with consistent performances throughout all year groups with the Year 9s, 10s and 11s most dominant in the pool.

The summer sport season began with unprecedented excitement and eagerness to get out and represent the House after the grand success of last year. Unfortunately this didn't translate on paper with

a third place in the Sholl Cup, partially due to our successful senior volleyball team proving to be the best result alongside our senior cricket team, both finishing near the top of each ladder.

Winter sport came about quickly. The senior soccer side was our highest place finisher in the season, securing second place overall. Touch rugby also finished well in third. Although this was a challenging period for the House, we persevered and didn't let this bring us down for the rest of the year. With three major events to go, our hopes of a high finish in the Cock House Cup and the Arts Cup were not dissuaded in the slightest.

With Mr Lane away on long service leave, it was time for Mr Piggott to shine as Acting Head of House for Term 3. The Athletics Carnival has proven to be a strength of ours over the past few years. The numbers from this year only confirm this statement. Our Year 8s set a blistering pace with first places in the first three 100m and 200m races, placing them first overall in their year group. The Year 11 group was also strong placing second overall in their

year group. We once again won the Housemasters Cup for the combined shuttle relays and the J.C. Taylor Cup where Cooper Walawaski finished off his remarkable house athletics form over his past five years in Parry, deservedly running the final 100m to win the Year 12 relay. At the end of the day, we finished a very strong and respectable second place.

The tables have turned in 2016 with strong finishes in every category of the Arts Cup. Our band and choir were organised and conducted by Harry Walters, who provided the impetus for the House to finish second in the choir singing *What About Me*, our highest finish in over five years. The band finished a respectable fourth after encountering technical difficulties that delayed the performance. Our artists also finished extremely well in second place, giving Richard Landa an opportunity to role play as an immaculate navy blue sea god in front of the entire school.

Although there was an uncanny recurring theme of finishing second throughout the year, the effort and participation

of all boys representing the navy blue was second to none. Congratulations are also in order for all Parry boys who accepted and embraced change whether it be Mr Piggott as Acting Head of House for Term 3 or the reworked house peer group structure allowing the community to evolve and grow.

Thanks to all staff involved with the House this year and a final thank you, goodbye and good luck to the departing Year 12s of 2016. Their departure will leave a hole within the House as they go on to greater things, yet we are thankful for the memories they have given us and their service to the House as we continue to move forward.

Andrew Briggs (Year 11)

RILEY HOUSE

BACK ROW: Lincoln Lee (11), Callan England (11), Hamza Hussain (11), Gus Laufmann (10), Samuel Timmins (11), Jacob Richardson (9), Jordan Alabakis (11), Ethan Vlahov (11), Harrison East (11), Max Kokkoris (11), Nathan Pearce (11), David Kotlyar (11), Ethan Angeleski (11) FIFTH ROW: Jack Lobo (11), Matthew Foster (9), Nicholas Kane (9), Blake McFarlane (10), Isaac Augustson (10), Joel Smith (11), Harrison Auld (10), Shale Moothen (11), Matthew Walsh (10), Byron Kelly (10), Bailey Pearce (10), James Ryan (10), Caspar Chernov (10), Ethan Foggin (10) FOURTH ROW: William Thomas (11), Kieran Arbuckle (9), William Osterberg (10), Sydney Forrest (10), Nicholas McArthur (10), Toby Ross (11), Daniel Giorgi (11), Thomas Osterberg (11), Will Cornish (9), Joel Hill (9), Taj Mueller (10), Nick Stone (9), Benjamin Griffiths (11), Lachlan Mills (9) THIRD ROW: Jack Roberts (9), Tyler Foggin (9), Munaaf Khan (10), Jordy Pearce (9), Christopher Young (9), Angus Young (9), Malik Peables (10), Nicholas Manley (10), Nikkhi Mukundala (9), Jabir Khan (10), Angus Findlay (9), Siyann Doodhia (10), Jacob Thew (9), Euan Gallagher (9) SECOND ROW: Tom D'Silva (9), Benjamin Coleman (10), Eric Zhang (10), Jake Everett (12), Sam Bowland (12), Ryan Cawood (12), Travis North (12), Jacob Orr (12), Ben Hamblin (12), Gideon Thew (12), Owen Eiszele (9), Giam Naton (9), Dylan Blott (9) FRONT ROW: Krisen Shah (12), Daniel Walker (12), Todd Apisampinpong (12), Matthew Giorgi (12), Lachy Pearce (12), Frank Daly (12), Mr Russell Clarke (Assistant Head of House), Xander Clapin (Captain) (12), Mr Brett Will (Head of House), James Blair (12), Jared Hill (12), Timothy Purdon (12), Henry Yu (12), Jaxon McGrath (12), Kieran Langridge (12) ABSENT: Michael Scott (12)



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Xander Clapin





RILEY

To be in Riley House is to feel passion and commitment. This spirit was alive and well this year, ably led by our Year 12s. Their combined drive and enthusiasm, with support from Mr Will, Mr Clarke and Mr Sullivan, motivated us to make this a memorable year. No matter the challenge, the boys were cheered on by our Year 12s, whether it was house debating, the final few minutes of a sporting match, or the last few races of the swimming or athletics carnivals. Our Year 12s had a big impact on those just beginning their 'Riley journey' – the fresh faces of Year 7. For these boys, it's been a year of trying new things and being involved with the older boys.

Our Captain, Xander Clapin, was supported by Vice-Captain James Blair and fellow prefects Matthew Giorgi, Krisen Shah, Travis North, Kieran Langridge, Michael Dawson, Frank Daly, Ben Hamblin, Lachy Pierce, Charlie Drake and Jacob Orr.

Xander was one of the most influential and inspiring prefects. He led 120 boys during choir practice and with James Blair, they were a motivating force indeed. It takes courage to sing

in front of the entire school.

Xander's vocal talent was a valuable addition to the Riley band in House Arts. Other members of the band were Henry Yu as the pianist/violinist, Jaxon McCarthy as bass player, Michael Dawson as guitarist and Isaac Auguston as the drummer. They performed Vance Joy's *Georgia* so well that we won first place!

Taj Muller was the showcase of the art portion of House Arts. He portrayed the iconic Riley Maori Warrior on stage and looked vicious at best! Taj has had a particularly active year, riding 700 kilometres on a mountain bike in the Gibb River challenge to raise money for charity. Taj is a talented sportsman and enjoyed the experience so much, he plans to complete this challenge again next year.

Lachy Pierce, Kieran Langridge and Matthew Giorgi were in charge of our sport portfolio. Their skills in organising our sporting teams were excellent. They were always enthusiastic and efficient. Special mention must go to Matthew Giorgi for being the 'spiritual heart' of

Riley basketball this year.

No one can forget Jacob Orr's enthusiasm and humour as the 'motivating man' of Riley House. Jacob encouraged everyone in the House to prepare for competitions and led the 'Viking Clap' on behalf of Hale School on Valedictory Day.

James Ryan was in the house debating grand final for Riley with Xander Clapin and Ben Hamblin. James was the only student not in Year 12 invited to participate. When the scores were in, the Riley team just fell short, losing the final to Havelock House by one point.

On a humanitarian note, Krisen Shah was the most committed student when it came to the fundraising portfolio. He raised \$1400 for our 'no-tie day' for charities Beyond Blue and Oxfam. Beyond Blue tackles mental health issues and Oxfam provides aid for refugees affected by the Syrian crisis. Many Riley boys were active in service learning this year. Xander Clapin, Travis North and Kieran Langridge went to Vietnam/Cambodia to work with orphaned and disabled children. Daniel Giorgi volunteered his

time in the Starlight room at Princess Margaret Hospital and his contribution to the 'Big Brother' programme impressed the organisers. Sydney Forrest and Jordan Alabakis participated in the inaugural Warmun Community visit. They immersed themselves in the indigenous culture and helped the students at Turkey Creek on the Hale School Kimberley Tour.

This year's Riley House family barbeque at the Pavilion was again a resounding success. It was a time for parents to socialise and talk all things Hale. Live music was part of the entertainment, provided by Xander Clapin and Michael Dawson, with a re-run of *Georgia*.

The success of Riley House is not measured by the number of trophies but by spirit and comradeship. This will be passed on with pride to the Riley boys of 2017.

Jordan Alabakis and Ben Griffiths (Year 11)

ST GEORGES HOUSE

BACK ROW: Campbell Dawson (11), Luke Fowler (11), Tom Bilston-John (10), Ethan Lee-Visser (11), Ryan Campbell-Howard (10), Michael Wisdom (9), Zac Wright (10), Eoin Dalton (10), Nicholas Cokis (11), Conor Brennan (10), Oliver Walsh (9), Julian Bulrich (11), Daniel Vittino (11) FIFTH ROW: Elliot Sylvester (11), Murray Pratt (9), Aaron Bloch (10), Dean Weeks (10), Lucas Falsone (10), Jasper Greenland (10), Daniel Reid (10), Shallesh Vasandani (11), Lochie Carey (10), Zachary Parnell (9), Rowan Blakeman (9), Piers Kirk (9), Alex Wang (11), James Haskis (11) FOURTH ROW: Thomas Harris (9), Tom Edwards (10), Lachlan Crump (11), Grant Peoples (11), Fraser Soet (10), Jack Weeks (9), Michael Hood (11), Mark Kouroulis (10), Zach Kouroulis (10), Kevin Shah Mansouri (10), Jasper Burgess (11), Marcello Mercuri (11), Ross Williams (11), Liam Loughton-Smith (10), Ethan Ridge (9) THIRD ROW: Cardin Lim-De Coster (11), Siddhar Jagadish (9), Thomas Kemp (10), Matthew Poli (10), William Cadogan (9), Elijah Abraham (9), Ethan Chivers (9), Robert Makenthin (11), Vincent Abbott (10), Myles Vincent (11), Julius Hinchliffe (11), Ronan McGrath (10), Tom MacDonald (9), Blake Geelen (9), Steele Hall (9), Sam Ashton (9), Conor O'Sullivan (10) SECOND ROW: Ben Podmore (11), Kiran Ly (10), Fraser Stuart (10), Roman Olins-Miller (12), Alex Carey (12), Franklin Powers (12), Xavier Powers (12), Drew Smith (12), Jakeb Wright (12), Max Spyvee (9), Theo Radley-Kohrs (9), Arshaq Siraz (9) FRONT ROW: Alex Forsyth (12), Ben Kalazic (12), Harry David (12), Mitchell Pratt (Captain of School) (12), Massimo Kirk (12), Ms Helen McIntosh (Assistant Head of House), Harrison Clapé (Captain) (12), Mr Simon Hunt (Head of House), Nicholas Kelly (12), Ari Wilkins (12), Alexander Angelkov (12), Xavier Burton (12), Tim Reid (12), Alex Paul (12)



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Harrison Clapé





ST GEORGES

While results did not always fall St Georges' way in 2016, the year was certainly one to remember and is sure to pave the way for the culture, spirit and success of future Dragons. The passion of the senior years and the added fire that came with Ms McIntosh joining the House ensured that each and every event was met with upmost enthusiasm, while the dedication to our House was second to none. As Mr Hunt continued to lead from the front with captain Harry Clapé backing him up, there was no question that the boys in red and white were ready to make their mark on the competition this year.

The future of St Georges looks undoubtedly fierce with the boys in Middle School stamping their authority on the house swimming competition, putting the House in a strong position. The senior boys looked ready to back up their

younger companions and ultimately secured fifth place for the House, whilst also retaining the Backstroke Trophy. Most evident, however, was the incredible camaraderie displayed throughout the day – not many boys will forget the inspiring chants of "Shalalalala...Dragons!" anytime soon!

Traditionally a strong Cock House Cup contender, St Georges performed modestly in the summer house sport competition, consistently placing fourth and fifth. What has also come to be a regular event in Term 1 is the annual St Georges Barbeque, which seeks to raise money for the House charity but also serves as a social event for the boys and their families to enjoy. This year an awesome \$2,722 was raised – an amount that seems to be increasing every year – and donated to the SIDS and Kids charity.

The winter house sport season came around quickly with St Georges proving dominant in the touch rugby competition again, winning the K.S. Jones Cup and completing the 'three-peat'. As always, Term 3 was kicked off with the annual house cross-country event. The day was a highlight of the year as, despite having powerhouse Mitch Pratt ruled out for the Year 12 race, St Georges placed third in the competition, behind only the two boarding houses. It was here that the true potential of 'St G' shone though after what had been a somewhat underwhelming season and serves to be a great confidence boost for the continuing Dragons.

It seemed that St Georges was always going to be a house to look out for in the Arts Cup and, after placing seventh in the athletics competition, the House was ready to redeem itself. After

winning the chess trophy once again and placing third in the debating competition, a solid performance on Arts Cup day seemed inevitable and the boys certainly delivered. The climax of the day was undeniably the St Georges House choir. Led by their captain in a culmination of talent, passion and finesse, the boys sung and lent their way into a memorable first place. All up, the House placed third in the Arts Cup and looks to remain competitive in the coming years.

The leadership of the 2016 prefect team proved impressive once again with their love for the House resonating through every St Georges member. With the Year 11s poised to step up and take control with a strong body of students behind them, the mighty Dragons look dangerous in the years to come.

James Haskis and
Ben Podmore (Year 11)

TREGONNING HOUSE

BACK ROW: Tom Cumming (11), Theodore Wilson (11), Mathew Hughes (11), Jensen Pope (10), David Sciarone (11), Tom Fitzgerald (10), Harry Saggars (9), Jed Francis (11), Blake Murphy (10), Angus Coull (9), Michael Hanrahan Smith (11), Thomas Bauch (11), Jack Keene (11) FIFTH ROW: Josh Leaman (10), Jaxon Sinclair (11), Edmund Hall (10), Ashvin Sharma (10), Bronsen Ivulich (11), Brodie Floate (11), Max Contessi (11), Brendon Russell (11), Jesse Kirwan-Williams (11), Isaac Silbert (11), James Huang (10), Mitchell Georgiades (9), Benedict Wilson (10), Lachlan Lynes (10) FOURTH ROW: Joshua Everett (10), Zachary Dalziel (9), Connor Gosatt (9), Michael Christie (9), Oliver Viljoen (10), Adam Thavaseelan (10), William Hann (10), Kellen Johnson (9), Peter White (10), Ryan Hicks (9), Thomas Vensch (11), Sioeli Huavi (9), Carl King (9), Ben Wensley (10) THIRD ROW: Hayden Long (11), Lachlan Robinson (9), Kristian Baxter (11), Jayson Spencer (9), Dominic Banks-Smith (9), Angus Willesee (11), Tom Prosser (9), Cameron Chambers (10), Basti Ralston (10), Oliver Vensch (10), Fraser Jaffray (9), Matthew Hick (9), Lachlan Davis (10), Louis Coppola (11), George McLean (9), Nicholas Durham (10) SECOND ROW: Noah Thavaseelan (9), Luke Geha (9), Lewis Robinson (11), Ethan Phillips (9), Chris Hodges (12), Christopher Fotos (12), Jake Wensley (12), Aaron Watchman (12), Tai Dutton (12), Kyle McLatche (12), Dominic Barbagallo (12), Jake Ramsay (11), Mitchell Holmes (9), Calum Wong (9) FRONT ROW: Benjamin Broom (12), Yu Han (12), Morgan Maruthiah (12), Joshua Renshaw (12), Thomas Hann (12), Daniel Hicks (12), Julian Atlas (Captain) (12), Mr Jason Dallman (Head of House), Grae Cumming (12), Adi Ganguly (12), Dylan Kay (12), Sam Banks-Smith (12), Raymond Ly (12), Conor Dolan (12), James Corlett (12) ABSENT: Logan Gosatt (11), Matthew Major (11), Mr Alan O'Garr (Assistant Head of House)



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Julian Atlas



Tregonning



TREGONNING

Self-belief, determination and ambition were all key messages leading into the Tregonning Timberwolves' year. Led by House Captain Julian Atlas and Head of House Jason Dallman, 2016 saw the boys in maroon improve on their ninth place finish last year, to finish seventh in the all-important Cock House Cup.

The goal was set by the prefect team to finish in the top five for the year. A big Swimming Carnival began the year and Tregonning finished an impressive third, a great effort in the pool by the boys in maroon.

Summer performances were strong: second in senior water polo was a fantastic effort and first in junior volleyball. Sitting fifth overall for two years in a row after swimming and summer sport, once again it was winter sport where Tregonning House struggled to maintain its terrific start to the year.

Our senior soccer team led by a strong contingent of young Year 10s took out first place, which was a fantastic achievement.

Their achievements helped the House to keep a grip on the aim of top five in the Cock House Cup. After the winter sport season Tregonning were fixed in seventh place.

Term 3 can make or break a house's finish in the overall standings with main events on the horizon such as cross country and the interhouse Athletics Carnival.

Cross country saw many impressive performances with Isaac Silbert finishing first in Year 11 and Theodore Wilson and his brother Benedict Wilson in Years 11 and 10 respectively both placing in the top three of their year groups. Although Tregonning had many impressive individual performers finishing in the top 10 of their age groups, many more runners finished in the bottom 10. Consequently the Timberwolves finished a disappointing last, severely hampering their chances at a top five finish.

The Athletics Carnival was a fabulous day for Tregonning as we saw many maroon shirts coming in the top three in many

of the events. Unfortunately the Timberwolves finished fifth on the day despite sitting in first and second for the majority of the day. The aths day, though, wasn't all about the running races as we also raced to cook for the hungry masses at the carnival in a terrific effort to raise money for the Roundtrip Foundation. Juggling the events they had with the barbeque, the House raised over \$1000 for the foundation, which was a true show of House character.

Arts Cup was a fabulous day as always for the School. Tregonning saw massive improvements in their results from last year; this came down to a strong prefect group and our very own Sam Banks-Smith. Sam led the choir and his performance in the band was amazing to say the least as they sung *Don't look back in anger* by Oasis. Finishing fifth in band last year was disheartening but was improved upon in 2016, placing third. Tregonning's artists were on show again this year as they also bettered last year's performance of ninth to finish sixth. A fantastic effort again.

It's fine to carry on about placings and awards but what is Tregonning really like as a house? As an ex-boarder, I believed the transition into a day house was going to be tough, although Tregonning's welcoming atmosphere and relaxed attitude made the transition easy. My experience symbolises the caring nature and goodwill that the boys in Tregonning portray. It is truly a fun and enjoyable house to be a part of.

The boys in maroon have a number of talented boys coming through the younger years; an improvement this year is just a sign for bigger and better things in the next few years.

Thomas Baulch (Year 11)

WILSON HOUSE

BACK ROW: Ben Bungey (10), Luke Birmingham (11), Gordon Percy (11), Pablo Bedetti (10), Angus McKay (10), Lawson Ayers (11), Will Rogers (11), William Bernard (11), Seb Fisher (11), Patrick Hedlam (11), Anthony Davis (9), Justin Willis (11), Henry Fowler (10), FORTH ROW: Alex Donaldson (11), Caleb Kopke (11), Josh Smolnogov (10), Zac Sanderson (9), Oscar Morcombe (9), Oliver Kable (11), Sean Bristow-Baohm (10), Jarrod Northey (11), Darby Stammers (10), William Kelsall (9), Jack Bradford (9), David Hedlam (9), Damon Black (11), Leighton Smith (11) THIRD ROW: Quinn Donaldson (9), William Burton (9), Calum Mills (10), Liam Early (11), Scott Gore-Birch Gault (10), Jack Watson (9), Ryan Dodd (10), Heze McCorry (10), William O'Keeffe (10), Charlie Quartermaine (10), Kristopher Dixon (10), Clancy Waugh (9), Khien Nguyen (10), Alistair Harrison (9), Jake Kenagy (10) SECOND ROW: Max Monfries (9), Alexander Hemley (10), Guy Taylor (9), Jake Stacey (12), Corey Taylor (12), Lewis Davis (12), Leighton Howard (12), Jacob Morris (12), Samuel Carter (10), Jason Tran (10), Stuart Wilson (9) FRONT ROW: Timothy Soate (12), Oliver O'Keeffe (12), Joshua Carter (12), Fraser Vanzetti (12), Matthew Hyde (12), Mr Kane Greenaway (10), Fraser House (Captain) (12), Mr Ian Tredget (Head of House), Oliver Sanderson (12), Mr Heath McCabe (Assistant Head of House), Thomas Vellos (12), Nick Hill (12), Nicholas Inman (12), Lewis Mills (12), James Stevenson (12)

ABSENT: Blair Sowell (11)



HOUSE CAPTAIN
Fraser House



Wilson



WILSON

The plans for 2016 were drawn up as 2015 came to a close. Our Year 11s (or Year 12s in waiting) decided on how they would like to shape their year in charge and established a set of priorities for Wilson House. Trophies aside, the overwhelming objectives were to build on tradition and for Wilson House to remain proud, inclusive and full of team spirit. Our newly elected prefects, Fraser House (Captain), Oliver Sanderson and Matthew Hyde (Co Vice Captains), kept these aims in mind from day one.

Our collective goal of improved swimming results was acted on immediately. The prefects, ably assisted by Nick Hill, Jake Stacey, Timothy Stoaate and Leighton Howard organised a number of well-structured evening training sessions, which ignited team spirit and shaved valuable seconds off every stopwatch. These efforts paid off on the day. We rose from the bottom of the pool and swam our way to seventh place overall – a sporting performance that rates as one of our very best for many years. We may not have had the swimming talent base to win a single event but a collective effort led by the Year 12s (third in their year group) meant that we held our own and competed more strongly than ever before.

A relative lack of numbers was always going to be an issue as we competed across the many sports of summer and winter interhouse competitions. Wilson boys are now used to playing basketball, ultimate frisbee and water polo without substitutes. Nevertheless, we punched

above our weight in most cases and finished the summer season in a creditable fourth position. Congratulations to the ultimate frisbee boys – Oliver Sanderson, Matt Hyde, Zac Sanderson (Jnr), Oscar Morcombe (Jnr) – who ran until exhaustion to claim the ultimate frisbee trophy.

The winter season followed a similar pattern except that we were able to reassert our football dominance and reclaim the trophy after a hard fought win over Faulkner House. The likes of Tom Vellios, Lewis Davis, Oliver Sanderson, Jake Stacey, Leighton Howard plus Fraser House (who kicked the winning goal) have played an integral part in Wilson House football teams over the years. This win clearly meant a lot to them. Thanks to Corey Taylor who would have joined this list if it were not for a long-term injury: he along with Lewis Mills devoted his efforts to strengthening our soccer side. All teams achieved a solid mid-table position and helped strengthen our fourth place on the Cock House Cup leaderboard.

Wilson House pride was again on the line for the interhouse cross country, where we powered our way to yet another win – the twelfth in 13 years. Congratulations to the Year 7s and 12s who won their respective year groups. Special mention must be made of the Year 8s though. Led by Ethan Batt and Scott Packam who both finished in the top 10, the year group finished in fifth place as a whole. This was a considerable improvement on

the disappointing tenth position of 2015.

So although we had put ourselves firmly in contention for the Cock House Cup, the task of overhauling Faulkner House looked daunting at best. With only the Athletics Carnival remaining, they were certainly in the box seat and favourites. We gave our best on the day and fought tooth and nail to claim third place in the carnival. This elevated us to second place behind our greatest rivals in the Cock House Cup competition. It had again come down to a final tussle between the two boarding houses: long may this tradition continue!

While sport appears to have been all consuming on the house calendar, other competitions were unfolding in the background. Debating and chess were well underway and therefore so too was the Arts Cup. Unfortunately our debating teams got off to a stuttering start. Finding ourselves on the wrong side of some extremely close decisions was not only disappointing, it drained us of much needed confidence. The vagaries of the scoring system for the final rounds did not work in our favour either. So despite all the expert planning and preparation by Tim Stoaate, Oliver Sanderson and Fraser House, we found ourselves languishing in ninth position. Fortunately, though, Wilson House managed to capture all the chess talent that has been flowing from the Gnowangerup region in recent years. Our 'chess boarders' had come of age. Nick Hill, Oliver O'Keeffe and Fraser House cut

a swathe through the opposition and soon found themselves competing for the title. Although we could not quite topple St Georges House for the crown, a new standard was set and that trophy will be ours one day.

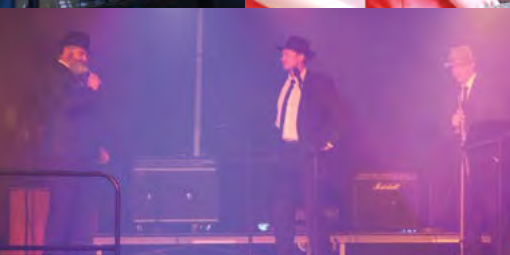
The Arts Cup brings all interhouse competitions to a colourful end. We had spent weeks choosing our choir song and considerably less time rehearsing it. However, *Rhinestone Cowboy* was a good choice and the boys sung it very well. Also our backing musicians Oli Kable, Tom Tracey, Jake Stacey and Lewis Davis combined well to provide an excellent accompaniment.

The visual arts and house band also finished in respectable mid-table positions. Leighton Howard held stage as lead vocalist and belted out a good rendition of the Arctic Monkeys' *R U mine* while Nick Hill and Tim Stoaate coordinated our artistic efforts. Thanks to Angus MacKay for offering himself up as the canvas.

The Class of 2016 followed through on their plans to include everybody and promote House unity. Their example motivated all boys 'to strive to seek to find' their very best throughout this memorable year.

In closing, I would like to extend a big thank you to Mr Kane Greenaway and Mr Heath McCabe who have again played such a valuable role as Assistant Housemasters.

Mr Ian Tredget
Head of Wilson House



House Arts Cup 2016, held on Wednesday 31 August, was a brilliant display of house spirit, teamwork, leadership and artistic skills through creating music and art works. A completely student-led event, all boys should be congratulated on their efforts throughout the entire season. The choirs all sang with energy and enthusiasm, giving attention to their proficient conductors and putting 100% effort into singing their song. The bands were again very impressive; a few chose to perform some challenging songs and all delivered with an excellent sense of style and panache.

The results from the choir and band adjudications are as follows:

House Choir	House Band
1st – St Georges	1st – Riley
2nd – Parry	2nd – Loton
3rd – Loton	3rd – Tregonning



ARTS CUP RESULTS

HOUSE	DEBATING	CHESS	CHOIR	BAND	ART	TOTAL	PLACE
HVL	25	8	16	8	18	75	1
PRY	12	6	21	9	21	69	2
STG	18	15	25	3	6	67	3
RLY	21	10	8	15	10	64	4
LTN	14	9	18	12	4	57	5
HYN	16	4	10	5	16	51	6
FLK	8	5	6	7	25	51	7
WLS	6	12	12	6	14	50	8
TRG	4	7	14	10	8	43	9
BNT	10	3	4	4	12	33	10

COCK HOUSE CUP RESULTS

PLACE	HOUSE	POINTS
1	FLK	317.5
2	WLS	283.3
3	HYN	265.3
4	PRY	257.0
5	LTN	239.0
6	BNT	229.5
7	TRG	221.0
8	STG	213.5
9	HVL	190.0
10	RLY	149.3



SWIM CARNIVAL	SHOLL CUP	BASKET BALL	CRICKET	FRISBEE	TENNIS	WATER POLO	CROSS COUNTRY	AFL FOOTBALL	SOCCER	HOCKEY	TOUCH RUGBY	ATHLETICS	BADMTN & TABLE
10	60	25	16	19.5	10	4	35	32.5	13	8	21	60	3.5
14	40	18.3	8	25	6	7	40	40	13	14	11	45	2
25	35	18.3	14	8	5	16	25	10	27.5	25	16	40	0.5
35	45	10	19	6	3	14	20	8	18	12	16	50	1
16	30	7	22	4	8	19.5	16	32.5	35	18	8	20	3
12	50	12	6	12	2	7	12	22.5	27.5	21	11	30	4.5
30	25	4	4	12	4	19.5	8	15	40	6	16	35	2.5
20	17.5	14	12	12	1	12	30	15	10	16	25	25	4
40	17.5	7	2	19.5	7	25	10	22.5	18	4	6	10	1.5
8	10	18.3	10	16	9	10	14	12	8	10	4	15	5



COCK HOUSE CUP

Rather than focus on winning the Pritchard Trophy for breaststroke relays, which they have won for the past 12 years, Havelock decided to have a go at winning the Swimming Carnival. Much to their amazement it paid dividends as they took home the G.N. Altorfer Cup for overall champions! With after-hours training sessions now the norm in boarding circles, Wilson found itself in the unfamiliar position of seventh and Faulkner climbed off the bottom to finish ninth. Parry finished in second place by 19 points with Tregonning, Haynes and St Georges filling the top five places. The addition of the giant swan novelty race was a feature for the Year 12 boys!

For the first time ever, both boarding houses would see themselves go head to head in the same pool of summer house sport – a move that was thought to be the undoing of the boarding stranglehold on the Cock

House Cup. The Faulkner House boys flexed their muscles and picked up right where they left off in 2015, coming out firing, winning the Sholl Cup, which covers volleyball, baseball and softball, as well as trophies in basketball and tennis. In the other sports, Loton won the cricket, Havelock the water polo, while Wilson house took out the ultimate frisbee.

The winter house sport season commenced in Week 10 of Term 1. Unlike the summer results, Faulkner House was left without a trophy as Wilson House defeated Faulkner in the senior football final to take home the football title. Buntine and Haynes displayed their depth of talent in the hockey ranks with both houses playing off in the junior and senior finals, with Haynes eventually taking out the trophy. St Georges defeated Tregonning in the senior touch rugby final to take out the trophy while

Riley House picked up its only trophy for the year by winning badminton and table tennis.

The annual cross-country event was held in Week 2 of Term 3. Whilst the course is only 3km, it has its share of challenges and brings out the competitive spirit in the boys who enjoy giving their all for their house. The boarders traditionally thrive in this event and this year was no exception with Wilson coming first and Faulkner second. Wilson won the Year 7 and Year 10 age groups whilst Faulkner won the Year 9s. St Georges were the best performing day house in third position with year group wins in Years 8 and 10.

The final event on the House Sport calendar is the house athletics, which was held on the Thursday prior to the long weekend in Term 3. Faulkner House headed into the event with a comfortable lead, however, with their last place finish in the aths only 12 months earlier still fresh in their minds there were a couple of houses still in with

a chance! The leaderboard changed many times throughout the day with the result coming down to the 8 x 100m relays. Faulkner House completed a stunning turnaround in form, coming from tenth in 2015 to first in 2016, winning the day 61 points clear of Parry, followed by Wilson, Haynes and then Tregonning.

With the T.F. Hantke Cup for the overall athletics champions in the bag, Faulkner House retained the Cock House Cup for the second year in a row. Wilson jumped back up to second position to ensure the boarders occupied the top two spots, relegating the eight day houses from third to tenth. Haynes and Parry were the best of the day houses, securing positions in the top four.

What will 2017 have in store? Can a day house break the boarding cycle? Stay tuned.

Mr Kane Greenaway
Acting Director of Sport



BOARDING

"I congratulate all of our boarders for their contribution to the wonderful culture we have in boarding and for the outstanding contribution they make in areas of school life."

Mark Walsh
Head of Boarding



BOARDERS

BACK ROW: Thomas Vellios, Oliver Sanderson, Nik Stanley, Fraser Vanretti, Joshua Carter, Gordon Nerrier, David House, Jacob Morris, Corey Taylor, Leighton Howard, Lewis Davis, Connor Smallwood, Jack Menzel, Taran Becker, Nicholas Inman, Matthew Hyde, Angus Mackintosh, Jake Stacey, Kobi Wimmer, Nick Hill, Lucas Minchinton, Denver Blake SEVENTH ROW: Cameron Millington, Patrick Heddam, Henry Fowler, Kyle Hewett, Thomas Yu, Pablo Bedetti, Blair Sewell, Angus McKay, William Bernard, Lawson Ayers, Rafferty Milton, Wil Rogers, Lachie Milton, Olly Abbott, Fred Roe, Seb Fisher, Seamus Htsert, George Addis, Anthony Davis, Christopher Vernon, Gordon Percy, Kobe Hayward, David Packer SIXTH ROW: Cooper Shepherd, Zac Sanderson, Cooper Rule, William Kelsall, Jarrod Northey, Oscar Cooke, Oscar Morcombe, Luke Bermingham, River McNab, Cooper Shreeve, Hafiz Shahril, Finn Loughnane, Jarrod Burges, Kia Melvin, Johnson Daubney, Ben Bungey, Jack Webster, Michael Atkinson, Connor Okill, Caleb Kopke, Justin Willis, Oliver Kable, Jack Pearce, Toby Brown FIFTH ROW: Tai Hasson, Mitchell Applegate, Jack Watson, Alex Donaldson, James Hill, Leighton Smith, David Heddam, Josh Smolnecov, Kade Walter, Darby Stammers, Flynn Peacock, Lachlan Obst, Sean Bristow-Baohm, Jack Bradford, Seth Roberts, James Daw, Heze McCormy, William O'Keefe, Damon Black, Ethan Bant, Henry Carrington-Jones, Angus MacMillan, Jean-Jacques Perry, Liam Early, Ryan Dodd FOURTH ROW: Tom Higgins, Jake Kenagy, Khien Nuyven, Seb Forwood, William Burton, Calum Mills, Kurtis Butler, Konnah Holmes, Clancy Waugh, Bailey Walker, Kristopher Dixon, Max Mollett, Mitchell Lapsley-Fowle, Reese Haslam, Sebastian De Lacy, Christopher Thompson, Scott Gore-Birch Gault, Rigby Blake, Charlie Quartermaine, Scott Packham, Quinn Donaldson, Ben Millington, Alisair Harrison, Menno Iverarity, Guy Taylor, Samuel Carter THIRD ROW: Zac Cobbley, Angus Roberts, Marcus Davis, Jacob Henley, Harry Hope, Charlie Kelsall, Jack Fowler, Max Montfries, Campbell Daubney, Charlie Edkins, Jason Tran, Benjamin Raszky, Kyah O'Donohue, Dylan Allan, Jack Lane, John Naughton, Alexander Henley, Nicholas Siemer, George Hope, Tom Richardson, Dane Bglin, Jackson Sara, Mitchell Obst, Declan Sullivan, Sam Barber, Oscar Metcalf, Harley Norwood SECOND ROW: Cody Milstead, Lachlan Murdoch, Samuel Jespersen, Mitchell Thompson, Michael Bradford, Marshall Browne, Charlie Carrington-Jones, Harry Stead, Bruce Johnson, Stuart Wilson, Adam Nymann, Ty Mahony FRONT ROW: Lucas Cooke, Max Mussared, Oliver O'Keefe, Lewis Mills, Tom Cousins, Kai de Lacy, Jarvis Brown, Mr TJ Steenekamp, Mr Christopher Guard, Mr Justin Forbes, Mr Dan Vernon, Charlie Young, Mr Mark Walsh (Head of Boarding), Mr Stuart Meade (Headmaster), Fraser House, Mr Ian Tredget, Mr Kane Greenaway, Mr Heath McCabe, Mr Martin Melhody, Haydn Calvert, Terrell Chaeedy, Andrew Waddell, Jake Barber, James Stevenson, Jimmy Egan, Timothy Soata



2016 was another outstanding year for our boarders. The boys were superbly led by a group of Year 12s who were passionate and enthusiastic in their leadership of the house. Importantly, they set high standards for the younger boys and were positively involved in all aspects of boarding and school life. It was great to welcome our new Year 7 boys and their families to boarding as well as a handful of new boys to the senior boarding house.

The boarders' Academic Peer Support programme continued into its second year and with a move to 7.30pm every Sunday, proved to be another important avenue for our senior boarders to assist and connect with the junior boarders. The Year 12s worked with the Year 9s, the Year 11s with the Year 8s, and the Year 10s with the Year 7s. The connections and relationships between senior and junior boys that have developed during the course of the year have been invaluable.

The boarding Personal Development Programme, now in its second year, continued to evolve in 2016. Our Year 9 boys were involved

in their own fundraising activity as part of their programme on Community. It started with a focus on the boarding community in Term 1, the school community in Term 2 and the wider community in Term 3. The highlight of the programme was the Sports Wheelchair WA challenge in Week 9 of Term 3. All of the boys (and some boarding staff) spent half a day in a wheelchair both in the boarding house and at school. The week-long event culminated in a game of wheelchair basketball on the Friday night. The boys raised \$14,590 which beat the 2015 Year 9's amazing effort of \$13,411 – simply an outstanding result by this year's group. Most importantly they have continued the awareness within the Hale community about the day-to-day challenges people in wheelchairs face. The Year 10s enjoyed a programme based on 'relationships' with the boys put to the test hosting a formal dinner in Term 4 for Year 10 boarders from St Mary's. Many of our Year 12s completed a barista course, RSA Certification and a handful of boys were successful in attaining their Recreational Skippers' Ticket.

During the year, boarding staff attended many of the agricultural shows including Dowerin, Wagin, Newdegate, Karratha, Esperance and Albany. It is a great opportunity for staff to meet with parents and families – past, present and future. One of the many highlights of the trip was visiting the Stoate family on their station at Anna Plains. We were welcomed with a cup of tea and given a tour that included a stop at the pristine Eighty Mile Beach. The scale of their operation and the natural beauty of the location were simply amazing. It was terrific to see where Tim Stoate (Year 12 Wilson) lives and to come back to the boarding house and chat to him about it. The 'Bank Manager's tour' of Paddy and Sharon Barber's farm near Gibson in Esperance in Term 4 was another wonderful afternoon spent with a great Hale family.

We welcomed five exchange boys from Sydney and South Africa in Term 3. The student exchange programme was a very successful and worthwhile venture for all involved. This year also saw two of our Year 10 boys spend Term 2 in Sydney at the Kings School with two of

their students joining us in Term 3. Hale sent two boys to Sydney in Term 2 and three of our students spent Term 4 in South Africa.

The inaugural Boarders' Farmers' Market was held on Father's Day in Term 3. It was an outstanding morning and showcased not only the superb produce from the farms and regions of our boarding families but also the strong community spirit that we have at Hale School and in particular in boarding. The market was months in the planning with countless hours, scores of emails and many meetings by parents and staff to make it all happen. Our wonderful boarding parents and families donated all of the produce and offered time to set up or run a stall on the day. It was simply an outstanding Hale community event. In Term 4, Matthew Hyde (Year 12 Wilson) presented the Leukaemia Foundation of WA with a cheque for \$12000, which was another great result from the market.

A significant achievement this year was Hale School having seven indigenous students undertaking their final year of school, which was our largest number of Year 12

WILSON	6	5	41
FAULKNER	5	7	37





indigenous graduates in any year since Hale's Indigenous Scholarship Programme commenced in 1998. Gordon Narrier and Jimmy Egan completed their Certificate III Teaching Assistant and Kobe Winmar won the Careerlink Automotive Student of the Year. It was also pleasing to see four of the seven students undertake the ATAR pathway and all are likely to gain university entrance. Our new scholarship recipients in Brine House made a smooth transition into boarding and school and with the rest of our indigenous students participated in the Future Footprints events including the annual Welcome to Country at Kings Park, the mid-term camps at various locations, the Black & White Social, UWA Careers Expo, socials, Woodside's 'Day Out' Breakfast and the Year 8 Discovery Day at UWA.

Faulkner House retained the Cock House Cup with a great win in the athletics, whilst Wilson House finished in second place having claimed the cross country trophy earlier in Term 3. The House Arts Cup saw both houses participate with typical enthusiasm and competitive spirit! Faulkner had a surprise

first place in the artwork task with Year 12 Kai de Lacy body-painted as an ancient warrior complete with shield and sword. Both of our House choirs and bands performed solidly but achieved slightly lower rankings than previous years.

Some minor renovations commenced in Brine House in Term 4, with the main foyer and prep rooms to receive a make-over. The Brine House boys, under the supervision of Mr Steenekamp, have enjoyed being involved in the building project, learning all about brick walls, steel beams and roofing. The new multi-purpose area will be a welcome addition to the house and will provide our junior boarders with a great space to work, rest and play. 'Hale2Home' was another initiative in Brine House this year where boys had several Q&A sessions with key staff and prefects, allowing parents to be online to watch and listen to the live interviews.

The Year 12s enjoyed their final week of school with a swim at City Beach followed by fish and chips on the foreshore on the Wednesday evening. The weather was a little cold but that didn't stop

about 15 boys from having a swim! Later that evening the boys organised their own teams and played two hours of floorball and indoor soccer in the gym. This was rewarded with a bus ride to enjoy dessert later on. On the Thursday evening our Year 12 boys enjoyed their final boarding Chapel, which was followed by the traditional whole house farewell. The Year 12s were given a very warm welcome by all of the boarding community when they returned from Chapel. Three Year 12 boys – Denver Blake, Tim Stoate and Terrell Cheedy – agreed to address the house on behalf of their fellow Year 12s. All boys spoke very well and the house was treated to a song by Terrell with guitar in hand. The Year 12s then adjourned to the courtyard where, with heaters on and a Swedish torch burning, they reminisced about their time at Hale from Brine House through to this year.

I congratulate all of our boarders for their contribution to the wonderful culture we have in boarding and for the outstanding contribution they make in areas of school life. The Year 12s in particular have been great leaders in the

boarding house all year and they set a marvellous example for the rest of the boys. Our Year 12s were exemplary and I congratulate them on the way they went about this year. They are an outstanding group of young men and we wish them well in their future endeavours.

Mr Mark Walsh
Head of Boarding







CLUBS

"Creativity is intelligence
having fun."

Albert Einstein



**DRAMA &
REDFOOT
YOUTH
THEATRE**

BACK ROW: Tom Quick, Po Wen Chan, Clayton Sweet, Timothy Del Borrello, Guy Hall, Alistair de Vroet, Emerson Pyrke, Seb Fisher, Finnegan Rowbottom, Oliver Walsh, Kunal Shah, Peter White, Bailey Pearce, Lachlan Obst, Rahil Shah THIRD ROW: Ms Natasha Souris, Ms Julia Jarel, Patric Winch, George McLean, Lachlan Robinett, Nick Stone, Max Mollitt, Adam Thavaseelan, Flynn Chamberlain, Angus Young, Kristian Politis, Fraser Robb, Thomas Yensch, Aaron Goh, Mrs Belinda Massey, Ms Helen McIntosh
SECOND ROW: Calan Lucas, Mackenzie Brown, Anyan Ghetia, William Cornish, Flynn Mahon, Koert van der Laan, PJ McSkimming, Daniel Gray, Blake Geelen, Xavier Curran, Max Richardson, Tom Henery, Max Hamblin, Athan Eleftheriou, Laurence Wilson, Nick Hilton, Dylan Blott, Robbie Ryan, Callum Guthrie FRONT ROW: Billy Jaffray, Levi Vallini, Ashlen Drutt, Isaac Anifuso, Andrew Waddell, Lewis Mills, Matthew Blacker, Ben Hamblin, Jonathon Battista (Drama Captain), Brendan Reed (Assistant Drama Captain), Nathan Robb, James O'Brien, Haseeb Riaz, Harry Tozawa, Edward Drake, Finn Brokensha, Stephen Hanna ABSENT: Ms Patricia David, Mr Taran Dunn, Mr Oliver Loweth, Mr Tim Leaning

DRAMA AND REDFOOT YOUTH THEATRE

2016 showcased a diverse range and challenging and exciting opportunities for our Redfooters to delve into.

Term 1 started with *Thy and Thou* as we commemorated 400 years since the death of Shakespeare. Our first production celebrated Shakespeare's work by performing a selection of monologues from his most famous plays and a few sonnets thrown in for good measure.

The cast ranged from Year 7s to Year 12s. The seniors in the cast have been excellent role models for our junior members. They have been encouraging, positive and offered creative suggestions for the production and the juniors enjoyed the opportunity. It was a wonderful collaboration. The language of Shakespeare can be tricky and it can be quite difficult to master and understand the nuance of the language, but that did not deter the cast who seem to let it roll off their tongues quite naturally.

With a quick change of pace in Term 2, we found ourselves laughing with the fantastic cast of *Charley's Aunt*. It was a fabulous production filled with love affairs, mistaken identities and a burly football player (Seb Fisher) disguised in a dress as Charley's Aunt. The comic timing was faultless and the cast of eight mastered the intricate and complex language and its subtleties under the wonderful direction of Julia Jarel. This was such a joyful production where the audience left the theatre smiling.

Bonnie and Clyde, our Senior School musical, hit the stage in Term 3 with a bang (literally)! It was a visual spectacular, a feast for the eyes, ears and the soul. This outstanding

cast showcased their talents like they were seasoned professional actors. One of the most rewarding achievements as a director is watching actors grow with every rehearsal. There is a real sense of joy when actors take risks, be creative and bold, and extend themselves beyond their own expectations. Even though the musical is about two notorious gangsters, it is a love story and the lyrics in the musical are quite moving and soulful if you let them land on your heart.

Mrs Su-Lyn Chong is a fabulous musical director who always encourages the students to rise to the challenge. Her energy and enthusiasm is contagious and it was a wonderful privilege to work with her on this musical. *Bonnie and Clyde* was an amazing collaboration of performers, musicians, designers and a highly synchronised tech crew who all contributed to the success of this production.

Our Middle School production in Term 4 saw Roald Dahl's *The Witches* come alive. It was a joyous production that highlighted the energy, ignited the imagination and infused playfulness that sometimes disappears as we travel through life. It is exciting to know it's thriving at Redfoot. Helen McIntosh and her gaggle of cackling, wig-wearing witches and boy were highly entertaining. It was wonderful to have a popular childhood classic brought to life with such joy.

Roaring Robin Hood was our Panto Express Extravaganza for 2016. It is a Redfoot tradition to sign off the year with fun and frivolity and a wonderful way for our Year 12s to perform with their friends for the last time. Ruff (Ben Hamblin) and Tumble (Haseeb Riaz) had the crowd laughing with their crazy antics of water gags and slapstick jibes. The band of dancing party panto pirates (especially Gordon Percy who has some truly authentic dance moves) turned cake bakers and Robin Hood (Rebecca Fingher) and her band of Merry Women added to the folly and merriment.

Redfooters will often tell the directors they miss working on the production and I think this is the special 'essence' that Redfoot captures; one that is hard to articulate into words. It is not just about

the performance, it is the relationships, connections, encouragement, bonds and the idea that together you have achieved a sense of accomplishment and created something special.

Workshops at Redfoot have been popular as we provided opportunities for students to build a diverse range of skills from acting to production elements. Acting skills for the Middle School students are extremely popular as well as Tech Club, which has been providing wonderful opportunities for students to experience all things technical first-hand behind the scenes and on productions. Film Club has become increasingly popular and will continue to do so especially with new exciting projects being developed in 2017.

Mrs Belinda Massey
Director of Drama and
Redfoot Youth Theatre

TECHNICAL THEATRE CLUB

In 2016, Technical Theatre Club has enjoyed working on a number of diverse productions – from the intimate *Bits of the Bard* to the all-out special effects and projection-heavy *Bonnie and Clyde*.

This year, the students have had opportunities to not only operate the technical equipment during shows but to plan and design rigging, lighting and plotting for tech production.

The club's captains, Lewis Mills and Nathan Robb, led a team of enthusiastic boys and girls through the development of skills ranging from programming projection and sound cues on computer to running large scenery across stage on tracks, handling replica firearms and everything in between.

Special mention must be made of Alistair de Vroet, who designed, plotted and operated the lighting for the technically difficult musical *Bonnie and Clyde*, which besides Alistair, involved nearly the entire club during the production and pre-production weeks.

As Technical Theatre Club swelled in popularity in 2016, two sessions are now run: one for the younger year groups and the other for the more experienced members.

The students are getting more hands-on time with the equipment and are able to perform more senior roles earlier in their training as a result.

Mr Oliver Loweth
Coordinator of
Technical Theatre Club

FILM CLUB

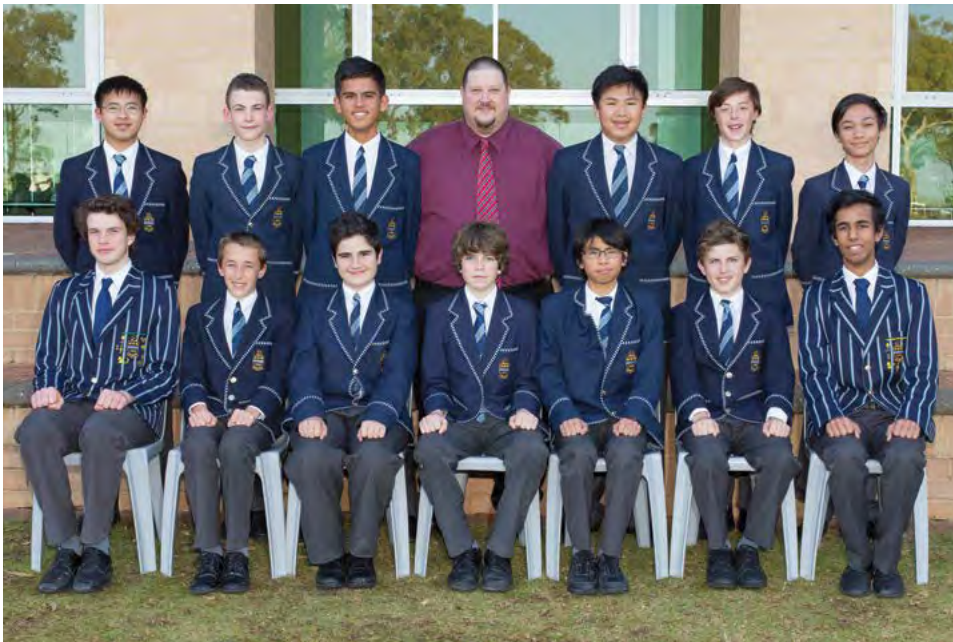
Film Club has enjoyed another brilliant year and its members have been working hard towards their first major production, a short film to be shot and released in 2017. The boys have spent most of 2016 planning and meticulously perfecting their script, with major rehearsals for the film commencing in Semester 2. The project has been a real challenge thus far, with the boys learning how to coordinate everything from the simplest of scenes all the way up to large scale crowd scenes and choreographed fight sequences.

When they're not busy working towards the big screen, the boys have also been working on smaller projects, including several promotional videos for the School. In particular they have been documenting the Year 12 Valedictory Day, creating a memorable and emotional glimpse into the graduating students' final day. These projects have given the boys the opportunity to get their hands on industry-grade camera systems, helping them to learn the ins and outs of professional cinema production. There's plenty of big things to come from Film Club in the near future and while 2016 has been a busy year for the group, the coming years are going to be even more action packed!

Mr Taran Dunn
Coordinator of Film Club



Clubs



CHESS CLUB

BACK ROW:
Po Wen Chan, Ben Johnson, Kevin Shah Mansouri, Mr Peter Seth, Eric Chen, Oscar Love, Hayden Long

FRONT ROW:
Ben Hamblin, Thomas Love, Michael Garas, Max Hamblin, Jansen Chuah, Tristan Brown, Haseeb Riaz

ABSENT:
Shailesh Vasandani



da VINCI DECATHLON

BACK ROW:
Will Cornish, Giles Hegney, Ashton Lau, Blake Murphy, Lachie Stafford, Yale Cheng, Bailey Ireland, Andre Smith

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Byron Northmore, Jett Boshard, PJ McSkimming, Ben Johnson, Matthew Foster, Ben Flavel, Vincent Abbott, Arshaq Siraz, Mr Andrew Dean

FRONT ROW:
Oscar Wright, Reece Ashley, Noah Benzie-Drayton, Matthew Blacker, Chirag Tharakan, Michael Garas, Henry Osterberg

ABSENT:
James Ryan, Angus Broome, Kristian Jongeling



DJ CLUB

BACK ROW:
Alexander Johnson, James Jovanoski, Harry Walters, Mr Andrew Dean

FRONT ROW:
Ishan Shah, Jordan Alabakis, Jack Keene, Ashton Lau

ABSENT:
Tyler Illman, Joel Hughan



CHESS CLUB

Hale's chess year began with the Four Schools tournament held at Scotch College. While we finished a disappointing fourth this year, several first-time players gained valuable interschool experience at this friendly event.

The House Chess competition was won again by St Georges. The combination of senior players Kevin Shah Mansouri and Shailesh Vasandani, along with Thomas and Oscar Love in the junior competition, proved too strong for their rivals for the second year in a row.

The PSA Chess Championships was held in August at Christ Church Grammar School with all seven PSA schools competing against each other in a round robin competition. Hale school was represented this year by Ben Hamblin, Kevin Shah Mansouri, Haseeb Riaz, Shailesh Vasandani and our captain Hayden Long. Hale finished in the middle of the standings in fourth place at the conclusion of the evening. Chess club meetings were well attended this year, with the notable inclusion of a number of very keen Year 8 students. Michael Garas, Thomas Love and Oliver Love are already playing chess at a very high level and we can expect improved strength in interschool competition as these boys move into our representative team in the coming years.

Ben Hamblin was awarded the Geoffrey Raphael Memorial Prize for 2016 in recognition of both his years of service to the Chess Club and of his strong results playing the number one board against the best in the PSA this year.

Mr Peter Seth
Staff Member in Charge

CYGNET INTERNSHIP

The Cygnet internship was created for students to partake in the Community Relations department at Hale School where they can learn practical skills in photography, graphic design and publication production with the outcome of producing the School's yearbook, the *Cygnet*. After a formal application process and interviews, two students were selected for the internship: James Allen (Year 12) and Andrew Briggs (Year 11).

Both students have been devoted to photographing events at Hale and have contributed greatly to the 2016 *Cygnet* yearbook. These students often took time from their lunch breaks and evenings to photograph school events. They photographed various socials, sport carnivals, co-curricular events, sports fixtures and the Arts Cup. Their photos have not only been featured throughout this yearbook, but also in the many parent newsletters and website stories throughout the year. Their skills in photography have improved and their unique interests in drone photography/video, print production, illustration, art and design have made them valuable Community Relations team members.

James' experience through his involvement in the Cygnet Committee in 2015 has been invaluable and Andrew's artistic flair resulted in design input that greatly influenced the look of this year's *Cygnet*, including cover concepts, new-look House spreads and photo spreads. It has been a pleasure working with the Cygnet interns throughout the year.

Ms Angelyne Wolfe
Staff Member in Charge

da VINCI DECATHLON

This year Hale School entered Year 8, Year 9 and Year 10 teams in the Western Australian da Vinci Decathlon titles at Wesley College. This is an all-day interschool competition operated in the spirit of the Olympic Decathlon. On each day, teams from Western Australian schools compete in 10 events of an academic nature. The events included engineering, art and poetry, science, cartography, English, creative producers, mathematics, philosophy, general knowledge and code breaking.

This year our Year 8 and Year 9 teams both won the state titles and our Year 10 team finished second! As winning schools, our Year 8 and Year 9 teams were invited to compete in the National da Vinci Decathlon. Over four days in June, the top schools in the country came together to compete in a final decathlon, held at the prestigious Knox Grammar School in Sydney. This is the fifth time that Hale School teams have represented Western Australia in eight years with seven of our teams having made the journey across to Sydney in that time. Hundreds of schools compete in their state titles and only the very best make it to the nationals.

On the first night at Knox Grammar, the competition began. A new event, ideation, was introduced at these nationals to replace philosophy. Ideation involves all of the important skills of design thinking. Design thinking is now used by organisations across the world to develop new solutions to major problems and issues. The teams were given a real-world problem and were required to generate an innovative and creative possible solution.

The competition was fierce and our boys achieved podium finishes in five events, which was a fantastic result. The day was capped off by a guest speaker, Professor David Reilly, who is an experimental physicist working at the interface of quantum science, nanoscale condensed matter systems and cryogenic electronics and hardware at Sydney University.

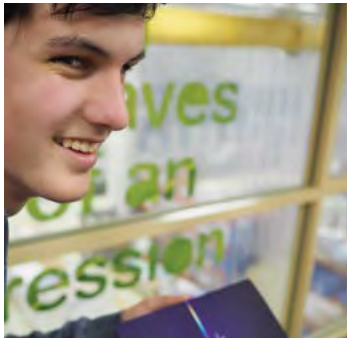
On Monday all teams were bussed into Circular Quay to compete in the 'Race around Sydney'. Teams were given envelopes containing cryptic questions that needed to be answered as they made their way around prominent Sydney landmarks. Our boys did very well with the Year 8 team winning the Junior Race and our Year 9 team winning the Senior Race!

The team trained hard for both the Western Australian and National decathlons, giving up many of their lunchtimes during Terms 1 and 2 this year.

Mr Andrew Dean
Staff Member in Charge

DEBATING

With over 180 students debating in 2016, whether it was in Club, WADL, AHISA, House or British Parliamentary (BP) debating competitions, there was something for everyone from Term 1 to Term 4. Our venues were Perth College, Perth Modern, Shenton College and Hale School with each providing a busy and professional atmosphere where adjudicators made decisions that were agreed with or not but at all times Hale debaters accepted the decision was final. I personally am proud of the manner in which our boys conducted themselves and thank them for being mindful of the process.



DEBATING

BACK ROW: Ashton Lau, Lachlan Hardman, Johnson Daubney, Jack Pearce, Ben Bungey, Riley Doust, Benedict Wilson, Fred Roe, Mihailo Bozic, Angus Garland, Anthony Davis, Henry Fowler, Harrison Auld, Lachie Stafford, Jarrad Burges, Oscar Morcombe, Daipayan Mukhopadhyay
FIFTH ROW: Giles Hegney, Taj Hassan, Martin Rowe, Lochie Carey, Tom Quick, Kristian Politis, Josh Smolnogoov, Kevin Shah Mansouri, Seth Roberts, Andre Smith, Josh Leaman, Alistair de Vroet, James Haskis, Elliot Sylvester, Toby Brown, Byron Ellis, William O'Keefe, Bill Mulder, William Kelsall, Zac Sanderson
FOURTH ROW: Lachlan Robinett, Clancy Vaughn, Rehil Shah, Joshua Cheng, Adam Thavaseelan, Ethan Bart, Oliver Cheng, Nick Stone, Benjamin Rosdeutscher, Alex Flynn, Luke Birmingham, Leighton Smith, Oliver Yensch, Jon Xu, Eric Chen, Vincent Abbott, Jack Watson, Connor Price, Sebastian De Lacy, William Burton, Charlie Longhorn
THIRD ROW: Harry Hope, James Lantzke, Song Chen, Michael Garas, Aadi Singh, Praveen Thirunavukkarasu, Flynn Mahon, Chirag Tharakan, Quinn Donaldson, Sanjay D Cruz, Memo Inverarity, George McLean, Mwaura Kimani, Guy Taylor, P.J. McKimming, Marcus Silbert, George Hope, Max Hamblin, Girik Dev, Jansen Chuah, Campbell Daubney, Oliver House, Jackson Sara, Brodie Reed
SECOND ROW: Haseeb Riaz, Edward Aitken, Andrew Waddell, Joshua May, Matthew Hyde, Oliver Sanderson, Charlie Young, Ms Wendy Cornack, Mr Anthony Curran, Dr Dorothy Colclough, Max Anderson Loake (Captain of Debating), Timothy Stoate (Vice Captain), Ms Beverley Korbosky, Mr Mahendra Vaswani, Ms Desiree Lange, Nicholas Kelly, Matthew Blacker, Fraser House, Massimo Kirk, Ben Hamblin, Michael Hu, James Dingley
FRONT ROW: Nived Nanda, Harry Stead, Dev Sheth, Edward Drake, Rizvan Nair, Daichi Ito, Stephen Hanna, Hayden de Courtenay, Matthew Booth, Declan Sullivan, Jayden Mitchell, Spencer Hawkins, Calan Lucas, Angus Roberts, Shaneal Vekaria, Mackenzie Brown, Lachy Busby, Finn Brokensha, Zac Cobley, Charlie Carrington-Jones, Navaneeth Nanda, Lachlan Murdoch
ABSENT: Oily Abbott, Isaac Augustison, Lawson Ayers, Haydn Calvert, Henry Carrington-Jones, Benjamin Coleman, Riley Cunningham, Tom Currie, Blair Denman, Ben Edwards, Sydney Forrest, Aadi Ganguly (Vice Captain), Tom Green, Isaac Grimley, Seamus Hitsert, Mrs Brigid Honiball, Campbell Jones, Jordan Joseph, Byron Kelly, Thomas King, Bill Lucas, Jago Ludkins, River McNab, Sam Moir, Harry Morrison, Nikkhi Mukundala, Thomas Milne, Adam Nymann, Conor O'Sullivan, Ethan Phillips, John Pillai, Basti Raiston, Matt Randall, James Rao, Cooper Rule, James Ryan, Blair Sewell, Hafiz Shahni, Andrew Shinkfield, Arshaq Siraz, Lachlan Southern, Matthew Sokolich, Mrs Brenda Spagnolo, Douglas Stuart, Indiana Spiers, Liam Waterer, Jamie Warmack, Kade Walter, Jack Webster, Joshua Woolfe, Darby Young

CYGNET INTERNSHIP

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Ms Angelyne Wolfe, Andrew Briggs,
James Allen



FRONTIER MAGAZINE

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Dev Sheth, Navaneeth Nanda, Oliver Kaye,
Dr Melanie Hindley

ABSENT:
Lachlan Hardman, Carl King



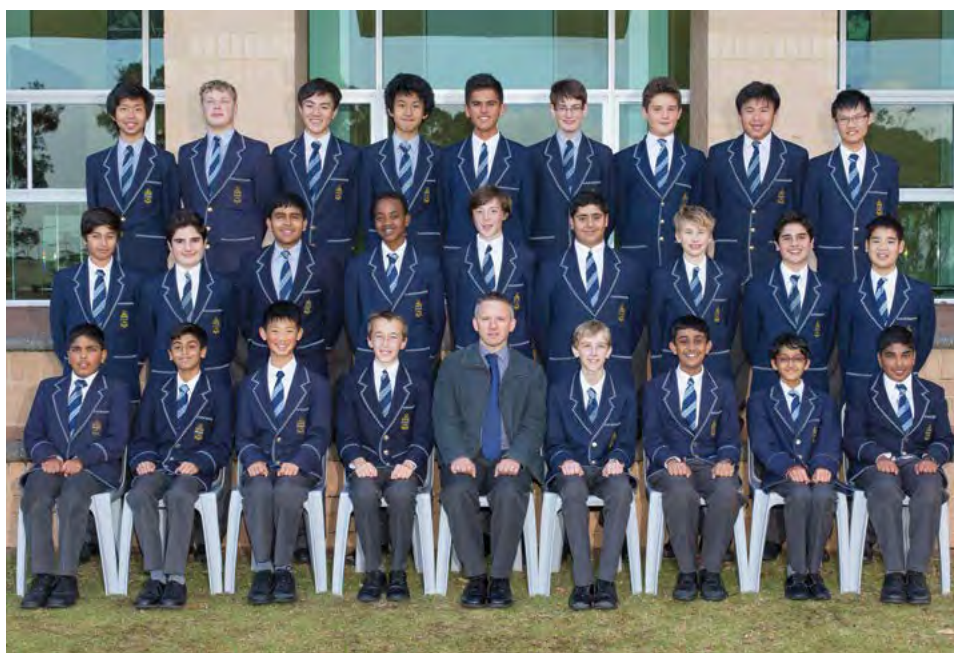
MATHEMATICS CLUBS

BACK ROW:
Andrew Liu, Angus Legge, Henry Chen,
Charlie Liu, Kevin Shah Mansouri,
Fraser Soet, Tom Quick, Eric Chen,
Oliver Cheng

MIDDLE ROW:
Aadi Singh, Michael Garas, Jabir Khan,
Mwaura Kimani, Oscar Love,
Munaaf Khan, Cameron Gregory,
Matthew Garas, Song Chen

FRONT ROW:
Nived Nanda, Rizvan Nair, Jonathan Chen,
Thomas Love, Mr Scott Allder,
William Nixon, Shaneal Vekaria, Dev Sheth,
Navaneeth Nanda

ABSENT:
Yale Cheng, Fraser Bytheway,
Chirag Tharakan, Tim Giraudo



Captain of debating Max Anderson Loake was a fantastic leader of a wonderful team. Adi Ganguly was Vice-Captain of day boys and Timothy Stoaite was Vice-Captain of boarders. The rest of the energetic and dedicated committee – Matthew Blacker, James Dingley, Nicholas Kelly, Oliver Sanderson and Fraser House – all made exceptional contributions to debating by supporting younger teams. Thank you gentlemen for your assistance.

Club is for Years 7 and 8 with meetings one, two and sometimes three lunchtimes per week. This begins early in the year so that the boys can form their teams and learn the basics. WADL is our main competition with hundreds of teams from all over WA vying for a place in the finals or just somewhere to hang their hat and enjoy being part of a team. We entered 38 teams this year and made it to the grand final. It is easy to be proud of such dedicated students.

AHISA is a much smaller competition that encourages preparation for the following year, where making mistakes and learning about the style of presenting information is part of the developmental process. House debating is the most intense of all competitions; each group not only wants to win but needs full clarification from the adjudicator if they do not. Winning or not without an argument, losing the 'sheep station', is very much at the core of House Debating.

Last but not least is the BP competition. This style of debating requires high-level thinking and a sound knowledge of current issues. Those seniors who participated all made the finals with one team only being knocked out in the semi-finals.

I am often asked by students why they should join debating. My answer is clear: Debating helps all students who participate to grow in personal confidence. They begin to see that their opinion and ideas are valued and therefore become better prepared to stand up for what they believe in and give stronger, better organised talks on a wide variety of topics. The camaraderie and improved level of presentation never ceases to amaze me.

Max, Adi, Timothy, Matthew and James were all awarded

colours for debating in 2016. Congratulations gentlemen, well deserved.

The Year 10, 11 and 12s from debating, mock trial and public speaking were invited to join the annual Speakers' Dinner, during which each group showed their special skills and entertained us throughout the night. The boys ran the evening and took the opportunity to thank their coaches while enjoying some light-hearted banter. It was a fitting way to finish the season. Lastly I want to say what an absolute joy it has been to be TIC of debating for the past six years, where the number of debaters has almost trebled. But now it is time to hand over the mantle to Mr Mahendra Vaswani.

Dr Dorothy Colclough
Staff Member in Charge

DJ CLUB

The School DJ Club provides an opportunity for students interested in electronic dance music and DJing to get together and listen to music from a variety of genres, learn how to use the equipment and mix tunes. There are regular discussions about DJ hardware and software and the more experienced DJs in the club work with new members, helping them with tips and tricks as they strive to create the perfect mix. Many interested students pop in at lunchtimes to listen to them play.

This year the DJ Club was asked to provide the soundtrack for the sports-themed Year 9 and Year 10 school socials in Memorial Hall and the Year 9 boarders' social in the Junior School Gymnasium. They also played between bands at the School Rock Night in the Music and Drama Centre. Performing for large crowds on a professional sound system requires skill, nerves of steel and plenty of practice. This year the Year 10 house representatives chose a list of tunes. From this the DJs prepared their sets and their seamless mixing and clever transitions got the crowds dancing at each event.

Mr Andrew Dean
Staff Member in Charge

FRONTIER MAGAZINE

Published by Hale boys for Hale boys, the Frontier Magazine Club continued to be an opportunity for budding

journalists to hone their writing skills in 2016. Chief Editor Lachlan Hardman worked determinedly alongside stalwart Carl King to create several quality magazines, available in both print and digital formats. This year, they have been supported by Frontier regulars such as Oliver Kaye and Dev Sheth. At the same time, the club offers all students in Years 7 to 12 the opportunity to dip their toes into the waters of journalism with several other students including, Isaac Anfusio, Levi Bertolini, Hayden DeCourtenay, Calan Lucas, Navaneeth Nanda, Marcel Popal-Worynski, William Shields and James Wheatley all contributing to the work of the publication. The opportunity to become involved in *Frontier Magazine* in a flexible way is unique to this club and we are proud to offer this to students of Hale.

This year, the topics for articles have been diverse. Some important scientific information was shared: 'How do humans hear?', 'Do video games affect your brain?'. We gained an insight into the crafting of public speaking presentations such as the Speak up Award. We also gained a glimpse into the life and work of staff members including Mrs Spartalis and at the time of writing this article, journalists Dev Sheth and Oliver Kaye were looking forward to interviewing our Headmaster Mr Stuart Meade about the lasting legacy he has made and the lessons he has learned before embarking on a new chapter in his career in 2017.

Frontier Magazine offers all boys a forum in which their voice can be heard. These voices contributed invaluable to our publication this year and offered the chance for students in all year levels to gain an insight into the thoughts, values and interests of their peers.

Dr Melanie Hindley
Staff Member in Charge

MATHEMATICS CLUBS

Over 30 boys from Years 7 to 10 participated in various mathematical challenges and activities this year. The boys met after school on a weekly basis with Years 7 and 8 meeting on Wednesdays and Years 9 and 10 meeting on Thursdays. They shared a common desire to succeed in solving interesting mathematical problems.

Toward the end of Term 1, Hale entered teams in the Have Sum Fun competition where teams of six competed in a fast-paced quiz against other schools. In a first for Hale, the senior Have Sum Fun competition was hosted at our School. Hale can be very proud of achieving second place in each of the Junior, Intermediate and Senior categories.

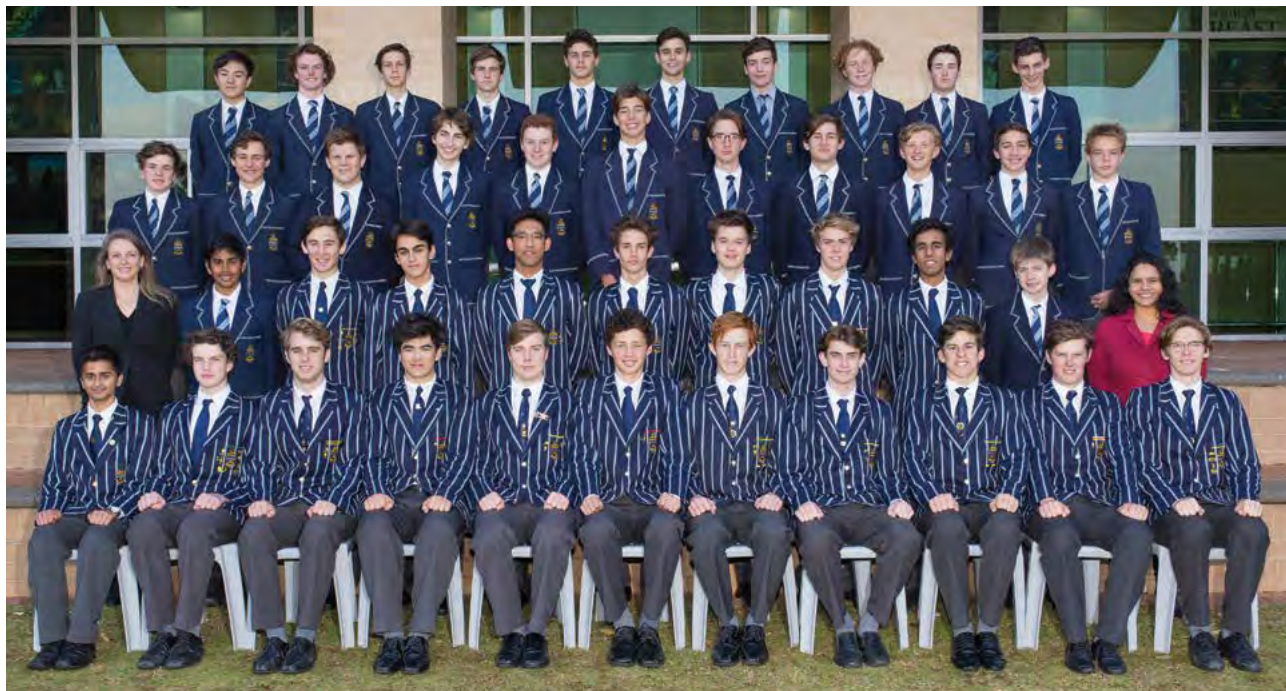
In Term 2, 27 Hale students took part in the Mathematics Challenge for Young Australians. Over a period of three weeks, the students had to work through a total of six challenging problems and submit their fully explained solutions. Three boys achieved a High Distinction: Yale Cheng (Year 9) in the Intermediate division and Michael Garas (Year 8) and Jonathan Chen (Year 7) in the Junior division.

The biggest event of the year was the Australian Mathematics Competition, which returned some outstanding individual results. More than half of the Hale students who entered the competition earned a Distinction or higher. This included 42 High Distinctions and five individual prize winners: Mihailo Bozic (Year 11), Michael Hood (Year 11), Vincent Abbott (Year 10), Kevin Shah-Mansouri (Year 10) and George Hope (Year 9). Congratulations to these boys on their brilliant achievement.

Vincent Abbott (Year 10) is to be congratulated on his invitation by the Australian Mathematics Olympiad Committee (AMOC) to participate in the AMOC Senior Contest, a highly selective competition within Australia with a group of up to 100 students invited to enter. Eleven students were also invited to take part in the Intermediate Mathematics Olympiad.

In Term 3, 20 Year 8 boys joined a group from St Mary's Anglican Girls' School in the annual maths camp at Ern Halliday Recreation Camp. The camp was a fantastic opportunity for mathematically talented people to share ideas and experiences with other like-minded students.

To conclude the year, the mathematics club competed in the WA Junior Mathematics Olympiad at the University of Western Australia. Twenty



MOCK TRIAL

BACK ROW: Henry Chen, Jarrad Burges, Lachie Stafford, Theodore Wilson, Pablo Bedetti, Mihailo Bozic, Max Barker, Henry Fowler, Toby Brown, Aaron Bloch
THIRD ROW: Jake Kenagy, Connor Price, Kristjan Politis, Lachlan Hardman, James Haskis, Angus Garland, Byron Ellis, Lochie Carey, Jamie Collins, Robert
Molkenthin, Sebastian de Lacy SECOND ROW: Ms Susannah Watson, Rahil Shah, Brendan Reed, Ben D'Souza, Yang Chen, Joshua Weller, Christopher Shields, Zac Comiskey, Haseeb Riaz, Hayden Price,
Ms Desiree Lange FRONT ROW: Krisen Shah, Ben Hamblin, Joshua May, Ziao Veneziani, James Blair, Oscar Hawson, Matthew Hyde, Max Evangelisti, Fraser House, Nicholas Kelly, Oliver Sanderson
ABSENT: Ben Culloton, Daniel Hicks, Thomas Osterberg, Michael Hood, Daniel Giorgi, Arkia Toufan, Joel Smith, Lachlan Ranson, Lachlan Southam, Nick Willis

boys from Years 7, 8 and 9 competed against over 500 students from throughout the state. All teams competed well on the day and two Hale boys won individual awards. Yale Cheng (Year 9) won the WAJO Merit Award for finishing in equal tenth place and Chirag Tharakan (Year 8) achieved the best individual score for the School. He was awarded the Curtin University Merit Award for finishing in equal fifth place overall.

Mr Scott Allder
Mathematics Enrichment
Coordinator
MOCK TRIAL

This year, the Law Society's Mock Trial competition involved 130 teams from over 50 schools. Hale School fielded six teams, maintaining the high level of interest shown last year.

While many newcomers hoped they'd be strutting around the courtroom and convicting murderers, the competition is a more sedate affair with the main aim being to operate appropriately in a courtroom in a range of different roles. However, in the absence of major crimes, we learnt that even the simplest case can turn into a tricky strategic

challenge where witness statements need to be scrutinised for inconsistencies and evidence needs to be shaped to address pertinent elements of the law. This year we prosecuted a gang of 'Meat is Murder' demonstrators who set fire to a burger joint after burning a flag; we defended the receiver of stolen figurines who had no idea that purchasing them on the cheap from an unmarked warehouse was suspicious; and we prosecuted a driver who broke a cyclist's leg while driving on the wrong side of the road – a manoeuvre he had apparently performed quite safely on

numerous occasions in the past. We must thank criminal lawyer Marc Saupin for his help in analysing these cases and explaining the intricacies of courtroom practice.

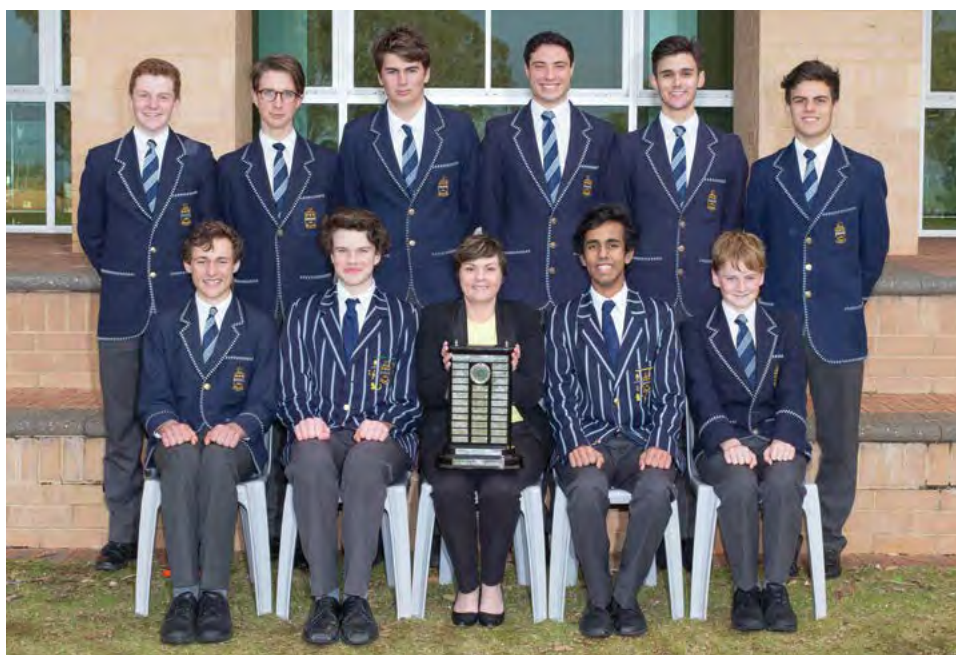
Trials were held at the Supreme Courts and it was always exciting to see whether teams would be in the historical wood-lined, red-carpeted courtrooms or down in the bowels of the building where the smaller courtrooms feel a lot less dramatic. Regardless, when the judge sits before you and starts grilling you on the finer points of objections and

PUBLIC SPEAKING

BACK ROW:
James Haskis, Byron Ellis, Fred Roe,
David Sciarone, Mihailo Bozic,
Luke Birmingham

FRONT ROW:
Connor Price, Ben Hamblin,
Dr Melanie Hindley, Haseeb Riaz,
Mackenzie Brown

ABSENT:
Lachlan Ranson, Girik Dev, Max Richardson,
Nicholas Cokis, Oscar Hawson,
Callum Parker



inadmissible evidence or you start being cross examined by a well-prepared opponent, it's suddenly very real.

As usual, we farewell our Year 12 players, many of whom have participated in the competition for three years (often in combination with debating, music and sport commitments). Within the group there are some promising legal minds. It remains to be seen whether they go on to become Atticus Finches, Denny Cranes or Lionel Hutzes, but we wish them all the best in their endeavours and hope that one day they reflect fondly on the first trials that started them on their journey.

As Mock Trial is the co-curricular equivalent of a drama-debating mash-up, it's not surprising that it attracts students who like a bit of theatre combined with an intellectually rigorous competition. As always, it has been a pleasure working with such incisive and creative minds. Many were awarded Symbols for their continued efforts over two seasons and are congratulated. Thank you to all mock triallers who contributed to the competition this year.

Ms Susannah Watson
Staff Member in Charge

PUBLIC SPEAKING

Scholar and philosopher Ralph Waldo Emerson once noted that: "Speech is power: speech is to persuade, to convert, to compel". Public speaking provides the opportunity for boys to form an opinion, to have a voice and to share their views in a broader forum. This year many students have harnessed the power of speech through their involvement in a variety of local, state and national competitions. Our boys have been highly successful in their endeavours with many personal bests as well as excellent competition results being achieved in 2016.

The Rostrum Voice of Youth is a national public speaking competition held by Rostrum Australia. The club aims to champion the speaking skills of young Australians. This year, Hale School was ably represented by Haseeb Riaz (Year 12), Byron Ellis (Year 10) and Max Richardson (Year 9). Boys chose to consider such topics as 'Swimming

against the tide' and 'The power of the spoken word'. Such broad themes allowed competitors to share their own unique ideas, beliefs and passions with the audience. As a result, these speeches were immensely enjoyable for students, coaches, parents and adjudicators. Speaking eloquently on the topic of 'Blurring the boundaries', Max was selected to compete in the state semi-finals heat where he represented our School admirably.

The annual Evatt competition, organised by United Nations Youth Australia (UNYA), takes the form of a mock session of the United Nations Security Council. Open to students in Years 9 to 12, it aims to educate young people about our nation's place in the world and empower them to be active citizens by developing public speaking, negotiation, teamwork, research and diplomatic skills. This year Hale was represented by five teams. Working in partnerships of two, Year 11 students Mihailo Bozic and Lachlan Ranson, Luke Birmingham and Frederic Roe, James Haskis and David Sciarrone, and Year 12 students Oscar Hawson and Callum Parker, Ben Hamblin and Haseeb Riaz clearly enjoyed the opportunity to pit their wits against other 'nation members' of the Security Council. Working together in the competition for the second consecutive year, Ben and Haseeb took out the state finals and were awarded the coveted Bentley Garcia de Heer trophy for best state team. We wish them both the best of luck in the upcoming national contest.

The UNYA Voice competition brings together Australia's brightest speakers in Years 7 to 10 to craft and deliver their own unique and nuanced solutions to pressing global issues. Through the presentation of a prepared speech and answering impromptu questions, students considered how they might resolve authentic issues such as equal access to education, bullying on social media and adequate health services for all. Every year, Hale School goes from strength to strength in terms of both our representation and reputation in this competition. This year was no exception with nine boys signing up for the event. Year 7 boys Navaneeth Nanda and Declan

Sullivan, Year 8s Mackenzie Brown, Athan Eleftheriou, Jago Ludkins, Chirag Tharakan and Shaneal Vekaria, and Year 9 students Girik Dev and Max Richardson thoroughly enjoyed the opportunity to deliver their prepared speeches as well as think on their feet during the impromptu round. It appears that experience certainly pays off, with returning competitors Mackenzie Brown and Max Richardson selected for the upcoming state finals.

Rotarians ask themselves four key questions with regard to members' conduct: Is it the truth? Is it fair to all concerned? Will it build goodwill and better friendships? Will it be beneficial to all concerned? Year 10 competitors in the Four-Way Test must address each of these principles in their presentations, with adjudicators awarding points for the impact of both content and delivery on the audience. Nicholas Cokis is to be congratulated for competing in the state finals earlier this year, narrowly missing out on the top spot to become the state runner up. Hale continues to be the school to beat as Byron Ellis has been selected to go through to the finals to be held early next year.

The Lions Youth of the Year competition is designed to foster leadership and citizenship qualities in young people at the age when they are about to enter the fields of employment or higher education. In addition to academic achievement, qualities such as leadership, personality, sportsmanship and public speaking are also highly valued. Entrants spend time together in fellowship; engaging in open discussion, exchanging ideas and meeting professional people from the sponsoring club. In the 2016 round, Senior School students Nicholas Cokis and Haseeb Riaz represented our school admirably, winning their initial heats and zone finals to speak at the prestigious state championships.

Public speaking offers all boys the opportunity to hone their skills through a number of competitions throughout their years at Hale. Each year our School recognises boys who have made an enduring commitment to this important, lifelong skill. In 2016, final year students Ben Hamblin and Haseeb Riaz were awarded Colours for their achievements

in a range of competitions over several years, including Rostrum, Lion's Youth of the Year and most notably the UNYA Evatt competition. Year 11 students Lachlan Ranson and Byron Ellis and Year 10 student Nicholas Cokis also received Symbols for their long-term commitment to public speaking and their conduct in preparing for events.

Dr Melanie Hindley
Staff Member in Charge

PEDAL PRIX

This was the third year for the Busselton Pedal Prix (aka the UniSA Australian HPV Super Series) in Western Australia. The Busselton event is part of a national competition staged by Australian International Pedal Prix Inc. and is a competition where teams race Human Powered Vehicles (HPV's) on a closed, controlled circuit for six hours. Hale School started out with one team in the first Busselton event and this year we entered three teams.

Preparation for the race involves vehicle driver training, such as learning how to corner on two wheels without rolling the vehicle, and hours in the gym on a recumbent bike machine to build physical endurance in the drivers. The boys also spend 15 weeks working on the vehicles to get them up to race condition, which seems like a long time but when you factor in the odd training mishap ("Oops, I crashed the vehicle!"), we need all that time.

Race day is an intense six hours filled with drama, action and suspense and this year was no exception. Halfway through the event all three teams were leading their respective categories and then the fun started with both senior teams encountering mechanical failure, which resulted in extended pit stop time and the loss of their lead. Following some frantic and unconventional repairs we got back on the track three laps behind the leader. The boys dug deep and put in an extraordinary effort to claw back the lead. They were lapping the leader every 10 minutes and were well on the way to taking back the lead when the heavens opened up and for safety reasons the race was cut short by one hour. Devastating for all concerned but "that's racing"!

Clubs

PEDAL PRIX TEAM

BACK ROW:
Mr Daniel Engdahl, Kai de Lacy,
Jarvis Brown, Jack Menzel, Taran Becker,
Charlie Young, Angus Rowe,
Mr Haig McGlashan

MIDDLE ROW:
Harry Cooke, Kye Binyon, Henry Fowler,
Gus Laufmann, Kaden Davies,
Pablo Bedetti, James Campbell,
Lachlan Obst, Lachlan Ranson

FRONT ROW:
Thomas Yensch, Angus Mackintosh

ABSENT:
Hamish Henriques, Scott Flint,
Mr Simon Tilley



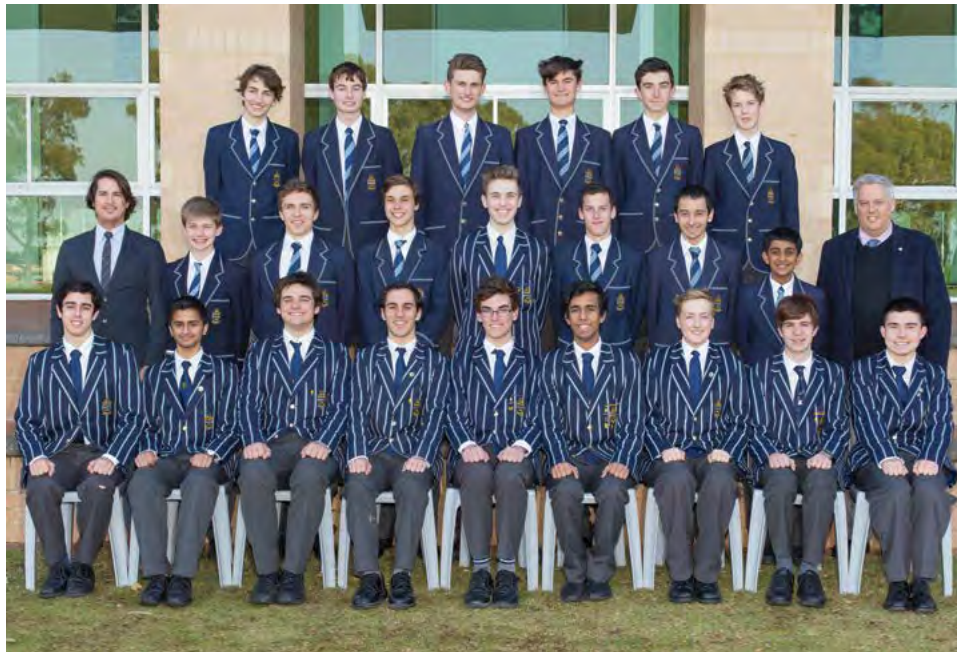
PHILOSOPHY CLUB

BACK ROW:
Lachlan Hardman, Rhys Hemery,
Raymond McKinnon, Nick Willis,
Harrison Auld, Nicholas Charlton

MIDDLE ROW:
Mr Jon Lamotte, Hayden Price,
Thomas Yensch, Clayton Sweet,
Harry Walters, Isaac Silbert, Dylan Royce,
Shaneal Vekaria, Mr Matthew Wills

FRONT ROW:
Alexander Stratos, Krisen Shah,
Andrew Waddell, Todd Bensky,
Matthew Blacker, Haseeb Riaz, Sam Moir,
James Dingley, Alexander Johnson

ABSENT:
Kent Nguyen, Conor O'Sullivan,
David Kotlyar



DEAD PHILOSOPHERS SOCIETY

BACK ROW:
Mr Jon Lamotte, Sam Moir, Isaac Silbert,
Nick Willis, Raymond McKinnon,
Thomas Yensch, James Jovanoski,
Mr Matthew Wills

FRONT ROW:
Frank Daly, Harrison Clapé,
Andrew Waddell, Ben Hamblin,
Harry Walters, Xander Clapin,
Alexander Stratos





At the end of the day we finished second and third in Category 3, first in Category 2 and we won the fastest lap time in each category. Can't wait for next year.

Mr Haig McGlashan
Hale Pedal Prix Team Manager

PHILOSOPHY CLUB

Throughout 2016 the Senior School and Middle School philosophy clubs have had many highlights. Weekly arguments over fascinating topics aside, there has been the Bull Hunt, the Philosopher in Residence programme, second place at the National Philosothon and third at the Perth Philosothon.

This report focusses on the departing Year 12s and we celebrated their involvement in Philosophy Club over many years on 20 October. Some current Year 12 students have been in the Philosophy Club for over five years and it has been wonderful to see them grow in maturity and wisdom. The current leaders have done a great job and have been supported by other Year 12s including the faithful and

wise Andrew Waddell, the effervescent and careful Krisen Shah, the regular-as-clockwork and confident Alex Johnson and the precise creative James Dingley. These members have supported the club in many and various ways over the years.

Our leadership team consisted of three Year 12s: Todd Bensky, Haseeb Riaz and the Captain of Philosophy, Matthew Blacker. A few words about each. What do you say about Todd Bensky? He is unique. They literally broke the mould when Todd came into the world. He is full of energy and a love of life, he has an amazing skill of being able to distil the argument into its salient points and challenge basic assumptions. Among many highlights over his time in Philo Club, Ms Roche and I took Todd and Andrew Waddell as part of a team to the Gold Coast in 2014 to participate in the Australasian Philosothon where Hale came first. It seems like yesterday that these two little Year 8s were running around Dreamworld even more excitable than they are today. Todd is gregarious,

funny, sincere, confident in himself, passionate and level headed.

Regarding Haseeb Riaz, I was glad we could include him in the Australasian Philosothon team in 2016, where he and Matthew Blacker did the School proud. Like others listed above, he has stuck with philosophy when he could have given it away disappointed that he had not been chosen to represent the School in previous Philosothons. His perseverance won out in the end and he did a wonderful job in Brisbane this year. He epitomises why we have Philo Club in that he is one of the most capable boys in Year 12, someone who loves the cut and thrust of an argument while not being able to fit Philosophy into his timetable. Haseeb is articulate, courteous, competitive (in a good way), exuberant and intelligent.

Matt Blacker is our first Captain of Philosophy Club who is not studying Philosophy as a Year 12 subject and I was concerned that this would be

a problem at the start of the year. I was mainly concerned that organisationally it would be difficult to coordinate the weekly running of the meetings but he has been fastidious with his organisation and keen to grow the club in whatever way he can. Each week, despite his busy programme, an email would appear on my screen over the weekend with a two-page essay on who was doing what, when etc. I know I have said before that "the captain has been really well organised" but with Matt it was the case in spades! Matt is bright, reliable, genuinely caring, considerate, intelligent, insightful and empathetic.

Bon voyage Year 12s. We will miss you.

Matthew Wills
Head of Philosophy Values and Religion



FORREST LIBRARY

Hale School Forrest Library has provided an environment for students to use for many different purposes. The opening hours of the Forrest Library were extended further to include Monday to Thursday for Year 11 and 12 students to continue studying into the evening. Many students took advantage of being able to study with peers or independently. It was delightful to see students peer-tutoring, sharing their knowledge and supporting each other.

Throughout the year there was a consistent group of students who formed the S.H.I.E.L.D Book Club. They met weekly to discuss the books they had been reading and posted questions for intelligent conversations around specific topics. They also assisted with the displays on the end panels of shelves around the Forrest Library by designing posters that included images and persuasive text to encourage others to read a selection of recommended books. The boys were involved in adding to the Forrest Library collection when they visited a local book store to choose a huge range of books for consideration for other students to read. They participated in a book promotion talk and again

suggested titles to add to the collection.

Early in the year Old Haleian Harry Phillips (1960) spent a lunchtime talking to the boys about the writing aspect of his career. Dr Phillips is an educational and political commentator who has written a vast collection of books. He spoke to the boys about anyone being able to write and encouraged the boys to think positively about their abilities to write.

During Library and Information Week in May, we hosted author Will Kostakis who writes young adult novels. His books *The First Third* and *Sidekicks* were the basis for discussions about writing. He engaged the students with writing activities to assist them in their understanding of the importance of the use of description without stating the obvious.

Jackie French, the Australian Children's Laureate 2014-15, was a guest author in August who spoke to many boys about her book, passions and the importance of reading. The boys were encouraged to seek out people to help them find books that they will appreciate and enjoy. She believes any

method of inspiration by those people is a suitable technique for increasing a child's enthusiasm for reading.

Throughout the year the Forrest Library has displays to highlight events and resources. As this year was the International Year of Pulses, families from our rural areas contributed produce for a display in the Forrest Library Foyer. To show the students how to cook using pulses, we conducted a cooking demonstration that proved very popular, especially when the food was shared amongst those attending.

Book Week in August provided the opportunity to celebrate with students who are prolific readers and borrowers of resources from the Forrest Library. A luncheon in the courtyard has become a tradition that is a keenly sought invitation. A highlight of Book Week was the photographic competition based on the Book Week theme of *Australia! Story Country*. Amazing photographs were submitted including images of the sea, remote environment and urban art.

Mrs Anette Ainsworth
Head of Library



SERVICE LEARNING

"What all can agree on... is the positive impact we can make on others' lives."

James Haskis
(Year 11)



SERVICE LEARNING VIETNAM – CAMBODIA TOUR 2016

The 2016 Year 12 Service Learning Tour with 16 boys accompanied by Mr Dave Reed, Ms Wendy Keene and Mr David Alderson saw us commence our journey in the country of Vietnam and the town of Hoi An. Arriving in Danang early in the morning, we had the opportunity to explore Marble Mountain, which no other Hale group had ever done before. An extensive cave system used by the Vietcong during the 'American War' was fascinating. Then it was on to the Kianh Centre where our real work began. Jackie Wrafter, the inspirational Founder and Director, welcomed us and explained the centre's history and purpose. Children with a wide range of disabilities are catered for and the ongoing training of Vietnamese staff is an integral part of the centre's success. The children are there for each day and then picked up and returned home each evening. Hale is the only school allowed to visit the centre, for which we are very grateful. It was quite an initiation to the service learning the boys were to embark upon for two weeks. Bubbles, balloons, loud music, dancing and much merriment followed. After two hours of mayhem we left exhausted but exhilarated at a job well done and the prospect of so much more to do.

Hoi An is a beautiful place and very popular with tourists but although we did have some brief opportunities to look at the sights, our main objective was to help residents who have not benefitted quite so much from the tourist boom. The sleepy Red Cross aged care centre was to be awakened with 16 enthusiastic Australian boys singing and willing to share each other's culture. Hardly a word of English was spoken for two hours but faces were always smiling.

Our next two visits were to the Hoi An government-run orphanage. This orphanage caters for young children, some of whom have disabilities. Seeing two or more severely disabled children in primitive metal beds was initially confronting but with a little care and attention the Hale boys were soon able to provide a little

tenderness to each and every child in the room. At feeding time the boys were able to help the staff do that task a little more quickly and compassionately than normal. On our following visit we were in the classroom where we helped the enthusiastic and caring teacher with a wide variety of activities she had planned. It was very amusing to see a number of Year 12 boys getting thrashed in chess! We also visited the adult shelter in Hoi An, a confronting place with a number of residents confined to a series of 'back rooms', some chained to their beds. This initially appeared cruel but considering the level of dementia and dangers of residents getting lost, perhaps understandable. Hale funded a mobile coffee cart to provide refreshments to all the residents and staff.

In our next destination of Ho Chi Ming City, we were to be with the Christina Noble Children's Foundation. We had seen the amazing film *Noble* at a fundraiser back in Perth, so had a good idea of what organisation this amazing lady has created to help the disadvantaged in Vietnam. Our first day was spent playing with children from the Sunshine School at an unbelievable indoor play facility. Play activities organised by us were followed by pizza cooking. It was little wonder that Hale boys and children alike were seen sleeping on the bus home. A long drive the next morning saw us arrive at the Tay Ninh institution for the blind. We were given a tour of the place and marvelled at the students' ability in braille and the handicrafts on display. We also all enjoyed a vigorous massage, which in some cases involved the blind masseurs walking on our backs! Music is a big part of the students' lives here and we were happy to join in a concert of singing and dancing. Our last CNCF visit was to the Social and Medical Centre, an amazing facility catering to the health needs of young children, many with a disability. We were able to help with the physiotherapy programme and the play therapy of the little children.

Our visits to the Cu Chi tunnels and the War Remnants museum helped us put into context the war in Vietnam and the devastating

effect of Agent Orange.

Cambodia was our next destination, another country recently devastated by war, but this time a civil war. Visits to the S21 museum and the Killing Fields were a shock but gave us a little more understanding as to why there is such a need for assistance in Cambodia today. All our activities in Cambodia were facilitated by the remarkable Mr Frank Surgener. A fellow West Australian – although he just cannot lose his Scottish accent – he has established one of the most authentically effective NGOs in Cambodia called RideAid. Unlike many organisations, there are no administration costs or fancy cars. Frank is it and we were once again lucky enough to have him guide us. If he was not talking to us as a group, he was engaging small groups or individuals in wide-ranging discussions that always indicated his passion to help the needy and in particular those with a disability in Cambodia.

The Goutte d'Eau was the first place we visited, an orphanage for disabled children, some of whom had been rescued from human trafficking. We played a Cambodian version of Piñata, where we attempted to smash a pottery pot whilst blindfolded. Success saw us covered in talcum powder and showered with lollies! At the RideAid School, sponsored by Hale, we were greeted formally by all the students lined up in their school uniforms. The heat and humidity saw us quickly retreat to the classrooms after some vigorous attempts to teach AFL outside. 'Heads down, thumbs up' was popular, as was 'hangman'. The Hale versions of *We will rock you* and *What makes you beautiful* were surprisingly well received!

Travelling by bus to Kampot, we stopped at the Mango Tree play project. We joined the adults there helping impoverished rural children learn how to play. All the play equipment we had gathered with funding from Hale Junior School was certainly put to good use. Once in Kampot we commenced the cultural exchange with 16 university students. Aspirational Australians met with likeminded Cambodians at the lovely Les Manguiers lodge. It

took no time at all for us to be friends and the kayaking and cycling activities were enjoyed by all. On to Siahnouvillie where the award-winning M'Lop Tapang project was our focus. Once again they beat us in the traditional soccer match but not without a spirited contest. We saw how slum children are educated and given the opportunity to break the cycle of poverty.

The trip ended with a quick visit to Siem Reap and the amazing temples there, including Angkor Wat and Angkor Thom.

The trip of a lifetime? Only time will tell but the 2016 boys made the most of every single minute and enhanced the reputation of Hale boys on the trip, being young men who want to make a positive difference to the world.

Mr David Alderson
Service Learning Coordinator

NULSEN DISABILITY SERVICES

The Nulsen Youth Patron Programme got off to a fast start in 2016 early on Wednesday mornings as Scope Café once again renewed their partnership to 'open early for a cause'. The patrons, now fully trained baristas, took orders, made coffees and served early-rising customers with a smile. The quality of the coffee and the effort of the boys set the tone for what was to be both a challenging and highly rewarding year with Nulsen, an organisation that provides care and support to those living with severe mental and physical disabilities.

The fundraising efforts continued with a new initiative for 2016, a Bunnings sausage sizzle. Raising over \$2000, the event was an immense success and a testament to the boys' efforts and barbecuing abilities. Combined with the annual selling of Powerade at the house athletics day and the youth patrons' involvement in the City to Surf event, over \$8000 was raised towards Nulsen's vital services in the community.

It was, however, the patrons' personal involvement with many Nulsen residents that will leave behind the deepest memories and the greatest impact. Over the year, the boys visited several supported



living homes to play pool, dance to AC/DC and even sing along on occasion! The opportunity was eye-opening for many and served as an insight into the difficult lives those with profound disabilities live. These experiences culminated in the Resident's Cocktail Night where the residents' energetic dance moves put the boys to shame!

As we move on to become Nulsen Youth Patron Alumni, we can reflect on a year of both challenges and successes. What all can agree on though is the positive impact we can make on others' lives.

James Haskis (Year 11)

SALVATION ARMY WOMEN'S REFUGE

My weekly visits to the Salvation Army Women's refuge opened my eyes to the plight of women and domestic violence. Seeing these women and their children taking refuge in a

facility that protects them and rehabilitates them to face the world again was a privilege to see and be a part of. Playing with the kids, helping them with homework and acting as a mentor may sound like a typical afternoon for most families, however, my involvement within the refuge was far from normal. Roasting marshmallows over a fire, playing cricket and building a relationship with the kids was one of the most rewarding experiences I have had the privilege of partaking in at my time at Hale. After hearing about the stories behind the families in the refuge and then being given the opportunity to interact with the kids was a truly worthwhile experience and I strongly encourage all current Year 10 students to consider it for next year.

Will Vaisey (Year 11)

RONALD MCDONALD HOUSE

Throughout 2016, 27 Hale boys were involved in service learning at Ronald MacDonald

House for the Big Brother programme. The house provides free accommodation and meals for families from regional areas whose children are patients at Princess Margaret Hospital. Thanks to donations, the house cares for thousands of families every year with many there for months and even years at a time.

Each week between four and eight Year 11 Hale boys took a trip to the house. Being part of the Big Brother programme was a very eye-opening experience. Visiting the sick kids was a privilege and it made us appreciate how lucky we are. Watching the tough times that the sick kids and their families go through when the illness takes over their lives was rough because that meant that kids had to come and go.

Being part of the Big Brother programme has allowed us to contribute to making these kids' days a little less focused on their illnesses and more on

having fun and making new friends. We helped them with their homework, in the garden or with creative activities.

Seeing very sick kids laughing and having a positive outlook on life was very rewarding. We're certain that the involvement of Hale's Big Brother programme in these children's lives is having a significant and very positive impact and was a highlight of our year.

Aaron Goh & Douglas Lewin (Year 11)

KIMBERLEY TOUR

During September, 18 students from Years 10 and 11 visited the East Kimberley region of WA on a cross-culture tour. Led by Mr Bean, Mr Hunt and Mr Marshall, the tour rekindled a cultural exchange Hale initially shared with the Warmun community and the Kija Aboriginal people of that region in the late 1990s as a precursor to the establishment of our Indigenous Scholarship programme, which began in 1998. While Hale has maintained a close relationship with the Warmun community, primarily through our scholarship programme, and has at least one former student now sending his sons to Hale, it was great to revive the cross culture tradition.

The tour had three components. First was to experience service learning by working in the Ngalangangpum School in Warmun Community. The second purpose was to learn about Kija Aboriginal culture through spending time with the Elders in remote parts of Kija country, such as Violet Valley station, and by the camping out in the Bungle Bungle Range with Kija Rangers. Thirdly, the Hale students had a taste of Kimberley adventure and also visited the major developments in the region: the Ord River Irrigation Scheme and Argyle Diamond Mine.

The first three days of our tour were dedicated to helping the teachers and students in Ngalangangpum School in the Warmun community. Some Hale students were assigned to working in the Pre-Primary class, reading with the pre-schoolers, while others worked with Year 10 boys in the Trade Training Centre and completed a metal cover for a community ute. After school the Hale boys played basketball with the local students, finding new reserves of energy in the 40-degree heat. They were impressed by the acrobatics and skill level of their Aboriginal team mates.

On the second day at Ngalangangpum school, Hale students helped run a sports carnival for the whole school, joined for the day by the 30 students from the nearby Frog Hollow School. It was their first sports carnival for two years.

The third day was similar to the first but with added festivities for the last day of term. That night Hale was invited by the local police at Warmun to join in the Blue Light Disco at the police station. A Kimberley region basketball competition, in 34-degree heat, capped off the night. It was great to see how close-knit and interactive the whole Warmun community was.

The involvement with Ngalangangpum and Frog Hollow schools gave the Hale students a small insight into the challenges that face many students in indigenous communities and they felt that Hale School's efforts, through the scholarship programme and the cross-culture visits, do make a positive difference.

In learning about the culture of the Kija Aboriginal people, the Hale students were very fortunate to spend two days with Helen Pinday, the Chairperson of the Warmun Community Council, and her mother, the artist Shirlee Purdie. Together they ran a cultural training course. Year 11 Wilson House student Patrick Hedlam wrote of the experience:

"We learned about Kija contact with white settlers and the violent conflict in the early days. Helen talked about skin names and kinship system. We spent a day at Violet Valley Station, now in the hands of traditional Indigenous owners, and had a wonderful day in very tough and remote country seeing Kija rock art, finding bush tucker such as 'sugar bag' honey from WA native bees, bush banana, bush plums, native tobacco and lemon grass. Shirley could spot the tell-tale signs of sugar bag on the bloodwood trees from a long way off and led us straight to the beautiful rich honey, filling a cup for us, having used her axe to expose the hollow trunk.

"We visited Norton Bore outstation, a very small community with a bore for water and a few simple shelters. Outstations scattered around the vast area where Kija traditionally lived allowed particular families to keep in touch with their traditional part of Kija land. This was Shirley's family outstation; she showed us a special site, the Kangaroo

Rock, used in hunting kangaroo by attracting the curious roos by the sound of scraping small stones on the rock. We also painted boab nuts from the enormous old boabs so common in the East Kimberley.

"The deep connection with the land that the Kija feel impressed itself on us all as we travelled around with the traditional owners and Elders. There are about 400 Kija living at Warmun, in the heart of land which has been traditionally Kija for tens of thousands of years. The southern boundary is the Bungle Bungle Range now included in the World Heritage listed Purnululu National Park. We camped here on the block of land belonging to the traditional owner of the Bungles, Shirley Drill, and were privileged to be accompanied by three of the Kija Rangers, young Kija men and women who work for the Kimberley Land Council in conjunction with Parks and Wildlife, managing the land."

During our visit, the Kimberley Land Council held its Annual General Meeting in Warmun so we were able to watch the *joomba*, or dancing, that took place at night after the meetings. The dances celebrated the many different Indigenous cultural groups from across the Kimberley. One dance was the Dreamtime (or creation story) of the Kija women. It tells the story of the barramundi, escaping from hunters by jumping over a mountain range, losing scales on the rocky ridges. The scales explained the diamonds found in that region and now mined by Argyle Diamond Mine, owned by Rio Tinto. We visited the mine aware of the destruction of the ridge, which was part of the Dreamtime story, but equally aware of the great wealth that Argyle had brought to the Kija people since the 1980s. The mine will close in 2020, ending the main source of employment in the region but presenting more opportunities as the Argyle accommodation and infrastructure comes into local indigenous ownership.

We visited the Warmun Art Centre and saw Kija art, which depicted so much of the country we now knew well. The land that each artist came from, their family's songlines were becoming clearer to us

as we looked at the paintings and heard the explanation from one of the senior artists.

We also travelled in 4WD vehicles on some very rough tracks well off the Great Northern Highway to Texas Downs Station and Winneba Springs, a crystal clean, permanent fresh water pool, and to the upper reaches of the Ord River through Mabel Downs Station, driving on the stony river bed 150kms upstream of Lake Argyle. Permission to travel on station land and on Aboriginal community land was provided by the Kija elders.

Finally after leaving Warmun, the Hale students had a last adventure driving to El Questro Station, visiting Zebedee Springs, walking and swimming up El Questro Gorge itself.

On the final day we were given a tour of the Ord River Irrigation Scheme farmlands by Old Haleian Christian Blocker and current Hale parent David Menzel. Their intensive melon, chick pea, pumpkin and other horticultural developments are all possible because of the damming of the Ord River in 1967. Finally, we visited the new Chinese development, Ord Stage 2, which stretches out to the Northern Territory border.

Following the success of re-establishing the Kimberley Tour this year, Hale plans to run the tour annually.

Mr David Bean
Deputy Headmaster &
Director of Curriculum



OUTDOOR EDUCATION

Outdoor Education is unique in many ways as part of the co-curricular programme at Hale School. While it is a progressive programme from Years 5 to 10, in any one year the longest any boy be will be away on camp is 10 days; camp experiences are standalone and can be more than 12 months apart; the feedback is rarely quantifiable; the true value is often not realised for some time to come, and the experience for the individual can be vastly different from his peers both at the time and on later reflection.

Somewhere in the beginning of every cohort briefing, the question is asked of the students, "Why is Outdoor Education part of compulsory curriculum at Hale School?" The response comes back in a variety of interpretations, but it is heartening to know that most boys know the answer or at least its essence.

As well as being culturally integral to the Hale experience for all students, Outdoor Education addresses many general capabilities of the Australian Curriculum. It is the quality of these learning opportunities that are often not available in a classroom setting that sets our camp programme apart from mainstream curriculum. The boys understand that while it is not a holiday, it can indeed be fun and memorable and this is certainly the anecdotal feedback for as far back as our students have attended camps.

On the two occasions this year when we were faced with the possibility of having to cancel camps, there was an overwhelming response from many boys and parents to provide an alternative camp opportunity rather than those boys simply missing out. It was equally important to the School and staff to make every attempt to deliver. Inside a very busy calendar, it is difficult to reschedule a camp, particularly with bookings of venues and contract staff, not to mention the many knock-on effects to other activities and events.

The catalyst for both of these occasions was significant forecast fire danger. The first occurrence was on Year 7 Camp in mid-March. By following our fire risk management plan, we pulled the first of these camps and relocated it to Term 2. As misfortune would have it, there was indeed a fire as forecast and those schools that had not implemented a pre-emptive plan were soon in evacuation mode. While Hale School had rescheduled the camp to May, some of our peers ran urban contingency camps with camp-outs on school grounds.

On the second occurrence the Year 9 students were due to be in Albany/Torbay in mid-November. With DFES and DPaW both issuing catastrophic fire danger warnings at midday on Friday, we prudently cancelled the first camp within just four hours of the coach departure. It obviously had

many ramifications at such short notice and while there may not be a fire, we can be certain that student safety will not be compromised.

There was no more school year left to reschedule, so for the Year 9 students, it meant that the full cohort would go away in one week. It is a monumental undertaking to design and implement such a camp at short notice but these boys had their adventure camp experience.

The development of the new base in Exmouth lingers closer each year. A significant amount of time was put into the project planning this year and at one stage it even appeared that a start date may occur in 2017. With the technological developments being used in Hale's current education programmes for boys, the project has the potential to deliver a unique and unparalleled cutting-edge programme.

Mr Greg Harvey
Outdoor Education



PSA SPORT

"There are no short cuts and
success comes only through
hard work."

Mr Byron Northmore
Coach 1st VI Volleyball





SUMMER SPORT WRAP

Basketball is fast becoming one of the high-profile summer sports at Hale. One only needs to spend some time in the Hale gymnasium on Saturday mornings to see the interest and excitement in 1st V matches.

The 1st V had a very impressive season under second year coach Nik Lackovic as they entered the season as a team deemed strong enough to win the Blackwood Cup. Unfortunately, teams can't afford to drop many, if any, games in a six-game competition and a loss to Trinity College in round 2 after leading by 10 points with a minute to go seemed to knock a little bit of confidence out of the team but they won their next two games to set up a season-defining game against Aquinas. Much like the Trinity game, the team led for the majority of the game and looked as though they would take the two points; however, some long-range shooting from Aquinas took the game into overtime where their momentum carried them through for a win against a disappointed Hale team, which lost another thriller to Wesley the following week to finish fourth overall.

Next season looks very promising as a strong Year 9 group will push for some 1st V positions, many of whom have had a taste of 1st V basketball already.

The 1st XI **cricket** team looked to be preparing well for their Darlot campaign in Term 4, winning the majority of their matches and also the PSA T20 competition, which

is an annual competition hosted by Hale as a one-day event. The landscape changed late in November when Sean Henderson, who has coached the Hale 1st XI for 10 years, announced he would be leaving Hale to take up a teaching appointment at his old school, Aquinas College. Simon Bowman was appointed as the 1st XI Coach for the 2016 Darlot campaign and would combine this with his role as Scarborough Cricket Club's Head Coach. A successful tour of Sydney saw the team narrowly lose to The King's School and comfortably defeat Barker College and Knox College. The Darlot Cup came down to the final hour as Hale pushed valiantly to accrue enough bonus points to overtake Aquinas College who had the bye. A smart declaration meant that Hale needed five wickets in 20 overs but despite taking two quick ones, the Christ Church batsman locked down to keep their wickets and hand the Darlot Cup to Aquinas. Cricket at Hale remains hugely popular, particularly in the open grades where the 4th XI seem to carry as much profile as any team above them. If the internal matches against the 3rds or themselves were anything to go by, they clearly enjoyed every minute of their cricket season this year!

Rowing at Hale continues to enjoy a strong profile, highlighted each year at the Old Haleians' Assembly in the day prior to the Head of the River. The 1st VIII led the shed with distinction all season, placing fourth at the Head of the River ahead of Aquinas College, Scotch College and Wesley College. In the Hamer Cup, Hale finished fourth, narrowly behind Christ Church, which was only two points clear. The Year 9 crews were competitive all season and will form promising crews next year whilst the best results were recorded in the seniors with the 2nd VIII (2nd), 3rd VIII (3rd) and 4th

VIII (3rd) all finishing on the podium. The introduction of a second rowing camp in December to Bunbury for the seniors was a great success and there is no doubt the shed is determined to secure a top three Hamer Cup position in 2017.

The Hale **swim** team made it four wins in a row as they went back-to-back-to-back-to-back having previously won the PSA interschool competition in 2013 in the 'old pool' and in 2014 and 2015 in the first two years of the new facility. There was plenty of nervous energy in the build up as we had lost our most powerful age group from last year and Christ Church was rumoured to have picked some very strong Year 7 swimmers. Last year's 372.5 point margin was always going to be closer but few would have predicted that our swim team would again finish well clear by 151.5 points. The inclusive culture around the pool has only been enhanced with the new facility as all boys are now able to swim all year round, assuming they are still playing a summer or winter sport for the School. Success breeds success and boys from all year levels are flocking to the pool to be part of something special.

In **tennis**, the 1st VIII prepared well through Term 4 and their tour of Melbourne where they played some competitive fixtures against like Melbourne schools. They also took in the amazing atmosphere at the Australian Open tournament, particularly at Lleyton Hewitt's last official match. They were often well in the hunt at the halfway point of their PSA matches against stronger opponents only to go down fighting in the second phase and ultimately finished fifth. Tennis is one of the more unique PSA sports where schools can be dominant through the lower grades but not be able to convert that at 1st team level. One only needs to view the season

results for teams on the 1st VIII pathway as the 2nds were undefeated, the 10As, 9As and 8As lost only one fixture and the 7As won more games than they lost as well.

Many of the Hale **volleyball** teams, particularly the seniors, lost some tight battles having won a set or two or lost a few sets at the death. Mr Byron Northmore has done a wonderful job rebuilding the 1sts and is already on the hunt for new recruits in other sports. The tour of Melbourne in December to the Australian Volleyball Schools Cup tournament was a huge success as the team was exposed to high levels of volleyball while also enjoying all the intangible benefits that come with touring. At the time of writing, it is expected that the seniors will tour again and will be joined by a junior side (or two). The numbers were up this season from last season as the 3rds and 10Bs were standalone sides and it is expected that the recent informal relationship with Balcatta Volleyball Club will see more boys continue with their volleyball in the off-season as well as continuing with it when they leave Hale.

Water polo at Hale enjoys strong numbers across all teams. On Fridays, we roll out more teams than any other school, highlighted by the fact our 7-8-9Fs often have to play an internal game. The 1sts entered somewhat of a rebuilding phase as the core of last year's winning team moving on. As with any young side, there were flashes of brilliance, lapses in concentration and some frustrating times for all. That said, there is no doubt that the next few years will see highly competitive sides in the blue caps who are most fortunate to play the majority if not all their games at home in our wonderful facility.

Mr Simon Young
Director of Sport



1ST V BASKETBALL

BACK ROW: Gabe Hagen, James Del Borrello, Seb Fisher, William Bernard, Neema Kazemi, David Sciarrone, Oliver Tomassone
FRONT ROW: Ms Sarah Pearce (Manager), Adam Pascu, Kyron Hayden, Matthew Giorgi (Captain), Jamie Hepburn, Jayden Stone, Gordon Narrier, Mr Nik Lackovic (Coach)

After an impressive Term 4 campaign dropping only one game to Wesley and finishing on top of the table, the other schools gave us the status as the team to beat coming into Term 1, even though we were missing State u16 representative Ethan Vlahov due to major back surgery. As we learned, things can change very quickly, with one of our key bigs David Sciarrone requiring knee surgery in the offseason, causing him to be sidelined for our first three games in Term 1. It went from bad to worse with news that Co-Vice Captain Kyron Hayden would miss the Term 1 Blackwood campaign with an ongoing injury.

Whilst we were depleted in numbers for our first game against Scotch, the boys turned up ready to play and make a statement to the rest of the competition. We jumped out of the blocks quickly, going into quarter time with a 25-7 lead against a team that was fresh off a tour of the United States. Hale ran out comfortable winners with Neema Kazemi and Jayden Stone showing considerable improvements since the Term 4 competition.

Our season opening home game against Trinity proved to be our first challenge. Trinity was able to maintain a lead for the whole first half, with the Hale boys trailing a few points

behind. A run by Trinity late in the third quarter saw their lead stretch out to 15 points. We closed the gap in the fourth and had multiple opportunities to take the lead. However, Trinity hit some big shots with under a minute to go and ran out eventual winners by 6 points.

The following week, our game against Guildford was probably our most enjoyable of the season, with everyone from our starters all the way down to Year 9 young gun Daniel Rogers and debutants Nathan Pearce and James Tazewell getting a run and registering on the scoresheet. Whilst everyone played well this game, the highlight was no doubt Ollie Tomassone coming off the bench and knocking down a number of threes.

Our next game against Aquinas at home was set to be the decider of the season. The Hale boys were able to maintain a healthy lead for the 38 minutes of the game, but to their credit, Aquinas was able to make some incredible shots and diminish the double digit lead in the final two minutes. With all the momentum in their favour, they were able to storm home with a win in overtime.

After our heartbreaking loss against Aquinas, the next team to face us was a vastly improved Wesley side. Once again, the Hale boys played

solid defence and executed strongly on offense for the majority of the game, maintaining the lead right from the tip-off. Unluckily, Wesley was also able to steal the game away from us in the final minute, winning by 4 points.

This result meant that we were out of the race for the Blackwood Cup for 2016, but with that being said, it was still a successful season, not only for the 1sts but for Hale basketball overall. The depth coming through the younger ranks, led by the likes of Jayden Stone, Adam Pascu, Ethan Vlahov and Neema Kazemi will prove that Hale is once again a contender next season.

A special thank you must go to our formidable coach Nik Lackovic. We are lucky to have such an experienced coach leading Hale Basketball. Adding energy to training sessions, including a session with former NBL and NBA player Shane Heal, and demanding excellence from all who step up to play, Coach Lackovic continues to challenge Hale

basketballers to do their best. It is also great to have a new manager, Mrs Sarah Pearce, on board.

Following our final win against Christ Church, we had our inaugural basketball dinner with all senior teams represented. It was a great turnout by parents, students and coaches, and was a great celebration of another successful season.

Matthew Giorgi
Captain 1st V Basketball

Division	Played	Won	Lost	Draw	Placing
1st V	6	3	3	0	4th
2nd V	6	5	1	0	
3rd V	6	5	1	0	
4th V	6	5	1	0	
5th V	6	5	1	0	
10A	6	4	2	0	
10B	6	3	3	0	
10C	6	0	6	0	
9A	6	6	0	0	
9B	6	6	0	0	
9C	6	6	0	0	
8A	6	2	4	0	
8B	6	1	5	0	
8C	6	3	3	0	
7A	6	0	6	0	
7B	6	0	6	0	
7C	6	0	6	0	



2ND V BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Nathan Pearce, Sam Rooney,
Mitchell Blakers, Angus Longmire,
James Tazewell

FRONT ROW:
Isaac Barton, Travis North,
Mr Russell Clarke (Coach), Nik Stanley,
Kody Allan

ABSENT:
Jakob Wright



3RD V BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Arkia Toufan, Isaac Forwood,
George Donaldson, Riley Cunningham

FRONT ROW:
Lachlan Southern, Zac Klimaitis,
Mr Pasquale Sansalone (Coach),
Michael Hanrahan Smith, Lachlan Crump

ABSENT:
Tom Beresford, Kobi Winmar



4TH V BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Yang Chen, Roman Olins-Miller,
Patrick Hedlam, Nicholas Inman,
Andrew Briggs, Theodore Wilson

FRONT ROW:
Lachlan Southam, Reon Boyd,
Joel Smith, Mr Marko Vojkovic (Coach),
Kaleb Van Moorsel,
Henry Carrington-Jones, Daniel Giorgi

5TH V BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:

Brendon Russell, Bronsen Ivulich,
Jordan Alabakis, Liam O'Donnell,
Damon Black

FRONT ROW:

Ben Podmore, Oliver Kable,
Mr Vinko Shain (Coach), Justin Willis,
Jamie Price



6TH V BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:

Matthew Ferguson, Andrew Waddell,
Séamus Hitsert, Jasper Burgess,
Jarrod Northey

FRONT ROW:

Grant Peoples, Caleb Kopke,
Mr Richard Tongue (Coach),
Adam De Barros, Terrell Cheed



7TH V BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:

Séamus Hitsert, Taj Dutton,
Kyle McLatchie, Joshua Carter

FRONT ROW:

Terrell Cheedy, Justin Willis,
Mr Richard Tongue (Coach),
Harry Webster, Caleb Kopke





10A BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Lochie Carey, Nicholas Biancuzzo,
Finnegan Rowbottom, Angus McKay,
Angus Tazewell, Jack Webster,
Lachie Stafford

FRONT ROW:
James Daw, Scott Gore-Birch Gault,
Mr Eddie Cecins (Coach), Bailey Pearce,
Heze McCorry



10B BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Andre Smith, Jack Webster, Ashton Lau,
Bailey Pearce

FRONT ROW:
Heze McCorry, Mr Matthew Wills (Coach),
Scott Gore-Birch Gault

ABSENT:
Angus Dodson



10C BASKETBALL

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Fraser Stuart, Mr Alan O'Garr (Coach),
Angus Legge

ABSENT:
Boyd Campbell, Sean Bristow-Baohm

9A BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Ethan Phillips, Andrew Barber,
John Ibukunoluwa, Daniel Rogers,
Joshua Farrow, Daniel Hepburn,
William Beckwith

FRONT ROW:
Logan Guelfi, Quinn Donaldson,
Mr Jonathan O'Brien (Coach),
Thomas Harris, Max Spyvee



9B BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Dylan Marsden, David Hedlam,
Jacob Richardson, Kellen Johnson

FRONT ROW:
Lewis Hemery, Lloyd Cant,
Mr James Matson (Coach), Myles Vincent,
Tom Caldow



9C BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Brody Boyd, Zachary Parnell,
Ammar Al-Tamimi, Tom MacDonald

FRONT ROW:
Tom Hemery, Aiden Anderson,
Mr Heath McCabe (Coach), Ben Rudd,
Owen Eiszele

ABSENT:
Jack Bradford, Noah Thavaseelan





9D/E BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Jack Turner, Sioeli Huavi, Ethan Ridge,
Jack Bradford, Bailey Ireland,
Lucas O'Leary, Kieran Arbuckle, Steele Hall

FRONT ROW:
Mr Chris McClelland (Coach), Bill Lucas,
Noah Thavaseelan, Matthew Hick,
George McLean, Christopher Thompson,
Max Monfries, Stephen Hanna,
Mrs Meghan Lovell (Coach)



8A BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Elijah Hayden, Joshua Harris, Luke Althorpe

FRONT ROW:
Bruce Johnson, Oliver Kemp,
Mr Brenton Hantke (Coach), Tom Cole,
Eddie Farquharson



8B BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Noah Francis, Davis Zhang, Seth Roberts,
Bailey Walker

FRONT ROW:
Matthew Yap, Kyiah O'Donohue,
Mr Nick Poole (Coach), Sean Bond,
Douglas Stuart

8C BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Scott Packham, William Zhang,
Benjamin Rossdeutscher, Tristan Hurford,
Christian Dethlefsen

FRONT ROW:
Matthew Gillard, Kurtis Butler,
Mr Braydon Butler (Coach),
Jayden Lapsley-Fowle, Tristan Brown



8D BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Koert van der Laan, Fraser Keene,
Lincoln Pan, Jake Stone

FRONT ROW:
Angus Upson, Harrison Fry,
Mr TJ Steenekamp (Coach), Troy Taylor,
Liam Bland

ABSENT:
Noah Benzie-Drayton



7A BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Cristiano Tizzano, Jack Lane,
Lachlan Colthart, Kiran Vosper, Sam George,
Connor Rothman

FRONT ROW:
Noam Harries, Ted Barrass, Riley Burnett,
Mr Pasha Hayat (Coach), Callum Eiszele,
Jack Fowler, Michael Bradford





7B BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Zachary Kinchin, Sam Barber, Hudson Ryan,
Thomas Mann, Daniel Smedley,
Lachy Busby

FRONT ROW:
Mr Riley Chappell (Coach), Levi Vallini,
Declan Moore, Jay Lagana, Lachie Buzzard,
Noah Kane, Mrs Terri Spartalis (Coach)

ABSENT:
Nash Chapman



7C BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Tom Currie, Seth Charsinsky, Harrison King,
Isaac Grimley, Oliver Kaye, Dean Mackay

FRONT ROW:
Rizvan Nair, Cody Millstead,
Mitchell Thompson,
Ms Wendy Cormack (Coach),
Austin Greay, Jordan Joseph,
Blair McLatchie



7D BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Harrison Mitchell, Isaac Blackburn,
Owen Lai, James Washer, Marcus Silbert,
Sam Taylor

FRONT ROW:
Kiran Singh, James Cutten, Daniel Sankoff,
Mrs Paula Santos (Coach), Calan Lucas,
Henry Holland, Justin Cawood

ABSENT:
Harry Tozawa

7E BASKETBALL

BACK ROW:
Peter Atkins, Indiana Spiers, Xavier Giacci,
William Cornish, Grady Martyn

FRONT ROW:
Ty Mahony, Lachlan Adamson,
Mr Ben Fitzgerald (Coach), Tom Sloan,
Travis Thai



2ND XI CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Edward Aitken, Adam Gosatti,
Zach Roberts, Fred Roe, Jacob Orr,
Samuel Timmins, Ben Culloton,
Massimo Kirk, James Haskis

FRONT ROW:
Thomas Osterberg, Leighton Smith,
Nicholas Kelly, Mr Monty Campbell (Coach),
Ben Kalajzic, James Stevenson,
Shaun Tatlow



3RD XI CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Lachy Pearce, Eddie Havlat, Olly Abbott,
Lachie Milton, Will Rogers,
Connor Smallwood, Harrison East,
Jack Lobo

FRONT ROW:
Lachlan Obst, Tom Cousins,
Kieran Langridge, Mr Brett Will (Coach),
Brendan Havercroft, Nathan Raynor,
Robert Gray





1ST XI CRICKET

BACK ROW: Mr Simon Bowman (Coach), Sravan Sivashanker, Matthew Spoons, Rylie Morgan, Ross Williams, Ben Tredget, Mr Kim Hughes (Director of Cricket)
FRONT ROW: Jordan Smith, Clayton Herbst, Lewis Davis, Joshua May (Captain), Michael Hart, Max Evangelisti, Callum Parker

DARLOT CUP

Round 1: Scotch College

Hale 309 (May 119, Spoors 69, Herbst 53) drew with Scotch College 7/270 (Spoors 5/67, Hart 3/45, Herbst 2/34)

A third wicket partnership of 152 between May and Spoors was built on by Herbst and the middle order to amass a very competitive total of 309 on Memorial Oval at Scotch College. After an early wicket, it looked as though a result was on the cards; however, the Scotch No. 3 (119) settled in for the day and was ably assisted by their No. 7 (72), both of whom looked as though they may be able to reach the target late in the day. A five wicket haul from leg spinner, Matthew Spoors, from 22 overs ensured that the game finished in what was probably the fairest result for both teams.

Round 2: Trinity College

Hale 3/303 (Tredget 90, Spoors 90, May 66no) defeated Trinity College 196 (Hart 3/45, Spoors 3/50) and 2nd innings 2/134 (Morgan 2/25)

Trinity was sent in by Hale in what can be a gutsy decision when playing at Craig Oval. Trinity lost wickets at regular intervals but were reasonably well positioned overnight. Some quick wickets in the morning knocked off the tail and the batsman were keen to get in and continue where they had left off in round 1. A solid opening stand of 33 between Evangelisti and Tredget set up the run chase where the Trinity score was passed in the 47th over with only two wickets down. Ben Tredget and Matthew Spoors both hit impressive 90s and Josh May's cameo of 66 not out came off only 46 balls and included 6 fours and 3 sixes. Trinity was sent in for a second innings in an attempt to secure some precious bonus points as well as providing some much needed bowling and fielding practice but they were very solid on a flat Saturday afternoon wicket.

Round 3: Guildford Grammar School

Hale School 165 (Evangelisti 60) defeated Guildford Grammar School 117 (Morgan 3/4, Spoors 3/13, Herbst 2/20) and 2nd innings 8/135 (Smith 2/5, Hart 2/20)

An outright victory was all the team had in mind when travelling out to Roberts Oval, Guildford Grammar School, for the third round of the Darlot Cup, which was looking like it may come down to bonus

points, particularly against the weaker sides. Rylie Morgan bowled an outstanding spell (3/4) to break the back of Guildford and he was well supported by Matthew Spoors (3/13) and Michael Hart who once again bowled without much luck. After dismissing the Guildford team for 117, quick runs were needed but the top order seemed to be caught in two minds as to whether they should attack or play naturally. Too much time was chewed up which ultimately would come back to bite the team later in the day as they were not able to control the game as they would have like by chasing down Guildford's total.

Round 4: Aquinas College

Hale School 154 (May 60) and 2nd innings 7/90 defeated Aquinas College 104 (Herbst 2/17, Hart 2/26, Smith 2/2, Spoors 2/24)

Prior to the toss, this match was seen as the season defining fixture. Both teams were undefeated to this point and both knew how valuable a win over their opponent may be, particularly in a six-game season of Darlot Cup. The top order failed leaving only Captain, Josh May, to hold the innings together, which he did with a resilient 60, losing his wicket in the last over on Friday night to hand the advantage back to Aquinas. A total of 154 was never going to be enough unless quick wickets were taken to set up some scoreboard pressure for Aquinas. Michael Hart and Clayton Herbst ripped through the Aquinas top order to leave them at 5/28 after 17 overs. The tail was not able to wag and the win will be recorded as one of the highlights of the season, not only for the valuable points but for the way in which it was won.

Round 5: Wesley College

Wesley College 200 (Hart 4/30, Herbst 2/34, Smith 2/31) and 2nd innings 2/25 (Herbst 2/2) defeated Hale School 184 (Morgan 64, Parker 26)

After the first round victory against Aquinas, a win against Wesley would almost guarantee a Darlot Cup victory – or so we thought. Wesley batted well in its first innings and was cruising overnight at 3/131. Anything over 200 is a solid score on Craig Oval and Wesley looked to be cruising well past that at 5/186 before Michael Hart, Clayton Herbst and Jordan Smith cleaned up the last five wickets for 14 runs. A top order collapse made 200 look out of reach when the Hale team were 6/59 off 19 overs. Rylie

Morgan (64) set about the task of keeping his wicket and continued to accumulate runs along with Callum Parker (26) who was also beginning to look comfortable. At 7/172, it looked as though we might pinch a win but two quick wickets left the 10th wicket partnership needing 25 runs which proved to be too many. To rub salt into the wound, word came through that Aquinas managed to defeat Guildford outright.

Round 6: Christ Church Grammar School

Hale 9/156 declared (Hart 26, Morgan 28, Herbst 26, Tredget 23 no) and 2nd innings 9/290 declared (May 87, Hart 62, Williams 54, Morgan 31) defeated Christ Church Grammar School 121 (Hart 4/18, Smith 2/13, Spoors 2/36) and 2nd innings 2/54.

With Aquinas enjoying the bye in the last round and sitting on top of the Darlot Cup with 80.05 points, both Hale and Christ Church had the good fortune of not only knowing how many points they needed to leapfrog Aquinas, but also knowing that both teams were chasing an outright win to do so. With every possible scenario punched out on the calculators during the week, the team knew what had to be done: win outright, or, win on first innings and accrue enough bonus points to sneak past Aquinas. Losing the toss didn't help as Hale were sent in but the Hale boys stuck to the plan of quick runs and declared at 9/156 after 41 overs. Quick wickets were taken on the Friday night meaning the game was well set up for the following day. An even spread of wickets were taken and Christ Church were rolled for only 121. Initially, the plan was to score quickly and then try and bowl Christ Church out but Christ Church continued to protect their boundaries meaning Hale could race along at six runs an over. Michael Hart (62) and Ross Williams set the run chase up for the 2nd wicket and Captain Josh May was brilliant (87 off 49) and was well supported by Rylie Morgan (31). Bonus points were still needed so a declaration was called at

9/290 meaning four wickets were needed in the last 20 overs. A couple of quick ones made the impossible appear to be within reach but two Christ Church batsman chose to protect their wickets by locking down and not playing any shots, forcing the draw and a win on first innings to Hale. In the end, we fell two wickets short of securing the Darlot Cup.

A final position of second is fitting for the team who played superbly for the majority of the Darlot Cup season. Whilst coming so close will take a long time to digest, the team knows they were good enough to have won the Darlot Cup, highlighted by their win against Aquinas College. Aquinas were good enough to capture an outright win which no other team was able to do, proving it is much harder than people think. Congratulations to Simon Bowman, 1st XI Coach, who took the team for the Term 1 season and tour of Sydney. Sean Henderson should also be acknowledged for his role in Term 4 as well as Kim Hughes who completed his third year as Director of Cricket Coaching at Hale. Joshua May was outstanding in his capacity as Captain, leading from the front with the bat in his 4th year as a Darlot Cup cricketer.

Mr Simon Young Director of Sport

Division	Played	Won	Lost	Draw	Placing
1st XI	6	4	1	1	2nd
2nd XI	6	5	1	0	
3rd XI	4	4	0	0	
4th XI	1	1	0	0	
10A	6	3	3	0	
10B	6	6	0	0	
9A	6	5	1	0	
9B	5	5	0	0	
9C	2	1	0	1	
8A	6	5	1	0	
8B	6	4	2	0	
8C	5	3	2	0	
7A	6	4	2	0	
7B	6	4	2	0	
7C	6	6	0	0	
7D	5	4	1	0	
7E	4	2	2	0	



4TH XI CRICKET

BACK ROW:
David House, Gordon Percy, Jack Menzel,
Jacob Morris, Gideon Thew, Ari Wilkins

MIDDLE ROW:
Jake Overington, Leighton Smith,
Jake Barber, Bailey Brittain,
Jack Nicholson, Aditya Rao, Lachlan Howie

FRONT ROW:
Sean Bartlett, Oliver Sanderson,
Mr Christopher Ninkov (Coach) Oliver
O'Keeffe, Yannic Lodge

ABSENT:
Finn McMahon, Olly Abbott



10A CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Liam Bakeberg, William O'Keeffe,
Edmund Hall, Aaron Bloch, Dean Weeks,
Andrew Shinkfield, Mitchell Applegate,
Lachlan Davis

FRONT ROW:
Jake Kenagy, Tim Massey, Jamie Collins,
Mr Ross Piggott (Coach), Lachlan Lynes,
Caleb McWaters, Mitchell Repsevicus



10B CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Mitchell Havercroft, Cameron Emery,
Noah Fleming, Ashvin Sharma

FRONT ROW:
Thomas Kemp, Patric Winch, Connor Price,
Matthew Sokolich

ABSENT:
Christopher Vernon, Kyle Hewett,
Cooper Shreeve, Mr James Bausor (Coach)

9A CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Sandon Page, Nicholas Kane, Piers Kirk,
Mitchell Georgiades, Kealey Farrant,
Anthony Davis, Oscar Morcombe,
Lachlan McKay, Charlie Hurst

FRONT ROW:
Arshaq Siraz, Guy Taylor, Jayson Spencer,
Jacob van der Meulen,
Mr Robert McFarlane (Coach),
Matthew Foster, Marcus Jorgensen,
Ethan Chivers, Zach Farrell

ABSENT:
Sam Ashton



9B CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Clancy Waugh, Calum MacLeod,
Fraser Jaffray, Lachlan Robinett,
Dhanush Vijayaraghavan

FRONT ROW:
Jack Roberts, Antony Mizzi,
Mr Joseph Zinay (Coach), Dayyan Ahmad,
Euan Gallagher



9C CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Thomas Brooks, Jean-Jacques Perry,
Jack Watson, Michael Wisdom,
Kyle Thistlethwaite, Ben Flavel, Kye Opie,
Jordy Pearce

FRONT ROW:
Nived Nanda, Benjamin Raszyk,
Dylan Allan, Jake Just,
Mr Liam Budd (Coach), Caleb Holt,
Jacob Thew, Joshua Boekeman,
Andrew O'Brien





8A CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Menno Inverarity, Joshua Wallis,
Francois Helberg, Ethan Batt, Noah Bloch,
Taj Hasson, James Vercoe,
Dylan van der Meulen

FRONT ROW:
Sam Ward, Aston Gobetti, Jett Boshard,
Mr Craig Ashton (Coach), Jordan Lynes,
Matthew Sculthorpe, Bray Lyon



8B CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Cameron Gregory, Matt Vaillancourt,
Jordan Koleits, Hamish Allen, Kade Walter,
Nicholas Graham, Abraham Harries,
Jack Tozawa

FRONT ROW:
Jack Zis, Harry Hope, Nick Hilton,
Mr Vaughan Uphill (Coach), Lachlan Boys,
Callum O'Sullivan, Kye Ramsay



8C CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Rory Dawson, Krish Joshi, Campbell
Daubney, Jay Mulder, Tom Richardson,
Callum Coull

FRONT ROW:
Cooper Barnes, Mitchel Obst,
Mr Troy Culloton (Coach), Heath Davis,
Zac Cobley

8D CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Harry Boden, Harry Wright,
Benjamin Grayson, Ben Trethewey,
Luke Murphy, Henry Osterberg

FRONT ROW:
Daniel Lind, Oscar Metcalf,
Mr Louis McAuliffe (Coach),
Sam Genovese, Lachlan Ross



7A CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Jack Winton, Jackson Schulze,
Mitchell Barron, William Foster,
Jamie Williams, Joshua Woolfe

FRONT ROW:
Duncan Bent, Samuel Gilbey,
Jayden Mitchell, Mr Ashley Carlton (Coach),
Brodie Reed, Alex Beattie, Dev Sheth

ABSENT:
Zackary Beattie



7B CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Alex Felton, Spencer Hawkins,
Brayden Just, Jarrad Rego, Daniel Clayton,
Taylor Simpson, Lachlan Flavel

FRONT ROW:
Thomas Stiles, Joshua Kinder,
Mr Matthew Cotton (Coach), Zander Kris,
Peter Buckingham

ABSENT:
Michael McKenna





7C CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Leo van Ek, Max Ireland, Jaxon Jonasson,
Matthew Hill, Ben Randall, Jacob Hemley

FRONT ROW:
Joel Klvac, Louis Fairhurst, Harry Ryan,
Mr Mark Williamson (Coach),
Marcus Davis, Sam Evans, Lachlan Trinh



7D CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Angus Roberts, Oliver House,
Ben Millington, Mwaura Kimani,
Jayden Green, Xander Rorrison

FRONT ROW:
Campbell Jones, Nicholas Boudville,
Mr Hudson Delves (Coach), Joshua Munt,
Zac O'Sullivan



7E CRICKET

BACK ROW:
Callum Guthrie, Jackson Sara,
Hamish Bartsch, Monty Ridsdill-Smith,
Josh Pullen, Declan Sullivan

FRONT ROW:
Joe George, Hriday Chawla,
Mr Paul Townsend (Coach),
Marshall Browne, Jason Eastbrook

ABSENT:
Ben Edwards



1ST VIII ROWING

LEFT TO RIGHT: Jaxon McCarthy, Charlie Young (Captain of Boats), Mitchell Pratt, Grae Cumming, Zane Duffield, Angus Rowe, River McNab, Thomas Vellios, Fraser House COACH: Mr Dan Vernon

What a year it was for the Hale rowing shed. The improvement that the boys made this year was something that I have not witnessed in my five years of Hale rowing. Every boy made it their goal to bring a culture that made the rowing shed build a strong sense of camaraderie. The boys maintained an impressive balance between having a good time and getting around each other whilst also getting the work done and doing it with a lot of passion, as we put ourselves in a world of hurt every session. This is why we had a successful day on the water at The Head of the River.

It is hard to understand why people row but the truth is that Hale rowers do so because working for each other is better than working for yourself. The rowing community at Hale shares a lot of passion for the sport and you can see this right from the Year 9s 'fanging' down the course to the Year 12s crossing the line for the last time. The boys in blue pushed each other at rowing camp, on the ergo and every time they jumped into the boat, which made the whole shed develop

quickly and made the season one to remember.

On The Head of the River day, Hale rowing experienced some results it had not experienced for many years. We were able to come fourth in the Hamer Cup – a mere two points from third – and fourth in The Head of the River race. The boys were extremely happy with these results but more importantly we were happy with the culture of Hale rowing and we can see further improvement coming.

Every rower should be proud of his efforts this year and I hope to see many Year 12s continue the challenging sport of rowing in years to come. To Year 11s and below, keep building on the sensational culture that we have at our shed, make next year even more enjoyable than this year, be passionate, be proud, pull for each other, never quit although the pain and early mornings are tough. Go Hale Rowing!!

Charlie Young
Captain of Boats
1st VIII Rowing

HEAD OF RIVER Champion Lakes	
Division	Placing
1st VIII	4th
2nd VIII	2nd
3rd VIII	3rd
4th VIII	3rd
10A VIII	2nd
10B VIII	7th
10A Quad	5th
9A Quad	5th
9B Quad	4th
9C Quad	5th
9D Quad	6th
9E Quad	6th



2ND VIII ROWING

LEFT TO RIGHT: Harry Cooke, Scott Flint, Lucas Mincherton, Flynn Peacock, Angus Mackintosh, Jamieson Hughes, Jhy Lawrence, Franklin Powers, Jarvis Brown COACH: Mr Michael Chapman



3RD VIII ROWING

LEFT TO RIGHT: Oliver King, Thomas Yensch, Richard Landa, Chris Hodges, James Coningsby, Drew Smith, Stuart Jardine, Frank Daly, James Rao ABSENT: Travis Doust COACH: Mr Konrad Floan



4TH VIII ROWING

LEFT TO RIGHT: Henry Fowler, Isaac Delli-Benedetti, Joshua Hinton, Tom Tomizzi, Xavier Powers, Lawson Ayers, Denver Blake, Christian Gelavis, Pierce Oldershaw ABSENT: Jack Menzel COACH: Ms Ashleigh Miles



10A VIII ROWING

LEFT TO RIGHT: Samuel Carter, Zac Wright, Hamish Henriques, Conor Brennan, Gus Laufmann, Dylan Sondergaard, Ben Bungey, Oliver Yensch, Benedict Wilson COACH: Mr Keith Reynolds



10B VIII ROWING

LEFT TO RIGHT: Flynn Chamberlain, Tom Edwards, Nicholas Anastas, Kye Binyon, Darby Stammers, Samuel Whyte, Riley Doust, Pablo Bedetti, Angus Garland COACH: Mr David Bean



YEAR 8 ROWING SQUAD

BACK ROW: Rigby Blake, Harry Morse, James Hill, Nicholas Charlton, James Harris, Thomas Papathanassiou, Liam Timmins, Luca Bertolucci, Konnah Holmes THIRD ROW: Aidan Lau, Charlie Longhorn, Guy Rosser, Sam Carroll, Tom White, Leo Mazzella, Anton Pope, Robbie Forsyth, PJ McSkimming SECOND ROW: Tim Giraudo, Hamish Cadogan, Athan Eleftheriou, Ben Powell, Robert Petitt, Nicholas Siemer, Justin Landman, Luke Morison, Charlie Edkins, Matthew Kane FRONT ROW: Shaneal Vekaria, Benjamin Mutzig, Josh Parker, Jago Ludkins, Mr Konrad Floan (Coach), Oscar Barnes, Flynn Mahon, Harry Glass, Oliver King

10 QUAD

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Kristopher Dixon, James Campbell,
Liam Laughton-Smith, Josh Smolonogov,
Christian Gelavis

ABSENT:
Sydney Forrest, Edward Finnie

COACH:
Mr Riley Freeman



9A QUAD

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Stuart Wilson, Mitchell Forbes,
Rafferty Milton, Johnson Daubney,
Andrew Hassell

COACH:
Rev Dougall Ethell



9B QUAD

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Mateo Murphy, Connor Okill,
Rowan Blakeman, Ethan Mann,
Lachie O'Hara

COACH:
Mr Justin Forbes





9C QUAD

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Angus Young, Benjamin Clayton,
Nikkhil Mukundala, Murray Pratt,
Dominic Banks-Smith

COACH:
Mr Joseph Bennett



9D QUAD

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Sridhar Jagadish, Egan Brooks,
Oscar Cooke, Christopher Young,
William Cadogan

COACH:
Mr Ed Hutcheon



9E QUAD

LEFT TO RIGHT:
William Cadogan, Connor Gosatti,
Dylan Blott, Dylan Kitney,
Wilmer Oosthuizen

ABSENT:
Matthew Kane

COACH:
Ms Michelle Beere



SWIMMING SQUAD

BACK ROW: Thomas Howie, Kane Beazley, Joshua Farrow, Blair Sewell, Gus Laufmann, Kaden Davies, Daniel Hicks, Michael Hart, Mason James, Jacob Orr, Harry Saggars, Neema Kazemi, Dominic Quail, Robert Anderson, James Blair, Jake Thompson, Jacob Speer, Angus McKay, Aidan Murphy, Nick Hill, Charlie Drake SIXTH ROW: Edward Aitken, Oliver Sanderson, Harrison Clapé, Asger Wade, Tom Cumming, Daniel Vitrino, Nathan Pearce, Joshua Powell, Callan England, Lachlan McKay, Angus Broome, Benedict Wilson, Eoin Dalton, Joshua Harris, Max Contessi, Tom Bertelli, Lincoln Lee, Julian Bulch, Flynn Peacock, Jared Hill, Xavier Burton, Julian Atlas FIFTH ROW: Matthew Poli, Charlie George, Aaron Goh, Lachlan Ranson, Josh Smolnogov, Timothy Storate, Angus Gregg, Jackson Dye, James Harris, Ethan Foggin, Dean Weeks, Byron Kelly, Kent Nguyen, Andrew Barber, Alexander Holt, Josh Leaman, Tai Mueller, Joshua Edwards-Smith, Andrew Nikolaenko, Benjamin Grayson, Jay Thornton, Elliot Sylwester, Leith Fitzpatrick FOURTH ROW: Joshua Cohanca, Max Spyvee, Regan Beazley, Tom White, Cooper Brinkworth, Samuel Rowbottom, Luke Triston, Tristan Hurford, Talis Davies, Jack Bradford, Joel Hill, Sardon Page, Charlie Morfesse, Mitchell Georgiades, Cassius King, Francois Helberg, Tom Quick, Ryan Hicks, Zac Sanderson, Henry Cook, Luke Bowles, Ashton Brinkworth, Ross Williams, Trent Lane, Lachlan Davis THIRD ROW: Luca McRobert, Zachery Chan, Joshua Woolfe, Isaiah Ricciardello, Jamie Williams, Tyler Foggin, Cade Ferguson, Bailey Walker, Fraser Bytheway, Mitchell Barron, Samuel Orr, Kiran Vosper, Ben Johnson, Caleb Holt, Lorne Quail, Jake Roche, Thomas Milne, Lachlan Holt, Harrison Fry, Jay Mulder, Lachlan Colthart, Benjamin Busby, Rory Dalton, Sebastian Bulch, Flynn Morrissey-Everett, Louis Fairhurst SECOND ROW: Jack Winton, James Lantze, Heath Davis, Kai Papineau, Donna Doherty, Bridget Henderson, Harry Garland, Amber Levien, Max Anderson Loake (Vice-Captain), William Lantze (Captain), Thomas Renshaw (Vice-Captain), Christopher Guard (MIC), Warren Paynter, Alex Chin, John Wallman, Mitch Butterworth, Tom D'Sylva, Jack Davey, George Stewart FRONT ROW: Joe George, Lachlan Trinh, Matthew Sculthorpe, Jonathan Chen, Harry Ryan, Ezekiel Upfold, Ash Tessier, Declan Sullivan, Benjamin Mutzig, Hudson Ryan, Joshua Purvien, Zachary Kinchin, Dylan Spyvee, Alex Felton, Mackenzie Brown, Tom Currie, Declan Moore

PSA SWIMMING

This season, training began for some boys in Week 1 of Term 2, 2015. We trained twice a week focusing mainly on stroke development and building a solid fitness base. These sessions were well attended so it was obvious from the start that we were in for another successful season. In Term 4 we increased this to three mornings a week and continued for much of the summer holiday break with our specialist coaches Harry Garland, Warren Paynter and this year Alex Chin, fresh from captaining the team in 2015.

A record number of 76 boys attended the annual swim camp on 20 to 22 January. The three days included swim training sessions, guest coaches, a visit from Simon Huitenga, an Australian open water swimmer, team games, a Rottneest day trip, an evening at The Great Escape and many more exciting activities, culminating in the annual triathlon.

2016 TRIATHLON RESULTS

Max Anderson Loake Year 12
Ashton Brinkworth Year 11
Eoin Dalton Year 10
Harry Saggars Year 9
Joshua Edwards-Smith Year 8
Fraser Bytheway Year 7

The official season kicked off on day two of Term 1 with the whole squad training session and BBQ. 141 boys attended and William Lantzke, Thomas Renshaw and Max Anderson Loake were announced as Captain and Vice-Captains of the 2016 swim team.

The first opportunity to record times for interschool qualification came later that week with the first of three time trial meets. The coaches were excited about the upcoming season as there was a huge turnout with 147 boys recording at least one time and many of these recording personal bests.

In Week 2, the swim team hopped on a bus and travelled to City Beach for the annual TROGS IronMan event. The event consists of a 400m swim/run and a 100m beach sprint. Points are awarded for both events and an overall winner is established.

WINNERS FOR TROGS 2016:

Max Anderson Loake and Angus Gregg	Open
Ashton Brinkworth	Under 17
Jay Thornton	Under 16
Harry Saggars	Under 15
Ben Johnson	Under 14
George Stewart	Under 13

In Week 3 we held the annual Swim-a-thon, the major swim team fundraising event for the year. This year we donated 50% of the proceeds to Youth Focus, an independent West Australian not-for-profit organisation working to prevent youth suicide. One hundred and eighteen boys participated and the Swim-a-thon raised \$6,364. Thank you to all the boys who participated and all the sponsors who supported them.

Those who swam the most laps in the hour in each age group were:

Max Anderson Loake	95
Open	
Ashton Brinkworth	95
Under 17	
Jay Thornton	98
(equalling the school record)	
Under 16	
Zac Chan	90
Under 15	
Joshua Edwards-Smith	94
Under 14	
George Stewart	81
Under 13	

The major event of Week 4 was the School Championships, which is one of the most important race meets in the lead up to 'inters' as it is the last opportunity for boys to record times towards qualification for the quads and interschool carnivals.

In the under-14 age group, Joshua Edwards-Smith broke two Hale records and Julian Bulich also set a new mark in the under-17 100m freestyle. A record 174 boys swam in at least one race on the day and the parent support was fantastic as always.

2016 CHAMPION SWIMMERS

William Lantzke	Open
Tom Cumming and Ashton Brinkworth	Under 17
Jay Thornton	Under 16
Joel Hill	Under 15
Joshua Edwards-Smith	Under 14
James Lantzke	Under 13

The 28th annual Swimming Quadrangular (Quads) Carnival between Hale School, Aquinas College, Guildford Grammar School and CBC was held at Hale School under lights due to a double booking at HBF Stadium. Despite the venue change, Hale once again won the Australind Shield, making it eight years in a row, and many boys set new best times at the meet.

QUADS RESULTS:

1st Hale	1379.5
2nd Aquinas	1055.0
3rd Guildford	771.5
4th CBC	649.0

At the annual pasta night prior to the PSA Interschool Carnival, the most improved swimmer in each year group was awarded a medallion. This swimmer has improved his times the most over all strokes and is a frequent trainer and active contributor.

MOST-IMPROVED 2016 SEASON:

Daniel Hicks	Open
Aiden Murphy	Under 17
Alex Holt	Under 16
Tyler Foggin	Under 15
Cade Ferguson	Under 14

The overall most improved and the recipient of the Chad Miller Trophy was Regan Beazley.

The 2016 PSA Interschool Swimming Carnival was another huge success with Hale bringing home the trophy for the fourth year in a row. Hale School led from start to finish and won convincingly ahead of Christ Church and Trinity College.

FINAL PLACINGS:

1st Hale	1094.5
2nd Christ Church	943.0
3rd Trinity	750.0
4th Wesley	740.5
5th Aquinas	710.0
6th Scotch	657.0
7th Guildford	442.0

Hale won 33 of the 74 races on the night and also set four new records:

- Joshua Edwards-Smith
Under-14 50m backstroke
- 31.23
- Ashton Brinkworth
Under-17 50m backstroke
- 28.56
- Under-15 medley relay
(Harry Saggars, Sandon Page, Henry Cook, Cooper Brinkworth) - 2.03.59

- Under-17 medley relay
(Ashton Brinkworth, Lachlan Ranson, Tom Cumming, Julian Bulich)
- 1.55.68

A big thank you must also go to the committed coaching staff and Ms Levien, who was a fantastic manager right throughout the season. Special mention must also be made of the job done by the Parent Support Group as without their help we could not run the events we do throughout the season.

2016 TROPHIES AND ACHIEVEMENTS:

Symbols were awarded to:

Alex Holt
Kent Nguyen
Byron Kelly
Jay Thornton
Tom Bertelli
Max Contessi
Callan England
Aaron Goh
Neema Kazemi
Aiden Murphy
Flynn Peacock
Joshua Powell
Blair Sewell
Elliot Sylvester
Daniel Vittino
Asger Wade
Ross Williams
Daniel Hicks
Timothy Stoaite

Colours were awarded to:

Ashton Brinkworth
Jay Thornton

OLD HALEIANS CUP

(Open Champion):
William Lantzke

CLARIS D'ALTON TROPHY

(U/17 Champion):
Tom Cumming and Ashton Brinkworth

CHAD MILLER TROPHY

(Most Improved):
Regan Beazley

I congratulate all swimmers for a fantastic effort this season.

Mr Chris Guard
Head Swimming Coach and
Swimming MIC





1ST VIII TENNIS

BACK ROW: William Burgess, Corey Taylor, Oscar Moss, Callan England
FRONT ROW: Rohan Zakharia, Thomas Hann (Captain), Mr Ian Tredget (Coach), Max Mussared, William Hann ABSENT: Ben Hamblin

The 2016 season began with our third tour to Melbourne. Following on from our previous trips in 2012 and 2014, nine of our 1st VIII training squad enjoyed a week playing three other Melbourne schools and watching many hours of world class tennis in Australia's premier tennis venue.

Preparations for the Corr Cup season went well with numerous keenly contested challenge matches between boys who had either been on tour or who were in Perth playing tournaments or various other pennant competitions.

After a large amount of competitive tennis over the summer holiday, Thomas Hann again stood out as our No. 1 player and was awarded the captaincy for the 2016 season. The selection of our 1st VIII proved more difficult than it has been for more than a decade. Countless challenge matches were fought out, but with the talent so evenly spread among 12 or so players in the squad, selection was never easy.

Oscar Moss, Corey Taylor, Ben Hamblin and Max Mussared joined Thomas Hann to make up the sizeable Year 12 contingent. Our junior players included Callan England (Yr 11), William Hann (Yr 10), William Burgess (Yr 10) and Rohan Zakharia (Yr 9). Although

these boys played the 1st VIII fixtures, they were kept on their toes throughout the season and were pushed hard to keep their places.

Despite our solid preparation, the first fixture against Scotch on their grass courts was always going to be an enormous challenge. They had a formidable team and wasted no time asserting their authority. We won a handful of sets but were simply outclassed. A loss to Trinity the following week was more disappointing. We either failed to close out tiebreakers or did not consolidate strong first set wins and let matches slip away. A convincing win against Guildford helped boost confidence as we reached the mid-point of the season. The form guide predicted an even contest against Aquinas and that is exactly how it turned out. It could have not been closer; we scrapped our way to 12 sets but fell eight games short and lost the fixture. Fortunes rose in the penultimate fixture against Wesley. Although rain shortened, we were marching towards a comfortable victory and were ahead by 18 sets to 2 when play was abandoned. The final match against Christ Church meant our season was bookended by the two toughest teams. Although we only managed to win six sets

on the Cottesloe courts, it was a pleasure to see Thomas Hann play possibly his best match ever to overcome an arch rival 6/3 6/4. Also, Corey Taylor and Max Mussared finished their PSA tennis playing days with a winning performance as the fourth doubles pair.

Finishing the season with a modest win/loss record was inevitable after our loss to Trinity in the early rounds. However, there is more to a school tennis season than the six 1st VIII fixtures. The efforts of the 2nd VIII players who made our selection task so difficult each week cannot be overlooked. They combined to form a strong team and went through the season undefeated, their dominance underlined by the fact that they only lost 24 sets, an average of four per fixture. Jake Stacey and Leighton Howard were the committed Year 12s who led the way. They were supported by a host of key Year 11 players, most of whom made up our tour party to Melbourne. Kobe Haywood, Alistair de Vroet, Guy Hall, Luke Fowler, Blair Sewell and Elliot Sylvester

Division	Played	Won	Lost	Placing
1st VIII	6	2	4	5th
2nd VIII	6	6	0	
3rd VIII	6	4	2	
4th VIII	6	3	3	
10A	6	5	1	
10B	6	6	0	
10C	6	3	3	
9A	6	5	1	
9B	6	4	1	
9C	6	3	3	
8A	6	5	1	
8B	6	5	1	
8C	5	5	0	
7A	6	4	2	
7B	6	5	1	
7C	6	4	2	

will all be back next season and hopefully doing some winter training with the aim to step up to the next level in 2017. From a coaching perspective, the season will be best remembered for those many training sessions where boys battled out challenge matches in excellent spirit. The good character and high standards of sportsmanship on display were the true highlights.

Finally, a big thanks to Mark Leuba who continues his long association with Hale tennis and was again on hand this year to share his vast coaching experience.

Mr Ian Tredget
Coach 1st VIII Tennis



2ND VIII TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Jake Stacey, Blair Sewell,
Leighton Howard, Luke Fowler

FRONT ROW:
Elliot Sylvester, Kobe Haywood, Guy Hall

ABSENT:
Alistair de Vroet, Mr Chris Bolton (Coach)



3RD VIII TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Adi Ganguly, Keir Crabbe, Oscar Hawson,
Haydn Calvert, Clayton Sweet

FRONT ROW:
Alex Paul, Isaac Silbert,
Mr Michael Cook (Coach), Lucas Cooke,
Todd Apisampinvong

ABSENT:
Ben D'Souza



4TH VIII TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Haseeb Riaz, Lewis Mills, Alex Wang,
Hafiz Shahril, Cooper Shepherd,
Jarrad Hansen

FRONT ROW:
Po Wen Chan, Liam Early,
Mr Warrick Nelson (Coach), Krisen Shah,
Callum Anderson-Brennan

10A TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Ryan Dodd, Liam Waterer, Andrew Floan,
George Addis, Jack Pearce, Giles Hegney

FRONT ROW:
Benjamin Hodge, Angus MacMillan,
Ishan Shah, Mr David Alderson (Coach),
Nicholas McArthur, Charlie Quartermaine,
Alexander Hemley



10B TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Joel Willoughby, Cameron Millington,
Christopher Vernon, Matthew Walsh,
Finn Loughnane, Jeff Apisampinvong

FRONT ROW:
Joshua Cheng, Mitchell Lapsley-Fowle,
Mrs Michelle Sutherland (Coach),
Andrew Nikolaenko, Sebastian De Lacy



10C TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Toby Brown, David Packer,
Jasper Greenland, Ben Giangliulo

FRONT ROW:
Conor O'Sullivan,
Mr Louis McAuliffe (Coach),
Ben Blake-Powell

ABSENT:
Charlie Liu, Andrew Liu, Samuel Wait





9A TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Rohan Zakharia, Zac Sanderson, Joel Hill,
Alistair Harrison, Calum Jones

FRONT ROW:
George Hope, Andrew Parker,
Mr Alex Forster (Coach), Tom Walton,
Kane Corbett

ABSENT:
Joel Hughan, William Kelsall



9B TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Kristian Jongeling, William Kelsall,
Kia Melvin, Timothy Del Borrello

FRONT ROW:
Calum Wong, Jeremy Pearson-Lemme,
Mr Daniel Felton (Coach), Angus Urquhart,
Clay Morton



9C TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Daniel Gray, Seb Forwood, Oliver Freyne,
Max Mollett, John Pillai

FRONT ROW:
Reece Ashley,
Mrs Beverley Korbosky (Coach), Girik Dev

ABSENT:
William Burton

9D TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Bijan Bordbar, Ben Ryan, Nick Stone,
Elijah Abraham, Isaac Forrest,
Lucas Staelens

FRONT ROW:
Michael Dekenah, Giam Nation,
Theo Radley-Kohrs,
Miss Isabel Bucher (Coach), Fraser Robb,
Mitchell Holmes, Joshua Pham

ABSENT:
William Barlette, William Burton,
Jayce Illman, Sam Kokkoris



8A TENNIS

BACK ROW:
William Nixon, Finley Elsegood-Smith,
Pip Baxendale, Sam Southern,
Max Hamblin, Nicholas Burgess

FRONT ROW:
Charlie Carrington-Jones, Matthew Booth,
Mr Toby Trewin (Coach), Oscar Wright,
Billy Jaffray



8B TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Keegan Chambers, Mitch Butterworth,
Jamie Benson, Lachie Walsh,
Jason Holmes, Benjamin Busby

FRONT ROW:
Dylan Spyvee, Blair Denman,
Ms Juli Nissen (Coach),
Caleb Hodgson-Taylor, Harry Stead





8C TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Kai Papineau, Jak Taylor, Toby Warne,
Daniel Cheng, Sean Ferguson,
Johno Naughton,
Praveen Thirunavukkarasu, Harley Norwood

FRONT ROW:
Mrs Anette Ainsworth (Coach),
Simon Mitchell, Joshua Tank, Max Ficko,
Aryan Ghetia, Michael Garas,
Ms Katie Feutrill (Coach)

ABSENT:
Lachlan Holt



7A TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Emilio Serra, Dane Biglin, Walter James
Seymore, Timothy Lau

FRONT ROW:
Joshua Blundell-Williams, Luke Sudlow,
Mr Mark Coombes (Coach), Jacob Berney,
Ezekiel Upfold



7B TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Daan Bosboom, Jack Symondson,
Ryan Wong, Laurence Wilson, Jack Davey

FRONT ROW:
Lachlan Murdoch, Jed Walker,
Charlie Kelsall, Noah Warr, Archer Durell

ABSENT:
Mr Dale Wetherill (Coach)

7C TENNIS

BACK ROW:
James Wheatley, Liam Dwyer, Tom Higgins,
Oliver Cheng, Harry Morrison,
Lachlan Cregan

FRONT ROW:
Nicolas Stratos, Adam Nymann,
Daichi Ito, Mrs Heather Jones (Coach),
Denham Willesee, Ethan Forrest,
Harrison Gee



7/8D TENNIS

BACK ROW:
Robbie Ryan, Jansen Chuah, Kim Turner,
Jaden Mercer, Ryan Chen, Aadi Singh,
Longhao Li, Jarod O'Beirne

FRONT ROW:
Ethan Bridge, Mitahn Amedi, Edward Drake,
Mrs Jenna Roche (Coach), William Shields,
Adam Nymann, Harrison Gee

ABSENT:
Cohen Head, Navaneeth Nanda,
Ashley Rhodes, Mathew Spendlove,
Alex Allen



2ND VI VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW:
Yu Han, Harry Davidson, Max Barker,
Shailesh Vasandani, William Wu

FRONT ROW:
Julius Hinchliffe,
Mr Mahendra Vaswani (Coach),
Robert Molkenthin

ABSENT:
Jack Keene





1ST VI VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW: Michael Hood, Nicholas Cokis, William White, Callum Scott, Mihailo Bozic, Asger Wade, Lucas Falsone
FRONT ROW: Lachlan Ranson, Matthew Haddon (Captain), Mr Byron Northmore (Coach), Chapman Ma, William Thomas

The summer of 2016 has been an exciting volleyball season. The coaching staff started with the express purpose of providing every boy with an enjoyable and full sporting experience. Thank you to each and every coach for their enthusiasm, preparation for practices and games and the ever positive encouragement of the boys.

This season we continued with Monday lunchtime debriefs for first team players, scratch matches against the likes of Trinity College and the Hale Old Boys, participating in the State Championships and inviting specialist guest coaches in to work with our boys.

A number of new initiatives were launched, which we hope will pay handsome dividends in the future. These included:

- extra Friday morning practices using the electronic scoreboard during 1st team games and providing a referees' course for the touring group;
- having two touring teams at the Australian Volleyball Schools Cup in Melbourne in December (at the end of 2016, Hale will be sending three teams to Melbourne)
- Having our 1st team players roster through the Middle School

volleyball trainings on a Monday afternoon has proved invaluable for the coaches, enabling them to have keen and capable assistants; it has also helped foster relationships between the younger and older players;

- the inaugural volleyball wind up, an absolute highlight of our programme this year, which came at the behest of two of our parents, Mrs Heidi Wade and Mrs Erica Haddon. The evening was well supported and made everyone there feel part of the special journey the sport of volleyball is on at Hale School;
- developing a mutually beneficial relationship with Balcatta Volleyball Club.

Congratulations to the Middle School teams, where the Year 9s only lost one game and the Year 8s went through the season undefeated. The 1st team's best outing this season was against the volleyball powerhouse, Aquinas College. Our 1st team took them to a fifth set in which we were tied at six all! Unfortunately we ended up on the wrong side of the scoreboard but everyone walked away having enjoyed a nail biting contest. Up against Trinity College, the undefeated competition winners, we were 23 - 22 up in the fourth set.

Again, they closed out the set before we could get there ourselves.

The quality and consistency of our play has improved significantly this season. We realise that progress is not going to come cheaply or quickly but our aim is to consolidate our victories and beat at least one more school each new season.

Volleyball at Hale has sought to instill a number of values into our players, namely:

1. We do not blame. There is no time to blame someone else for something that has gone wrong. All we can do is get on with the job and make it right.
2. Integrity is a pillar of who we are. Our boys have at various times owned up to a touch on the ball even though the referee did not see it. It is better to lose and be honest than to win dishonestly.
3. There are no short cuts and success comes only through hard work. The more touches our players have per game, the better

Division	Played	Won	Lost	Draw	Placing
1st VI	6	2	4	0	5th
2nd VI	6	2	4	0	
3rd VI	6	2	4	0	
10A	6	3	3	0	
10B	6	3	3	0	
7/8/9A	6	3	3	0	
7/8/9B	5	4	1	0	
7/8/9C	5	2	3	0	

we will be. No amount of theory and rhetoric before the game will prepare us as much as focused and consistent hours of practice.

A number of coaches and parents from other schools commented on how courteous our boys were and the wonderful spirit displayed when playing each game. On behalf of all the boys we would like to thank Mr Meade, Mr Barron, Mr Young, Mr Ashby and Mr Greenway for their support at their matches. Thank you too to all the parents for their enthusiastic support of our teams.

To our Year 12s, Matthew Haddon, Callum Scott and William White, we are grateful for your contribution to the programme and we hope that you will continue to play this wonderful game.

Mr Byron Northmore
Coach 1st VI Volleyball

3ND VI VOLLEYBALL

FRONT ROW:
Julius Hinchliffe, Matthew Gordon,
Mr Daniel Engdahl (Coach),
Raymond McKinnon, Jaxon Sinclair

ABSENT:
Oliver D'Souza, Felix Haederle



10A VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW:
Ben Wensley, Mark Kouroulis,
Zach Kouroulis, Henry Chen

FRONT ROW:
Eric Zhang, Nicholas Manley,
Mr Ken Moir (Coach), Adam Thavaseelan,
Siyam Dodhia



10B VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW:
Mevan Fernando, Harrison Auld,
Ryan Campbell-Howard, Isaac Augustson

FRONT ROW:
Benjamin Coleman, Munaaf Khan,
Mr Trevor Pearse (Coach),
William Osterberg, Jabir Khan

ABSENT:
Kristjan Politis





7/8/9A VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW:
Will Cornish, Korben Phillips, Yale Cheng,
Angus Coull, Michael Christie

FRONT ROW:
Max Richardson, Daniel Kish,
Mrs Lisa Woodyard (Coach), Chris Watson,
Adam Horton

ABSENT:
Angus Findlay



7/8/9B VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW:
Noah Brinsden, Oscar Love, Owen Crofts,
Ben Johnson, Zach Neppe

FRONT ROW:
Tim Forsyth, Cody Willis,
Ms Georgie Neaves (Coach), Thomas Love,
Callum Findlay

ABSENT:
Joshua Edwards-Smith



7/8/9C VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW:
Oliver Cvitanovich, Carl King, Oliver Walsh,
Kunal Shah, Nathan Phillis

FRONT ROW:
Callum Hall, Mr Anthony Curran (Coach),
Morgan Gee

7/8/9D and E VOLLEYBALL

BACK ROW:
Lachlan Muir, Luke Waters, Aryan Sawjani,
Jordan Gillon, Alex Fryer, Tristan Kat

FRONT ROW:
Mr Jim Ashby (Coach), Oscar Comiskey,
Hayden Pearce, Isaac Anfuso,
Sanjay D'Cruz, Mr Stephen Lau (Coach)



2ND VI WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Daniel Hicks, James Blair, Domenic Quail,
Jacob Speer, Robert Anderson

FRONT ROW:
Julian Bulich, Fraser Crofts,
Ashton Brinkworth,
Mr John Wallman (Coach), Taj Mueller,
Josh Leaman, Charlie Drake

ABSENT:
Jake Thompson, Angus Broome,
Xavier Burton



3RD VI WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Aaron Goh, Joshua Everett, Nick Hill,
Thomas Howie, Bill Mulder

FRONT ROW:
Harrison Clapé, Mr Simon Hunt (Coach),
Thomas Renshaw

ABSENT:
James Allen





1ST VI WATER POLO

BACK ROW: Daniel Vittino, Aiden Murphy, Mason James, Eoin Dalton, Mathew Hughes, Max Contessi
FRONT ROW: Samuel Rowbottom, Jared Hill, William Lantzke, Mr Charlie Liggins (Coach), Joshua Powell, Kieran Lowry, Byron Kelly

Term 1, 2016 was always going to be a difficult period of time for what was a depleted Hale School water polo team from the previous two years, retaining only three members from the previous year as well as coming off two victorious years prior in 2014 and 2015. The team of 2016 was comprised of only two Year 12 players and a smattering of Year 9s, 10s and 11s.

The 1st squad played against other schools in Term 4 of 2015 and showed signs of promise. Each game also highlighted team and individual areas that were deficient and required attention. Needless to say, all players gained vital experience in this period.

With Term 1 upon the team there were some pre-season sessions prior to our first fixture against Scotch College. This game was possibly the hardest of the season with Scotch's team boasting several high quality players. This particular game set a template for the season with passages of inspirational play mixed with errors that resulted in missed opportunities for Hale and goals for the opposition. Although the scores were even for a lot of the game, a relaxing of defensive pressure and missed extra-man attacks

by Hale School allowed Scotch College to pull away in the last half winning the game 15 to 7.

Hale's second game was against Trinity College and similar problems arose with missed opportunities and an inability to penetrate a different defence than what we were expecting. In what was a close game, Hale had to settle for a draw. It is a short season where each team plays the other schools only once so improving the standard of water polo in every game is vital. With a draw and a loss under our belts and some of our harder games yet to play, it was going to be a difficult season.

Our third game was a 'blow-out' against Guildford Grammar School and although Guildford was competitive in the first half, Hale's fitness finished the game strongly winning 20-6.

Our last three games were always going to be difficult to win. Coming off a mid-term break, our game against Aquinas College felt as though it could have been won. The scores were close throughout the game. It began with two goals to three in the first quarter to Aquinas, two goals all in the second, two goals to Aquinas and Hale nothing

in the third, and five goals to four to Aquinas in the final quarter. Lapses in judgement and concentration and generally being outplayed at times was a reality check for Hale and Aquinas, the eventual winners of the Dickinson Shield, won the game 12-8.

The remaining two fixtures were all about achieving consistency and sticking to the game plan. Wesley was much improved and the see-sawing match was an emotional experience. Unfortunately for Hale, we were unable to prevail and lost a close game.

The final game against Christ Church Grammar School proved as difficult to win. Missed extra-man attacks and with the Christ Church team a physically larger opposition, combined with their very good goalkeeper, kept Hale to limited goals in the first half. Only after Christ Church had built an almost unassailable lead did Hale click as a team and start to score goals from structured play. Even though Hale lost, there were some positives taken from the game and it was encouraging to see

Division	Played	Won	Lost	Draw	Placing
1st VI	6	1	4	1	5th
2nd VI	6	3	3	0	
3rd VI	6	6	0	0	
4th VI	6	3	1	2	
7/8/9A	6	5	1	0	
7/8/9B	6	5	1	0	
7/8/9C	5	4	1	0	
7/8/9D	5	5	0	0	

some of the younger players reading the game and taking opportunities when presented with them.

I would like to thank the Hale 1st Water Polo team for its efforts this season and even though there weren't many victories, many players developed as the season progressed. I'm sure those players will represent Hale with renewed vigour and passion next season.

PSA water polo is very healthy and every year the competition gets stronger. Hale water polo is currently in a phase of rebuilding and consolidation. We have previously been successful and I look forward to replicating that success in the future.

Mr Charlie Liggins
Coach 1st VI Water Polo

4TH VI WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Kevin Shah Mansouri, Jack Devenish,
Jensen Pope, Luke Bermingham,
Peter White

FRONT ROW:
Calum Mills, Caspar Chernov,
Mr Simon Hunt (Coach), Timothy Stoate,
Adrien Hunter

ABSENT:
Mr Daniel Harvey (Coach)



7/8/9A WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Henry Cook, Charlie George, Harry Saggers,
Charlie Morfesse, Cassius King,
Samuel Rowbottom

FRONT ROW:
Zachery Chan, Cameron Kennedy-Lennie,
Mr Haydn Jackson (Coach), Luke Bowles,
Blake Geelen



7/8/9B WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Jake Surtees, Samuel Smith, Ryan Hicks,
Cooper Brinkworth, Lachlan Mills

FRONT ROW:
Mackenzie Brown, Cade Ferguson,
Mr Haydn Jackson (Coach), Lachlan Pirone,
Fletcher Sadgrove





7/8/9C WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Jamie Warnock, Joshua Cohenca,
Jack Weeks, Tallis Davies, Luke Triston,
Tyler Foggin

FRONT ROW:
Luke Geha, Tom D'Sylva,
Mr Grahame Lowe (Coach),
Rory Dalton, Murray Lewin

ABSENT:
Joseph Warr



7/8/9D WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Jake Roche, Trent Lane, Tom Prosser,
Jackson Dye, Leith Fitzpatrick,
Joseph Warr, Joseph Evans

FRONT ROW:
Mr Ben Vittino (Coach), James Lantzke,
Fraser Bytheway, George Stewart,
Noah Broadbent,
Mrs Maree Hutcheon (Coach)



7/8/9E1 and E2 WATER POLO

BACK ROW:
Leonard Yau, Henry Robinson, George Page,
Tom Quick, Eric Chen, Lorne Quail,
Oliver Eveleigh

THIRD ROW:
Ash Tessler, Jagger Stasiw, Levi Bertolini,
Chirag Tharakan, Isaiah Ricciardello,
Andrew Kane, Hayden de Courtenay,
Luca McRobert

SECOND ROW:
Samuel Jespersen, Harry Whyte,
Daniel Coleman, Sebastian Bulich,
Brodie Cook, Joshua Purwien,
Alexander Draper, Oliver Jovanoski

FRONT ROW:
Finn Brokensha, Song Chen,
Ms Donna Doherty (Coach),
Mr Nicholas Lantzke (Coach),
Ms Sarah Wilkinson (Coach), Jordan Rowe,
Jack Kampf

ABSENT:
James Bailey, Ezya Muri





WINTER SPORT WRAP



With 45 boys choosing badminton in Years 7, 8 and 9, there may well be a 3rds or 4ths in the next few years. Our senior teams were highly competitive again this year, demonstrating they could match it with all of the other schools. Securing third place in the Brother Kelly Cup for the second year in a row together with the increased participation in the sport is a sure sign that **badminton** is on the rise at Hale.

The Hale **cross country** team was eager to maintain its third position from 2015 but from early on, it looked as though fifth was always going to be where they finished. One of the most pleasing aspects for the team this year was the recruitment of younger boys who doubled up from Friday and ran with the older boys on Saturdays. On the home front, it was great to see many of the boys winning the House Cross Country, which hasn't always been the case in previous years. There is plenty of respect for the cross country team at Hale and this is due to the strong contingent of Year 12 boys who have left their mark in 2016.

Football at Hale continues to be successful with the 1st XVIII winning the Alcock Cup for the fifth time in eight years – sharing it this season

with Scotch College. This year saw the 1st XVIII play 29 players: 14 Year 12s, 13 Year 11s and two Year 10s – this is the smallest number in many years and demonstrated the consistency within the group from week to week. Certainly the future of the 1st XVIII looks very bright as indicated by the performances of our Year 9 teams. There is no doubt the 2nd XVIII boys contributed to the success of our top team this year.

The 2nds **hockey** boys enjoyed yet another undefeated season. With the addition of Year 10s into senior teams this year, the 2nds hockey comp was arguably the strongest it has ever been. Our boys certainly had to earn many of their wins but their strength and depth saw a number of players promoted to the 1st XI for a game or two. For the 1sts, it was another fifth place finish. A draw against second placed Scotch, a loss after the final siren to Christ Church and a win in the final game of the season against fourth placed Wesley indicates the boys had what it took to match it with the better sides in the competition. With three Year 9 boys playing regularly for the 1sts this year, the future looks promising.

The 1st XV **rugby** managed to jump above Trinity in the PSA

standings in the last round to finish second. Although the boys didn't bring home the Brother Redmond this year, the significance of winning the trophy 13 years in a row should not be understated – this is a record that will stand for some time and has entrenched rugby as Hale's most successful winter code. Congratulations to the 2nds and 10s who also had wonderful seasons.

Soccer remains the most popular sport at Hale. The depth in the seniors is obvious as the 2nds only lost one game, the 3rds went through undefeated and the 4ths only dropped two matches. The 1st XI competition was an interesting one this year with the top five teams all regularly taking points off each other. Hale came third overall – our best finish to a season since 2010.

Finally, the winter season could not happen without the help of our coaches, managers, officials, administrators, kitchen staff and supportive parents and friends of the Hale School community on the sidelines.

Mr Kane Greenaway
Acting Director of Sport



ATHLETICS

This was an exciting and very positive athletics season for Hale School. As well as the many wonderful individual performances on the track and the improved overall points tally, there was a noticeable lift in team spirit and morale. This was especially evident at the 'inters' when athletes coming around the final bend with 150m to go were loudly cheered by their standing teammates at the team tent.

As has happened in recent years, the pre-season work began in Week 1 of Term 3 on Monday and Wednesday mornings for most of our events. Additionally this year, Old Haleian and former Captain of Athletics (2009), Mr Voda van der Merwe, also ran specialist power sessions with sprinters and jumpers three mornings a week. These were well attended and we hope to build on these in 2017.

Training commenced in the week leading into the house athletics and mid-term break. Our first session began with my usual welcome speech, half way through which I had to pause to allow the passing hail and rainstorm to roar itself out. An inauspicious start but the weather generally held over the remainder of the season. Also in Week 1 there were a few sore boys nursing injuries from the preceding winter season. But gradually attendance increased and momentum built. It was also evident after the house athletics day that we had been very fortunate to have inherited a strong Year 7 cohort. More on that below.

The Hale Championships and Tri-Meet were very well

attended and the competition for selection in the team was fierce in almost every event. It was particularly heartening to see so many Year 7 athletes competing in every event on each of the programmes. The spirit and camaraderie amongst that cohort was fabulous and most noticeable in the 400m and 800m races where a group of eight to 10 students was at the finish line congratulating and supporting each other.

Finally, Week 8 rolled around. It is always an exciting week. The team is posted on Monday, the team meeting takes place on Thursday lunchtime, the team photograph is after school Thursday and the 'inters' takes place on the Friday. The mood on the buses departing the Chapel at 8.30am was terrific. Students were equal parts nervous and focussed. The 2016 team happily continued the 2015 legacy of Hale track and field shirts and the boys looked great warming up together before the day's events.

And what a start to the day we had! The first events on the track were the under-13 1500m races and the hurdles, where Jacob Hemley and Walter James Seymore claimed Division 1 wins respectively. Walter James then went from the hurdles over the long jump where he won the Division 1 by over 20cms. (By day's end, Walter James would accrue 77 individual points, the highest point scorer in the under-13 in the PSA.) Seth Roberts also announced himself for Hale athletics by winning the under-15 Division 1 hurdles. Our stellar Year 9 Under-15 1500m runners really set the standard early with Marcus

Jorgensen winning the Division 2 race by two seconds and Zac Sanderson setting a new PSA record of 4 mins 17.74 seconds. (Zac had, by the way, broken the 1986 school 1500m record the week before at the Tri-Meet, running 4 mins 15.5 seconds.) Remarkable performances indeed.

Later in the morning Joshua Cohenca shone by winning the Division 1 under-15 200m and Joshua Farrow won the under-15 shot put with a powerful throw of 12.80m. Year 11 student Jack Stanton again performed well in the Open Discus by winning Division 1 and also in the Open age group, our Vice-Captain, Cooper Walawski ran superbly to win the sprint double, 100m and 200m and then later anchor the 4x100 where he brought that team home from second to first, winning by 0.01 seconds. Well done Angus Gregg, Gordon Narrier, Jacob Orr and Cooper on putting a strong exclamation point on the final event of the day.

In the final wash-up, we moved up the placings again this year, bumping Trinity to fourth. But it was tighter than it has been for many years with only 10 points separating Aquinas and Hale in second and third. Happiness and frustration walk side-by-side when measuring 10 out of 1530 points.

Although I have named our Division 1 winners above and our many new record holders in the table below, I was extremely impressed by the whole team approach this year. Everybody went out and did their absolute best at the qualifying meets and at the 'inters' and there was

nothing but encouragement and positivity within the team. As well as team personalities like Callan England and Lachie Southern, Lachie McKay, Henry Fowler, Sam Gilbey and John Ibukunoluwa, there were the loyal and hard-working team men like Thomas Renshav, Alistair De Vroet, Jarrad Burges, Connor Gosatti, Jack Fowler and Jack Lane. Well done to all boys on what was an enjoyable season.

FINAL PLACINGS

1st	Scotch	1609.5
2nd	Aquinas	1540
3rd	Hale	1530
4th	Trinity	1514.5
5th	Christ Church	1183
6th	Wesley	1062
7th	Guildford	981.5

NEW SCHOOL & PSA RECORDS Under 13

J. Hemley
800m 2m 19.62s
School Record

M. Barron
Discus 25.76m School Record
400m 60.00s School Record

W.J. Seymore
Hurdles 80m 12.37s
School and PSA Record
Long Jump 5.44
School and PSA Record

Under 15
Z. Sanderson
1500m 4m 15.5s
School Record (Tri Meet)
1500m 4m 17.74s
PSA Record (Inters)

J. Cohenca
200m 23.44s
School Record

Mr James Matson
Athletics Master in Charge



ATHLETICS TEAM

BACK ROW: Jack Pearce, Jasper Greenland, James Rao, Massimo Kirk, Max Evangelisti, Roman Olins-Miller, Blake Murphy, Gus Laufmann, William Bernard, Matthew Haddon, Lewis Davis, John Ibukunoluwa, Jack Menzel, Mihailo Bozic, Anthony Davis, Joshua Farrow, Jack Stanton, Aiden Murphy, Liam O'Donnell, Benedict Wilson, Jayden Stone
 FTH ROW: Michael Christie, Henry Fowler, Joshua Harris, Isaac Augustson, Jarrad Burges, Ben Bungey, Angus Mackintosh, Theodore Wilson, Julian Bulch, Pablo Bedetti, Nathan Pearce, Michael Hanrahan Smith, Jackson Maher, Callan England, Gordon Narrier, Asger Wade, Lucas Faisone, Nicholas Biancuzzo, Charlie Young, Oliver Sanderson, Luke Davies, Kai de Lacy, Tom Cousins, Seth Roberts
 FOURTH ROW: Adam Thavasselan, Marcus Jorgensen, Samuel Rowbottom, Andrew Kane, Zac Sanderson, Dominic Banks-Smith, Jordan Allen-Rana, Lachlan McKay, Mitchell Georgiades, Alistair de Vroet, Austin Bennington, Rowan Blakeman, Angus McKay, Shale Moothen, Murray Pratt, Lachlan Ranson, Harry Walters, Matthew Kahn, Alex Forsyth, Ben Campbell, Kellen Johnson, Joshua Cohenca, Charlie Caldwell, Tom Quick
 THIRD ROW: Oscar Cooke, Isaac Silbert, Scott Packham, Konnah Holmes, Nicholas Graham, Liam Timmins, Lachlan Obst, Angus Gregg, Oliver Yensch, Kent Nguyen, James Hill, Jacob Orr, Jimmy Egan, Edmund Hall, Andrew Smith, Thomas Henshaw, Mitchell Lapsley-Fowle, Hamish Allen, James Vercoe, Thomas Papathanassiou, Jordan Koleits, Connor Gosatti, Walter James Seymour
 SECOND ROW: Jak Taylor, Mitchell Barron, Mwaura Kimani, Mr Andrew Dean, Mr Daniel Felton, Mr Max Davidson, Mr Mark Horn, Dr Michael Bonner, Mr Eddie Cecins, Mr James Matson (Master In Charge - Athletics), Mitchell Pratt (Captain), Cooper Wlawaewski (Vice - Captain), Mrs Meghan Lovell, Mr Joseph Audino, Mr Nenad Peisker, Mr Wouter van der Merwe, Mr Jonathan O'Brien, Mr Mark Combes, Mr Haig McClashan, Jack Lane, Laurence Wilson, Kyrah O'Donohue
 FRONT ROW: Lachlan Murdoch, Daniel Lind, Matthew Sculthorpe, Samuel Gilbey, Lachie Vearring, Taylor Simpson, Lachlan Flavel, Jack Winton, Charlie Kelsall, Noah Warr, Harry Boden, Jett Boshard, Jack Fowler, Fraser Bytheway, Jack Tozawa, Matthew Kane, Eddie Farquharson, Jacob Hemley, Eya Muri, James Kerr, Brodie Reed, Ezekiel Upfold, Harry Ryan, Oscar Comiskey, Marshall Browne, Campbell Jones
 ABSENT: Sam Cockle, Quinn Donaldson, Oscar Love, Nicholas McArthur, Sam Rooney, George Stewart, Joseph Warr, Samuel West, Mr Damien Hansen, Mr Simon Tilley





SENIOR BADMINTON

BACK ROW: Harrison Auld, Joseph McKenna, Eddie Havlat, William White, William Tran, Ziao Veneziani
 MIDDLE ROW: Ms Susannah Watson (Manager), Michael Hu, Alex Wang, Brendon Russell, Hafiz Shahril, Lachlan Robinson, Mr Timothy Parish (Manager)
 FRONT ROW: Khiem Nguyen, Henry Yu, Yang Chen, Chapman Ma, Henry Chen, Eric Zhang
 ABSENT: Mason James, Julius Hinchliffe, Eoin Dalton, Thomas Yu

BADMINTON

2016 was a successful year for Hale Badminton with the 1st team improving on last year's win-loss ratio and achieving third place outright rather than having to share it with Christ Church. We could tell that five 9-0 wins against Trinity, Aquinas and Guildford generated murmurs of respect at assembly but we remained humble. Even when up against the very strong Scotch and Wesley teams we were

able to win games, which kept matches competitive and exciting and spirits high. The 2nd team showed improvement too after winning only three matches last year.

We welcomed several new players to the Senior Badminton squad and they quickly realised the high standards of fitness, technique and strategy that the sport demands. Those prepared to rise to that challenge improved

steadily over the course of the year under the guidance of Commonwealth Games gold medallist Kay Terry, whose coaching of the whole squad produced improvements in boys at all levels.

All in all, it was an enjoyable season spent in very pleasant company. Our road trips are always a highlight, especially if the right song comes on the

Division	Placing	Win	Loss	Placing
1st	12	8	4	= 3rd
2nd	10	6	4	

radio and this year we even secured some unexpected Pokemon bonuses when we visited Guildford.

Unfortunately we must farewell several of our 1st players: Yang Chen (2016 Captain), Michael Hu, Ziao Veneziani, Henry Yu and Will

789A/B BADMINTON

BACK ROW:
 Nathan Phillis, Ryan Chen, William Zhang, Davis Zhang, Chris Watson, Elijah Abraham

MIDDLE ROW:
 Leonard Yau, Longhao Li, PJ McSkimming, Angus Findlay, Finley Elsegood-Smith, Max Hamblin

FRONT ROW:
 Dev Sheth, Tristan Kat, Mr Stephen Lau (Coach), Jansen Chuah, Jacob Berney

ABSENT:
 Girik Dev





789C/D BADMINTON

BACK ROW:

Cameron Gregory, Marcel Popal-Worynski, Carl King, Lincoln Pan, Oliver Cheng, Max Richardson

MIDDLE ROW:

Giam Nation, Ashley Rhodes, Flynn Mahon, Chirag Tharakan, Michael Garas, Matthew Yap, Ben Edwards

FRONT ROW:

Jack Kampf, Navaneeth Nanda, Mackenzie Brown, Mr Simon Tilley (Coach), Declan Sullivan, William Nixon, William Shields

ABSENT:

Jon Xu

White. Many of these boys have played in the 1st team for several years and they will be greatly missed. Their contributions have been highly valued. However, we are lucky to retain some very skilled players, particularly our number one, Chapman Ma.

Every boy who participated at training and in matches should be proud of himself for his commitment to Hale Badminton.

**Mr Tim Parish and
Ms Susannah Watson (Managers)**

CROSS COUNTRY

Our first fixture was on home turf and we threw ourselves enthusiastically into the new cross country season, narrowly missing out on beating a larger and much improved Trinity team that would eventually take out the Moyes Cup for the season. There were some very impressive finishes that set the standard for endeavour for the rest of the year. Ethan Foggin made a great return after a year off with injury in eleventh place, while Junior Captain Connor Gosatti used his 400m speed to overtake two Trinity runners in the last 10m. Callum Scott propelled another opponent into the finish frame in his cross country debut; it was the last time the frame would be used this season.

Round 2 was away at Scotch's two-lap Lake Claremont course where the plan for the race was negative splits (second half faster than the first). Max Anderson Loake is champion of this as he overtakes almost

the entire squad in the back half. On this day, Matthew Blacker decided he would instead utilise his sprint for the first 100m. As expected this didn't work out entirely to plan, although his rush earned him candidacy as a 'legend' for having led a PSA race at least part of the way. School Captain Mitch Pratt ran more judiciously to win the race and although we dominated the top 10, the home school narrowly proved victorious to limit us to three bonus points for our efforts. Year 8 Ben Johnson produced a standout performance in the top six places.

Back home for fixture three, we were dominated by 2015 champions Aquinas College despite Mitch Pratt, Tom Renshaw, Zac Sanderson and Isaac Silbert keeping us very competitive in the top 10. Next we were off to try the new CCGS beach course at Swanbourne. The morning started with torrential rain, cyclonic winds and a small sandstorm. For many this became the favourite race of the season. Along with sand, dog poo and some oval running, the course contained the only hill in the PSA steeper than Hale's own 'chunder hill' and a massive puddle along with a tricky disabled ramp to negotiate. Great fun for all.

Finally we saw our first victory with a win at home against Guildford Grammar. Tom Renshaw won the race, closely followed by Zac Sanderson and many others having good runs, including

Benedict Wilson, Frank Daly, Angus Gregg, James Dingley and Ben Bungey. Josh Hinton doubled our Year 11 cohort for the final home-and-away fixture at Wesley College on the Swan River course, which was another tight fixture with Wesley narrowly taking the win at 4 points to 3.

Then it was on to the All Schools races starting with the 3km race on the much acclaimed Guilford water crossing course, which has ruined more than one pair of expensive trainers. We finished an encouraging fourth place here thanks to great runs by Charlie Drake and Tim Stoate who were now showing the benefits of their training after a full eight weeks in the squad. The larger crowds at these events were a great encouragement for many and the following fixture at Aquinas College saw many of our runners falling into various mud patches around their 3km relay course without seeming to mind. The final Thursday fixture for the term was on the flattest course of the PSA at the Trinity playing fields where we finished a close fifth place. Many subject teachers began to question how so many academic students were getting the afternoon away from classes to participate in first team sport.

Vice-Captain James Dingley managed to rule himself out for the rest of the season following his appendectomy at the start of Term 4 and we were down another two key contributors thanks to

the moon boots adorning the lower limbs of Ben Johnson and Josh Hinton. The Year 10 camp season arrived at a difficult time but we managed our dwindling resources well at the 5km All Schools race at Hale, the 3 x 5km relay at Wesley and the final Ray Brown 8km race at Kings Park. Some of the junior runners like Noah Warr, Joseph Warr, Connor Gosatti and Peter Atkins stepped into the breach manfully in support of their older colleagues and new runners like Kane Beazley began to hit their straps. Isaac Silbert showed that his trip to Oxford in the holidays had not slowed him down with two top 15 PSA finishes in the final weeks and Max Anderson Loake and Ben Wilson were consistently inside the top 30. The absolute standout, however, was Captain Tom Renshaw who achieved Hale's highest PSA finishes in many years with a fifth place and fourth place (out of 220 finishers) in his final two individual races. Frank Daly's very expressive vomit just before the finish of his final 8km race was another all too obvious sign of the effort put in by all over the last weeks of racing.

Junior cross country made some gains in both quantity and quality in 2016 and the group had a competitive season finishing in fifth place in their PSA competition, like the senior team. Captain Connor Gosatti led the team well and he was ably supported by Tyler Foggin and Lachie Mills. The boys improved steadily



CROSS COUNTRY

BACK ROW: Xavier Burton, Matthew Blacker, Kane Beazley, Callum Scott, Benedict Wilson, Charlie Drake, Frank Daly
 THIRD ROW: William Burton, Zac Sanderson, Ethan Foggin, Ben Bungey, Isaac Silbert, Joshua Hinton, Timothy Stoate, Lachlan Mills
 SECOND ROW: Archer Durell, Indiana Spiers, Fraser Stuart, Tyler Foggin, Connor Gosatti, Joseph Warr, Rohan Zakharia, Noah Warr,
 Zachary Kinchin FRONT ROW: Max Davidson, Mr Gerard Mazza (Coach), James Dingley, Thomas Renshaw, Angus Gregg, Dr Michael Bonner (Coach), Jack Sirett ABSENT: Mitchell Pratt, Max Anderson Loake

throughout the season, producing their best result in the last All Schools 5km race in Kings Park. Joseph Warr, Connor Gosatti, Noah Warr and Tyler Foggin each finished in the Top 20 in a field of over 100 runners. We have already invested in a 3D printer to make duplicates of these talented runners for next year.

Tom Renshaw (Captain) and James Dingley (Vice-Captain)

Division	Placing
Senior	5th
Junior	5th

FOOTBALL

After a slightly disappointing 2015 (finishing second), there was renewed energy and enthusiasm to further improve the football programme this year.

The pre-season phase included targeted testing and fitness for all players who were not heavily involved in summer 1st sports. An increase in running was seen as a key element here. The pre-season also saw the return of the Hale Football trip to Melbourne. All but a couple from the 1st squad

were able to make the trip.

Prior to leaving, we hosted Melbourne Grammar at Hale on the last Thursday of Term 1. Even with a very large squad to ensure all those who trained in the pre-season had some game time, Hale was the convincing winner.

In Melbourne we again played Melbourne Grammar, which had a considerably better team on the ground, however, Hale was far too strong and won a keenly fought contest. The next six days saw the touring party visit the 'Hanger' at Essendon (and have a quick training run indoors), visit the Western Bulldogs and have a talk from now Premiership coach Luke Beveridge. There were a number of training sessions, AFL games (including a thriller at the G), the Tan Run, lots of walking and some team activity sessions. Ten pin bowling saw Gordon Narrier hit strike after strike. On the last day we played Scotch College and there was some fantastic football in the first half, however, with injuries and fatigue (probably all the walking), Scotch ran over the top of us to win by a couple of goals.

Back in Perth all were keen to start the season well. Round 1: Trinity at home. From all reports Trinity was expected to be one of the top teams in the competition and we certainly thought our best was good enough to be competitive with anyone. In one of the only fine days of the season, the first game was of a very high standard. Early in the third quarter the scores were very close, however, once Hale started running, we dominated and ran out 10 goal winners.

The next challenge was Scotch at Scotch. Another very strong four quarter display with the midfield taking control in general play and kicking a number of goals. The start was very encouraging, although in the end we lost.

Aquinas at home in Round 3 was a disaster. We started poorly, lacked energy and many players struggled to have any influence on the game. The ball came out of the forward line without any pressure.

Changes were made to the forward structure resulting in a good win in terrible conditions at Christ Church and an easy win at home against Guildford.

Travelling to Wesley, the forwards again contributed strongly with Matthew Spoor kicking eight goals playing in the forward pocket.

Round 7 saw us play Christ Church at home and again we struggled to play anywhere near our best. Christ Church was dominating the stoppages and we looked a little disinterested. Late in the third quarter we took some control of the game and after still being behind at three-quarter time, ran over the top of a tiring opposition. We were probably a little lucky to get away with a win here.

Next was by far the most disappointing performance of the year. Scotch played all over us and we were never really in the game. We couldn't get our hands on the ball, struggled to land a tackle, kicked poorly and generally lacked energy. Now with two losses, the chance to win the Alcock Cup was starting to get away from us.

Our only Thursday afternoon game had us arrive at Aquinas in equal second (Aquinas had lost once and were one game ahead of both Scotch and ourselves). We were greeted by a burst water main in the



1ST XVIII FOOTBALL

BACK ROW: Jack Stanton, Angus McKay, Samuel West, Lewis Davis, Matthew Haddon, Connor Smallwood, Jacob Orr
THIRD ROW: Callan England, Lachlan Southern, Thomas Baulch, Fraser House, Gordon Narrier, Riley Cunningham, Nathan Pearce, James Tazewell
SECOND ROW: Mr Brad Wira (Assistant Coach), Corey Taylor, Ms Nicole Pates, Massimo Kirk, Rylie Morgan, Austin Bennington, Ms Annissa Harwood, Mr Alex Chin, Mr Darren McPartland FRONT ROW: Matthew Spoor, Edward Aitken, Jarrad Burges, Thomas Vellios, Mr Jason Norrish (Coach), Mitchell Blakers, Oliver Sanderson, Alex Donaldson, Isaac Barton ABSENT: Jack Webster, Jimmy Egan, Zach Roberts, Kyron Hayden

middle of the oval. On one of the few fine days of the year, the wing was under water. Fortunately the Aquinas grounds team did a great job and the game got underway on time. Coach Jason Norrish focused only on one topic – team. It was the only thing written on the board.

Hale started slowly and Aquinas kicked two early goals. We looked nervous. As the first quarter progressed, we started to take control all over the ground and by half time were dominating the game. The game was all over at three-quarter time and if not for a couple of late goals

from Aquinas, we would have had a very big winning margin. The Alcock now had Scotch, Aquinas and ourselves equal on seven wins and two losses.

After the holidays we played Trinity away and again, with a full team, including state players Gordon Narrier and Rylie Morgan, we were too strong for Trinity in a tough and physical game. The next two games saw us continue to play close to our best with eight goal and six goal wins over Guildford and Wesley respectively.

The final wash up saw us share the cup with Scotch.

Aquinas lost to Trinity after leading by 6 goals at three-quarter time.

The Fairest and Best Dinner was a great celebration of a hard-fought year, losing form and working very hard to get back winning form. Winning the Alcock Cup for the fifth time in eight years was something to celebrate.

The night saw two first-year players dominate the voting. Issac Barton (Year 11) won from Sam West (Year 11) with Fraser House (Year 12) storming home late for third. Fraser's move from the back pocket and into the midfield

was one of the reasons we turned the season around. Matthew Spoor won the goal kicking and James Tazewell won the most improved player. Corey Taylor was awarded the best team man trophy.

We say farewell to the Year 12 group that was instrumental in turning the year around and we thank them for all of the years of service and performance with Hale Football. Some of these boys have been playing 1st football for three years and others forced their way into the team this year.

Mr Darren McPartland
Assistant Coach 1st XVIII Football



Division	Played	Won	Lost	Draw	Placing
1st XVIII	12	10	2	0	= 1st
2nd XVIII	11	9	2	0	
3rd XVIII	11	8	3	0	
10A	10	5	5	0	
10B	4	1	3	0	
9A	11	11	0	0	
9B	8	8	0	0	
9C	7	6	1	0	
8A	10	6	4	0	
8B	10	5	5	0	
7A	10	6	4	0	
7B	10	6	4	0	



2ND XVIII FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Adam Gosatti, Jacob Morris, Michael Hart,
Angus Longmire, Connor Smallwood,
Ben Culloton, Leighton Howard,
Jakob Wright

THIRD ROW:
Nathan Pearce, Thomas Baulch,
Kobe Haywood, Tom Tomizzi, Jake Stacey,
Charlie Young, Ben Kalajzic, Edward Aitken

SECOND ROW:
Oliver Kable, Campbell Dawson,
Lachy Pearce, Lachlan Southern,
Mr Mitchell Turner (Coach), Jordan Smith,
Jared Hill, Matthew Kahn, Kody Allan

FRONT ROW:
Ross Williams, Tom Cousins,
Leighton Smith, Max Mussared,
Jake Thompson, Jake Barber, Damon Black,
Alex Donaldson

ABSENT:
Mr Mark Walsh, Mr Michael Gillies



3RD XVIII FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Angus Longmire, Blair Sewell,
William Bernard, Oilly Abbott, Fred Roe,
Harrison East

THIRD ROW:
Kai de Lacy, Nik Stanley, Kobi Winmar,
Will Rogers, Luke Fowler, Will Vaisey,
Luke Bermingham

SECOND ROW:
Mr Joseph Zlnay (Coach), Oliver Kable,
Harrison Clapé, Nathan Raynor,
Tom Bertelli, Matthew Kahn, Mr Nick Poole
(Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Lachlan Howie, Damon Black, Toby Ross,
Angus Rowe, Kieran Langridge,
Ross Williams, Henry Carrington-Jones





4TH XVIII FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Bailey Brittain, Jack Menzel, Fred Roe,
Mr Joseph Zlnay (Coach), Lachie Milton,
David House, Kai de Lacy

FRONT ROW:
Henry Carrington-Jones, Robert Gray,
Luke Bermingham, Nicholas Inman,
Jarvis Brown, Caleb Kopke,
Ashton Brinkworth



10A FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Nicholas Biancuzzo, Jack Webster,
Kyle Hewett, Angus McKay, Angus
Tazewell, Pablo Bedetti, Thomas Howie,
Jarrad Burges, Lochie Carey

MIDDLE ROW:
Lachlan Davis, James Daw, Boyd Campbell,
Matt Randall, Lucas Falsone, Dean Weeks,
Samuel Whyte, Heze McCorry,
Jamie Collins, Lachlan Lynes

FRONT ROW:
Mr Richard Goater (Coach),
Benjamin Hodge, Scott Gore-Birch Gault,
Mitchell Applegate, Bill Mulder, Angus
MacMillan, Andrew Hughes, Mitchell
Repsevicius, Mr Grahame Lowe (Coach)

ABSENT:
Kristopher Dixon, Joshua Everett,
Tom Fitzgerald, Martin Rowe,
Lachie Stafford, Jay Thornton

10B FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Darby Stammers, Matthew Sokolich,
Finnegan Rowbottom, Mr Chris McClelland
(Coach), Angus Garland,
Cameron Millington, Toby Brown

FRONT ROW:
Jack Stewart, Sebastian De Lacy,
Reese Haslam, Charlie Quartermaine,
Kristopher Dixon



9A FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Charlie Morfesse, Oscar Morcombe,
Mitchell Forbes, Harry Saggars,
Rafferty Milton, Anthony Davis,
Andrew Barber

THIRD ROW:
Kellen Johnson, Sandon Page, William
Beckwith, Leith Fitzpatrick,
Mitchell Georgiades, Lachlan McKay,
William Kelsall

SECOND ROW:
Charlie Caldwell, Zac Sanderson,
Tom Prosser, Cassius King, Samuel Smith,
Cooper Brinkworth, Joel Hill,
Joshua Cohenca

FRONT ROW: Oliver Sanderson, Max
Spyvee, Guy Taylor, Mr Chris Bolton (Coach),
Egan Brooks, Quinn Donaldson,
Mr Aden Wilkins (Coach)



9B FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Lachlan O'Hara, Zachary Parnell,
Michael Christie, Cambell Franceschi,
Jackson Dye, Jack Bradford,
Dylan Marsden, Andrew Parker

MIDDLE ROW:
Tom MacDonald, William Burton,
Zach Farrell, Clancy Waugh, Harry Saggars,
Joel Hughan, Seb Forwood, Tom Tracey,
Jake Just

FRONT ROW:
Fletcher Sadgrove, Joshua Boekeman,
Tom D'Sylva, Tom Walton,
Mr Neil Marshall (Coach), Dylan Allan,
Benjamin Raszyk, Logan Guelfi,
Stuart Wilson

ABSENT:
Jayson Spencer, Samuel Rowbottom,
Ryan Hick





9C FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Henry Cook, Ben Flavel, Jack Weeks, Jacob Richardson, Daniel Hepburn, Charlie George, Ethan Chivers, Thomas Harris

MIDDLE ROW:
Ethan Phillips, Matthew Hick, Fraser Robb, Jayce Illman, John Ibukunoluwa, Kye Opie, Isaac Forrest, Jordy Pearce, Tom Caldwell

FRONT ROW:
Miss Bridget Henderson (Coach), Bill Lucas, Theo Radley-Kohrs, Brody Boyd, Jamie Warnock, Callum Hall, Andrew O'Brien, Mr Louis McAuliffe (Coach)

ABSENT:
Alistair Harrison, Daniel Rogers, Lucas Staelens



8A FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
James Hill, Taj Hasson, Luke Althorpe, Kade Walter, Joshua Harris, Seth Roberts, Hamish Allen

THIRD ROW:
Jason Holmes, Tristan Hurford, Nicholas Graham, Sam Southern, Ethan Batt, Jordan Koleits, Konnah Holmes, Kyiah O'Donohue

SECOND ROW:
Matthew Sculthorpe, Kai Papineau, Mitch Butterworth, Matt Vaillancourt, Menno Inverarity, Oliver Kemp, Josh Parker, Jack Zis

FRONT ROW:
Mr Chris Carson (Coach), Bray Lyon, Harry Stead, Kye Ramsay, Sam Ward, Dylan Spyvee, Charlie Carrington-Jones, Mr Brenton Hantke (Coach)



8B FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:
Luke Morison, Toby Warne, Noah Francis, Harry Morse, Lachie Walsh, Thomas Papathanassiou, Fraser Keene, Lachlan Holt

MIDDLE ROW:
Noah Broadbent, Blair Denman, Alex Allen, Jordan Lynes, Henry Robinson, Campbell Daubney, Charlie Edkins, Harrison Fry, Eddie Farquharson

FRONT ROW:
Zac Cobley, Luke Murphy, Heath Davis, Mr Vaughan Uphill (Coach), Lachlan Boys, Oscar Metcalf, Bruce Johnson

7A FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:

Isaac Blackburn, Tom Higgins,
William Foster, Michael McKenna,
Jarrad Rego, Jake Roche, Daniel Clayton,
Ben Randall

MIDDLE ROW:

Harry Ryan, Jacob Hemley, Charlie Kelsall,
James Lantzke, Zak Beattie,
Joshua Woolfe, Jack Winton, Brodie Reed,
Luke Sudlow

FRONT ROW:

Mr Mark Horn (Coach), Sam Cockle,
Marshall Browne, Mitchell Barron,
Jed Walker, Thomas Stiles, Mr Alex Forster
(Coach)

ABSENT:

Samuel Gilbey, Ted Barrass



7B FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:

Hudson Ryan, Monty Ridsdill-Smith,
Lorne Quail, Ben Millington, Max Ireland,
Jack Fowler

MIDDLE ROW:

Cooper Prince, Jayden Mitchell,
Nash Chapman, Isaiah Ricciardello,
Alex Beattie, Taylor Simpson, Alex Felton,
Sam Barber

FRONT ROW:

Joe George, Jordan Rowe, Oliver Kaye,
Mr Michael Cook (Coach),
Michael Bradford, Joel Klvac,
Campbell Jones



7C FOOTBALL

BACK ROW:

Josh Pullen, Jamie Williams,
Oliver Eveleigh, Mwaura Kimani,
Samuel Orr, Marcus Silbert

MIDDLE ROW:

Alexander Draper, Daniel Smedley,
Jackson Sara, Harrison Mitchell,
Levi Bertolini, Harry Whyte,
Jaxon Jonasson, Brayden Just

FRONT ROW:

Mrs Lisa Woodyard (Coach),
Cody Millstead, James Cutten,
Seth Charsinsky, Lachie Buzzard,
Ethan Forrest, Mr Ben Fitzgerald (Coach)

ABSENT:

Emilio Serra, Joshua Blundell-Williams





1ST XI HOCKEY

BACK ROW: Jarrod Northey, Michael Hood, Daniel Hicks, Matthew Hyde, Mr Kane Greenaway (Coach), Clayton Herbst, Finley White, Brendan Havercroft, Brendan Reed FRONT ROW: Sam Ashton, Marcus Jorgensen, Lloyd Cant, Scott Flint, Zac Comiskey, Ben Tredget, Ben Podmore ABSENT: Asger Wade

After losing seven regular 1st team players at the end of last year, the 2016 hockey season was very much about identifying the next wave of talent coming through the ranks.

Our pre-season consisted of a two-day camp (non-residential) at the Hale Hockey Club. The camp started with Jamie Dwyer (Olympic Gold Medallist and five times World Hockey Player of the Year) and Mark Knowles (Olympic Gold Medallist and Kookaburras Captain) putting the boys through their paces in a two-hour session. The following day saw us partake in a scratch match against Wesley College in the morning, which we won (2-0). The camp culminated with Kookaburras Fergus Kavanagh, Tim Deavin, Tom Craig and Kiel Brown conducting a coaching clinic in small groups with the boys in the afternoon. The camp was a huge success and a great way to engage some of the amazing hockey talent that we have at our disposal in Perth with the AIS Hockey unit being based here.

We began the season without the services of our Captain Brendan Havercroft who had

sustained an unfortunate and untimely injury to his foot just prior to the season commencing. Our first match resulted in a convincing 5-1 win over Trinity College, which was a really positive way to start the season.

The next three games would prove to be season defining as we had narrow losses to Scotch (2-3), Aquinas (2-0) and Christ Church (2-1) in consecutive weeks and the chances of a much coveted top three finish slowly slipped away.

Round 5 provided an opportunity to restore some confidence amongst the group with a good 4-0 win at home against Guildford. We managed to hit the scoreboard four times – something we had struggled to do in previous weeks.

We welcomed Brendan Havercroft back for the Wesley College game at Perth Hockey Stadium where we were 2-0 up at half time only to lose 3-2 in the last few minutes of the match. Another frustrating loss to start the second round against Christ Church followed.

Strong performances against eventual top two sides in the competition, Scotch (2-2) and Aquinas (4-1), saw us finish off the season in style with three very impressive wins against Trinity (5-2), Guildford (12-0) and Wesley (4-2).

The Guildford win was a particular highlight for many boys in the team and the parents who were there supporting. It was the first time we had played Guildford on turf at Guildford – a place that didn't hold many fond memories for players or coaches who had travelled out to the Swan Valley to play on the grass in years gone by. A goal in the first 30 seconds of the match set the tone for what was to follow and we went in at half time 8-0 up. Four more goals in the second half resulted in our highest winning margin in the PSA competition in the last 10 years.

With only a small number of 1st team regulars leaving the team at the end of this year, 2017 holds much promise for what could be another exciting year.

The trophy winners for the 1st XI were announced at

the end-of-season dinner and congratulations should go to the following boys:

Rod Isaachsen
Memorial Trophy
Fairest and Best 1st XI
Brendan Havercroft

I F Biddle Trophy
Most Improved 1st XI
Michael Hood

Old Haleians Hockey Club
Highest Goal Scorer 1st XI
Brendan Havercroft

G G Glenister Trophy
Most Promising Year 10
Jack Pearce

Colours Awarded to:
Brendan Havercroft

Symbols Awarded to:
Scott Flint
Daniel Hicks
Michael Hood
Matthew Hyde
Tom Osterberg
Jack Pearce
Ben Podmore
Jarrod Northey

Kane Greenaway
1st XI Coach
Master in Charge of Hockey



Division	Played	Won	Lost	Draw	Placing
1st XI	12	5	6	1	5th
2nd XI	11	11	0	0	
3rd XI	9	8	1	0	
4th XI	8	3	5	0	
9A	11	9	2	0	
9B	7	3	4	0	
8A	11	8	3	0	
8B	6	3	3	0	
7A	12	4	8	0	
7B	8	7	0	1	



2ND XI HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Mr Ashley Carlton (Coach), Justin Willis,
Lucas Mincherton, Jack Keene,
Taran Becker, Oscar Hawson,
Thomas Coombe, Blake McFarlane,
Mr Aiden Elliot (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Alexander Hemley, James Stevenson,
Lachlan Obst, David Packer, Oliver O'Keeffe,
Ryan Dodd, Matthew Wright, Connor Price,
Douglas Lewin

ABSENT:
Andre Smith



3RD & 4TH XI HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Mr Tim Rule (Coach), Fraser Soet,
Edward Finnie, Nicholas Cokis,
Samuel Timmins, Lachlan Moulton,
Rhys Hemery, Lachlan Hardman,
Mr Braydon Butler (Coach)

FRONT ROW:
Fraser Crofts, Jarrad Hansen,
William Osterberg, Regan Beazley,
Jonathon Battista, Liam Hovell,
Joshua Cheng, Sean Bartlett,
Cameron Emery

ABSENT:
Sean Bristow-Baohm, Mark Kouroulis,
Byron Ellis, Ethan Palmer, Xavier Curran,
Terrell Cheedy, Oliver Boden, Liam Willis,
Nick Willis





9A HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Sam Ashton, Daniel Kish, Will Cornish,
Timothy Del Borrello, Charlie Hurst,
Marcus Jorgensen, Lloyd Cant,
Matthew Foster, William Cadogan

FRONT ROW:
Guy Rosser, Calum Wong, Kane Corbett,
Mr Ross Barron (Coach), Reece Ashley,
Murray Lewin, Harry Wright



9B HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Kieran Arbuckle, Kunal Shah, Oliver Walsh,
Benjamin Clayton, Nick Stone,
Myles Vincent

MIDDLE ROW:
Christopher Thompson, Max Mollett,
Angus Young, Michael Wisdom,
Christopher Young, Nikkhil Mukundala,
Lachlan Pirone

FRONT ROW:
Dylan Blott, Dylan Kitney, Blake Geelen,
Mr Josh Davis (Coach), Dayyan Ahmad,
Max Monfries, Matteo Murphy



8A HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Hamish Cadogan, Tom Richardson,
Henry Osterberg, Callum O'Sullivan,
James Harris, Owen Crofts, Aidan Lau,
Jarod O'Beirne, Mitchel Obst

FRONT ROW:
Max Ficko, Benjamin Mutzig, Harry Wright,
Mr James Bausor (Coach), Guy Rosser, Tim
Forsyth, Matthew Booth

8B HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Daniel Cheng, Kurtis Butler, Sean Ferguson,
Nicholas Charlton, Rigby Blake,
Athanas Eleftheriou

FRONT ROW:
Johno Naughton, Sanjay D'Cruz,
Robbie Forsyth, Ms Sue-Ann Vorster
(Coach), Sam Carroll, Scott Packham,
Shaneal Vekaria



7A HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Lachlan Flavel, Dane Biglin, Harry Morrison,
Hamish Bartsch, Noah Brinsden,
Brodie Cook, Daan Bosboom,
Connor Rothman

FRONT ROW:
Tom Currie, Joshua Kinder, Joshua Munt,
Mr Mark Williamson (Coach),
Angus Roberts, Mitchell Thompson,
Lachlan Murdoch



7B HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Grady Martyn, Jackson Schulze,
James Bailey, Jaden Mercer, Liam Dwyer,
Marcus Davis

MIDDLE ROW:
Edward Drake, Denham Willesee,
Lachlan Muir, Justin Cawood,
Hayden Pearce, Ashlen Druitt

FRONT ROW:
Nicolas Stratos, Isaac Anuso,
Mr Warrick Nelson (Coach), Adam Nymann,
Kiran Singh





7C HOCKEY

BACK ROW:
Samuel Jespersen, Sam George,
Jordan Gillon, Sam Taylor, Lachlan Ross

FRONT ROW:
Jonathan Chen, James Washer,
Mr Ed Whitworth (Coach), Calan Lucas,
Ty Mahony

ABSENT:
Samuel Bookeman, Matthew Spendlove



2ND XV RUGBY

BACK ROW:
Liam O'Donnell, Luke Barnes,
David Sciarrone, Patrick Cotton,
James Coningsby, Roman Olins-Miller,
Grae Cumming, James Rao

MIDDLE ROW:
Jack Devenish, Joshua Renshaw,
Patrick Hedlam, Sam Bowland,
Mr Daniel Harvey (Coach), Drew Smith,
Bronsen Ivulich, Julian Bulich,
Lachlan McWaters

FRONT ROW:
James Corlett, Alexander Johnson,
Robert Molkenthin, Xavier Burton,
Xander Clapin, Jack Green,
Benjamin Griffiths, Aaron Goh,
Thomas Yensch

ABSENT:
Mr Richard Tongue, James Haskis,
Nathan Mortimer, Lachlan Ranson,
Cooper Shepherd, Alex Paul



10A RUGBY

BACK ROW:
Noah Fleming, Conor Brennan,
Ryan Campbell-Howard, Kaden Davies,
Blake Murphy, Gus Laufmann,
Christopher Vernon, Jensen Pope

THIRD ROW:
Kent Nguyen, William Burgess,
Sydney Forrest, Henry Fowler,
Ashvin Sharma, Kye Binyon,
Nicholas Anastas, Mevan Fernando

SECOND ROW:
Liam Bakeberg, Patric Winch,
Adrien Hunter, Dylan Sondergaard,
Edmund Hall, Tom Edwards, Oliver Yensch,
Adam Pawski, Thomas King

FRONT ROW:
Mr Jason Dallman (Coach),
Liam Laughton-Smith,
Mitchell Lapsley-Fowle, Christian Gelavis,
Finn Loughnane, Stavros Kiratzopoulos,
Basti Ralston, Mr Daniel Felton (Coach)

ABSENT:
Callum Paterson, George Addis



1ST XV RUGBY

BACK ROW: Kyle McLatchie, Aaron Watchman, William Lantzke, Taj Dutton, James Blair, Max Dunbar, Aiden Murphy
MIDDLE ROW: Mr Rob Barugh (Coach), Jordan Grant, Xander Clapin, Roman Olins-Miller, Joshua Carter, Nicholas Kelly, Joshua May, Mr Marty Lynn (Coach) FRONT ROW: Tyron Kambouris, Flynn Peacock, Alex Forsyth, Harry Webster, Dylan Sondergaard, Shaun Tatlow, James Corlett ABSENT: Mr Steve McFarland, Kaden Davie

In measuring rugby success at Hale School over the last 14 years or so, it has come down to winning the Redmond Cup. Does that define a successful season? If we are honest enough in our appraisal, we would say yes, but that is to very much oversimplify and does not do justice to the efforts of the 1st XV.

The 2016 team, led by Harry Webster, lost two games out of the 12 played, as we did in 2015 and back in 2011, yet in those years we were champions. If we look at our season, we can probably pick four defensive lapses in the first two matches, which were crucial to shaping our destiny this season. Sometimes the margins between success and failure are minuscule, but at the end of the day, the table doesn't lie and we accept that we probably didn't deserve top spot and had to be content with second – for the first time since 2002.

This group of boys was keen to do well and many spent the summer in the gym, playing touch on Wednesday nights or conditioning/touch each Sunday prior to the season. As with all pre-seasons, we had lots to do to prepare for the Singapore/Japanese tour, which was an interesting experience both on and off the field. We came up against extremely well drilled teams and learned some good lessons on the way. In particular, that of the great work ethic and humility displayed by the Japanese players certainly struck a chord with the group. With the tour being cut short due to earthquakes in the region, we returned to a tough start to the PSA season.

We took a while to get going. Despite applying significant pressure early on in games, we did not transfer that to points, particularly in the first Scotch game in the rain where we had lots of possession and

at times territory. However, we were let down by some sloppy finishing and some poor reads in defence. Despite sitting 0-2 after the first two rounds, the team applied themselves superbly thereafter and played some exhilarating rugby. We amassed some big scores and were clinical in our execution. The big challenges of course lay in the return Scotch and Trinity games in which we needed to set the record straight. In the second Scotch game we were brave, particularly in defence, in an absorbing contest and while both teams had their chances, the draw did us more damage than them in terms of Redmond Cup aspirations. The victory over Trinity early in Term 3 was sweet and put things into perspective as to the progress we had made over the course of the season.

The side was well rounded and whilst we did not have the sheer blistering pace or bulk of recent years we were still most effective. The forwards laid a good platform and we had an outstanding set piece, one of the best in recent years. We also made improvement at the breakdown. This ability to win quick balls created lots of space for our strike runners and they did not disappoint, scoring 544 points – the sixth most points scored ever by any 1st XV in a PSA season.

Mr Steve McFarland
Coach 1st XV Rugby

Division	Played	Won	Lost	Placing
1st XV	12	9	2	2nd
2nd XV	11	9	2	
10A	10	8	1	
9A	11	4	7	
8A	10	5	5	
7A	11	10	1	



9A RUGBY

BACK ROW:

Oscar Cooke, Connor Okill, Ethan Mann, Johnson Daubney, Joshua Farrow, Nicholas Kane, Rowan Blakeman, Murray Pratt

MIDDLE ROW:

Wilmer Oosthuizen, Cameron Kennedy-Lennie, Trent Lane, Lucas O'Leary, Jock Hassell, Luke Triston, Calum MacLeod, Sioeli Huavi

FRONT ROW:

Miss Kirsten Compton (Coach), George Hope, Jean-Jacques Perry, Fraser Jaffray, Mr T.J. Steenekamp (Coach), Jack Watson, Luke Bowles, Owen Eiszele, Mr Lachlan Valentine (Coach)

ABSENT:

Mr Rob Ingram, Dominic Banks-Smith, Jacob van der Meulen



8A RUGBY

BACK ROW:

Joshua Wallis, Tom White, Eric Chen, Benjamin Grayson, Tallis Davies, Liam Timmins, James Vercoe, Dylan van der Meulen

MIDDLE ROW:

Douglas Stuart, Ben Powell, Jamie Benson, Luca Bertolucci, Leo Mazzella, Bailey Walker, Justin Landman, Jago Ludkins

FRONT ROW:

Harry Hope, Jayden Lapsley-Fowle, Francois Helberg, Mr Stuart Meade (Coach), Nicholas Siemer, Jett Boshard, Nicholas Burgess

ABSENT:

Mr Wouter van der Merwe (Coach)



7/8B RUGBY

BACK ROW:

Thomas Mann, Jagger Stasiw, Anton Pope, Elijah Hayden, Benjamin Rossdeutscher, Cade Ferguson, Benjamin Busby, Riley Burnett

FRONT ROW:

Mr Harry Collins (Coach), Oliver King, Harrison King, George Page, Sam Evans, Cooper Barnes, Mr Marko Vojkovic (Coach)

ABSENT:

Ben Trethewey, Judd Hely

7A RUGBY

BACK ROW:

Fraser Bytheway, Laurence Wilson,
Kiran Vosper, Andrew Kane, Jack Lane,
William Cornish

MIDDLE ROW:

Finn Brokensha, George Stewart,
Luca McRobert, Tom Quick, Oliver House,
Callum Eiszele, Henry Holland

FRONT ROW:

Mr Michael Ninkov (Coach), Duncan Bent,
Daniel Sankoff, Walter James Seymore,
Hayden de Courtenay, Daichi Ito,
Mr Michael Valentine (Coach)



2ND XI SOCCER

BACK ROW:

Mitchell Pratt, Theodore Wilson,
Gideon Thew, Mr Ray Hill (Coach), Mihailo
Bozic, Alistair de Vroet, Harry Davidson

FRONT ROW:

Haseeb Riaz, Jamie Price,
Isaac Delli-Benedetti, Joshua Weller,
Finn McMahon, Alexander Angelkov,
Sravan Sivashanker, Joshua Pang

ABSENT:

Richard Landa



3RD XI SOCCER

BACK ROW:

Dr Paul Dunham (Coach), Marcello Mercuri,
Keir Crabbe, Ryan Grickage,
Jordan Alabakis, Luke Davies,
Callum Parker, Kieran Lowry,
Mr Liam MacDonald (Coach)

FRONT ROW:

Jamie Jongeling, Ben Davidovic,
Peter Havlat, William Wu, Robert Anderson,
Adi Ganguly, Grant Peoples,
Jonathan Scriva





1ST XI SOCCER

BACK ROW: Matthew Giudicatti, Shale Moothen, Harry Harding, Mr Reece Vittiglia (Coach), Blair Harding, Luke Thistlethwaite, Matthew McBride
FRONT ROW: Jordan Allen-Rana, Lewis Robinson, James Jovanoski, Cameron Chambers, Joel Prout
ABSENT: Siyam Dodhia, Ben Wensley, Nicholas Durham

Change was the theme at the start of the 2016 season: a new coach in the form of Reece Vittiglia; a pre-season tournament hosted by Hale; Tuesday morning training. All combined to give a very different feel to proceedings.

The tournament provided Reece with an excellent opportunity to see the boys in action against three of our PSA rivals: Christ Church, Trinity and Wesley. The boys acquitted themselves well and there was consensus from all involved that the occasion had been a great success and worth pursuing in the future.

The fixture list provided two tough fixtures first up: home to Trinity and away to Scotch. The Trinity game showed that Hale's comparatively young team could match it with the best in the competition. Unfortunately, the draw they deserved eluded them as they went down 2-1. The Scotch fixture was another tight game and it took two goals from Scotch's outstanding striker to win the game 2-0. It was not clear at the time how important those two close defeats would prove as the season drew to a close.

The next game was against Aquinas at home. A Luke Thistlethwaite hat-trick saw Hale home with a 4-2 win that didn't reflect their overall dominance. Christ Church

away loomed next; always a tough fixture. On a wild and windy morning, it was a reflection of how far the team had come that they came away disappointed with a 0-0 draw after creating by far the better chances.

A home game against Guildford and an away game at Wesley completed the first round of fixtures. The Guildford game was another example of the 3-1 win for Hale not reflecting their overall dominance. The trip to Wesley's postage stamp ground again proved problematic. In what could quite fairly be described as their worst performance, the team threw away a dominant position and 2-0 lead and had to rely on a goal with the last kick of the game to scrape a point in a 3-3 draw.

Christ Church was first up in the second round. Despite being the better side, it took a late equaliser from Blair Harding to secure a 1-1 draw. The next home fixture saw another tight game in the return fixture against Scotch, which proved to be our bogey team in 2016, coming away with a 2-1 win that ended any lingering hopes that Hale may have had of winning the competition.

The boys picked themselves up and travelled to Aquinas on a sunny Thursday afternoon to

pick up a hard fought 2-0 win. The highlight of the season followed with a trip to Trinity resulting in a fine 2-1 win. The momentum was maintained as the boys rounded out the season in fine style with wins against Guildford (5-2) and Wesley (2-1).

This left the team in a creditable third place overall, just five points behind the overall winners, Christ Church, and one point behind Trinity. The number of tight games the boys were involved in shows they have the ability to compete with the best in the competition.

Even more encouraging is the fact that Hale fielded five Year 10 students on a regular basis in 2016. If those boys commit to their school for 2017 and 2018, there is much to look forward to.

Thanks must go to the new coach, Reece Vittiglia, who has impressed everyone with his enthusiasm, knowledge of the game and sense of humour. Well done to all the boys who represented the School and good luck to those returning in 2017.

Mr Gareth Roberts
Manager 1st XI Soccer

Division	Played	Won	Lost	Draw	Placing
1st XI	12	6	3	3	3rd
2nd XI	11	6	1	4	
3rd XI	10	9	0	1	
4th XI	7	3	2	2	
10A	11	1	9	1	
10B	11	3	6	2	
9A	7	0	7	0	
9B	11	7	2	2	
9C	11	7	3	1	
8A	11	6	4	1	
8B	11	8	3	0	
8C	11	5	5	1	
7A	11	6	5	0	
7B	11	7	3	1	
7C	11	8	2	1	
7D	10	7	2	1	

4TH XI SOCCER

BACK ROW:

Tom Cumming, Andrew Briggs,
Thomas Ness, Gordon Percy,
Oliver Tomassone

FRONT ROW:

Jake Overington, Ross Williams,
Jasper Burgess, Lewis Mills,
Andrew Waddell, Yannic Lodge

ABSENT:

Mr Dale Wetherill (Coach)



10A SOCCER

BACK ROW:

Josh Leaman, Zach Kouroulis,
Tom Bilston-John, Isaac Augustson,
Aaron Bloch, Luke Peachey

FRONT ROW:

James Ryan, Campbell Phillips,
Mr Garry Lee (Coach), Giles Hegney,
Nicholas Manley

ABSENT:

Andrew Floan, Nicholas McBride,
Andrew Shinkfield, Adam Thavaseelan,
Samuel Wait



10B SOCCER

BACK ROW:

Angus Dodson, Kevin Shah Mansouri,
Andrew Floan, Jasper Greenland,
Bailey Pearce, Ashton Lau

FRONT ROW:

Jason Tran, Ishan Shah, Liam Waterer,
Mr Jim Ashby (Coach), Nicholas McArthur,
Matthew Garas, Benjamin Coleman

ABSENT:

Ben Giangulio





10C SOCCER

BACK ROW:
William House, Angus Legge,
Andrew Rao, Emerson Pyrke,
Matthew Walsh, Jeff Apisampinvong,
Thomas Dingley

FRONT ROW:
Matthew Musgrave, Rahil Shah,
Mr Daniel Engdahl (Coach),
Conor O'Sullivan, Ben Blake-Powell

ABSENT:
Malik Peebles, Jabir Khan



9A SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Jacob Thew, Jake Surtees, Jack Turner,
Kyle Thistlethwaite, Korben Phillips,
Yale Cheng, Ben Rudd, James Davidson,
Oliver Cvitanovich

FRONT ROW:
Arshaq Siraz, Adam Horton,
Angus Urquhart, Mr Trent Pagnozzi (Coach),
Kia Melvin, Euan Gallagher, Luke Geha



9B SOCCER

BACK ROW:
John Pillai, Sridhar Jagadish,
Lachlan Robinett, Oliver Freyne, Piers Kirk,
Thomas Brooks, Kristian Jongeling,
Jack Roberts, Calum Jones

FRONT ROW:
Morgan Gee, Daniel Gray, George McLean,
Mr Joseph Audino (Coach), Lewis Hemery,
Zachery Chan, Noah Thavaseelan

ABSENT:
Dhanush Vijayaraghavan, Tom Hemery,
Aiden Anderson

9C SOCCER

BACK ROW:
William Barlette, Steele Hall, Bijan Bordbar,
Ammar Al-Tamimi, Bailey Ireland,
Ethan Ridge, Jeremy Pearson-Lemme

FRONT ROW:
Nived Nanda, Michael Dekenah,
Mr Alan O'Garr (Coach), Mitchell Holmes,
Clay Morton

ABSENT:
Zachary Dalziell, Stephen Hanna



8A SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Tom Cole, Jack Tozawa, Abraham Harries,
Noah Bloch, Harry Boden, Matthew Kane

MIDDLE ROW:
Sean Bond, Joshua Tank, Jak Taylor,
Ben Johnson, Aston Gobetti, Sam Genovese

FRONT ROW:
Daniel Lind, Callum Findlay,
Mr Pasquale Sansalone (Coach),
Oscar Wright, Keegan Chamber



8B SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Caleb Hodgson-Taylor, Troy Taylor,
Christian Dethlefsen, Oscar Love,
Rory Dawson, Aryan Ghetia

FRONT ROW:
Harry Glass, Matthew Gillard, Cody Willis,
Mr Vinko Shain (Coach), Thomas Love,
Simon Mitchell, Billy Jaffray

ABSENT:
Tristan Brown





8C SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Krish Joshi, Jake Stone, Harry Lombard,
Aryan Sawjani, Koert van der Laan,
Praveen Thirunavukkarasu

FRONT ROW:
Oscar Comiskey, Aadi Singh, Nick Hilton,
Mrs Michelle Sutherland (Coach),
Alex Fryer, Harley Norwood,
Jakob Sorensen

ABSENT:
Jay Mulder, Noah Benzie-Drayton



8/9D SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Tim Giraudo, Kim Turner, Oscar Teather,
Charlie Longhorn, Oscar Barnes,
Joshua Pham

FRONT ROW:
Liam Bland, Angus Upson,
Mr Trevor Pearce (Coach), Robbie Ryan,
Joshua Purwien

ABSENT:
Ben Ryan



7A SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Noam Harries, Declan Moore, Zander Kris,
Thomas Milne, James Kerr, Eya Muri,
Ezekiel Upfold, Lachie Vearing

FRONT ROW:
Nicholas Boudville, Peter Buckingham,
Louis Fairhurst, Mr Andrew Manley (Coach),
Lachlan Trinh, Oliver Jovanoski,
Harrison Gee

7B SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Blair McLatchie, Jayden Green,
Jack Symondson, Ryan Wong,
Matthew Hill, Spencer Hawkins,
Zac O'Sullivan

FRONT ROW:
Levi Vallini, Hriday Chawla, Austin Greay,
Mr Matthew Cotton (Coach), Lachy Busby,
Song Chen, Dean Mackay



7C SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Callum Guthrie, Timothy Lau, Jack Davey,
Rory Dalton, Lachlan Colthart,
Xander Rorrison, Ash Tessler, Leo van Ek

FRONT ROW:
Ethan Bridge, Cohen Head, Daniel Coleman,
Mr Pasha Hayat (Coach), Jay Lagana,
Rizvan Nair, Noah Kane



7D SOCCER

BACK ROW:
Harry Tozawa, James Wheatley,
Sebastian Bulich, Owen Lai,
Lachlan Cregan, Jordan Joseph,
Mitahn Amedi

FRONT ROW:
Tom Sloan, Jason Eastabrook,
Mrs Paula Santos (Coach),
Lachlan Adamson, Travis Thai

ABSENT:
Xavier Giacci, Isaac Grimley, Luke Waters





LEFT TO RIGHT: Michael Hanrahan Smith, Shaun Tatlow, Clayton Herbst, Nicholas Kelly, Mr Ken Moir (Coach), James Corlett, Shailesh Vasandani, Thomas Bilston-John
ABSENT: Edmund Hall, Jack Stanton

The PSA Golf Tournament was held on Sunday 1 May at Royal Perth Golf Club. For the second year running the conditions were perfect for some great golf with virtually no wind and clear conditions. Once again we had a full field of every PSA school competing for the coveted PC Anderson Cup.

The Hale PSA Golf team consisted of Nicholas Kelly, Shailesh Vasandani, Tom Bilston-John, Edmund Hall, Shaun Tatlow, Michael

Hanrahan Smith, Clayton Herbst and James Corlett. Unfortunately, Jack Stanton was a late withdrawal due to an injury.

The competition format remained the same as previous years with each school nominating a team of between four and eight players. After competing, the best four scores from each team were combined to make up a school's final score.

The great conditions meant that there were going to be some solid scores achieved. Rumours that Scotch had a strong team proved to be correct when they finished with one of their players shooting a four under par 66. Hale ended up finishing second overall with a combined score of 327. The two best scores from the Hale team were achieved by Tom Bilston-John, scoring 79 and Michael Hanrahan Smith, scoring 77.

GOLF

RESULTS

The results for the PSA Golf competition are as follows:

1st	Scotch	311
2nd	Hale	327
3rd	Guildford	357
4th	Wesley	363
5th	Trinity	367
6th	Christ Church	406
7th	Aquinas	427

Overall it was a great day of competitive golf for everyone involved. On any other year the score achieved by Hale would have been enough to win. However, the Scotch team's average score of 78 was a tremendous effort on the day and they are to be congratulated on their win.

Mr Ken Moir
Coach PSA Golf



LEFT TO RIGHT: Joel Hughan, Luke Bowles, Caleb McWaters, Giam Nation, Caspar Chernov, Fletcher Llanwarne, Ben Wensley (reserve), Tom Pilgrim (Captain), Sam Rooney, Matthew Hick, Lachie McWaters, Luke Mumme, Mr Charlie Liggins (Coach). ABSENT: Sam Banks-Smith

The PSA Surfing event was held at Scarborough Beach on 3 June in favourable conditions with low winds and a rising swell. The sun came out for the entirety of the event and everyone was happy the weather had cleared up.

All surfing categories were completed with the conditions providing great opportunities for the surfers to demonstrate their skills.

Hale School finally muscled in on Christ Church and Scotch's dominance of the event by winning the PSA Surfing Shield for 2016, a feat last achieved by Hale in 2006. This is only the

second time Hale has won in the history of the PSA surfing competition.

Congratulations go to the surfers who won their respective heats:

Senior Surfing –
Tom Pilgrim and
Fletcher Llanwarne

Junior Surfing –
Caspar Chernov and
Giam Nation

Junior Body Boarding –
Joel Hughan

SLSWA ensured that safety of the competitors was paramount with two patrolling jet skis in the competition zone

and an elevated tower on the beach. This meant the PSA event was above and beyond any safety requirements.

The competitors enjoyed the day and there was high interest in the Super Heat that ended the competition.

Team
Year 12
Tom Pilgrim (Captain)
Lachie McWaters
Sam Banks Smith
Sam Rooney

Year 11
Luke Mumme

SURFING

TOTAL POINTS

1st	Hale	150
2nd	Scotch	158
3rd	Christ Church	200
4th	Trinity	308
5th	Wesley	326
6th	Aquinas	345

NB. Guildford Grammar School did not participate.

Year 10
Fletcher Llanwarne
Caspar Chernov
Caleb McWaters
Ben Wensley

Year 9
Giam Nation
Joel Hughan
Luke Bowles
Matt Hick

Mr Charlie Liggins
Coach PSA Surfing

SAILING

TOTAL POINTS	
1st	Scotch Maroon
2nd	Christ Church
3rd	Scotch Gold
4th	Shenton College
5th	John XXIII
6th	Hale
7th	Fredrick Irwin
8th	Esperance SHS

LEFT TO RIGHT:
Joshua Pang (Captain), Thomas Hume,
Arkia Toufan, Nick Willis, Peter White,
Bailey Ireland, Owen Eisezele



The 2016 WA Schools Team Racing Championship is a prestigious event that attracts competitors from many different schools in Western Australia. This year the event was held at Point Walter, from 19 to 21 April.

Teams racing is a popular form of racing in which two teams of three boats sail against each other. The placing over the line of each team is added up and the winner is the team that carries the lowest scores in total. Thus, it becomes an intense game of strategy, where placing and outmanoeuvring opposing boats is key. Tactics like holding opponents in unfavourable positions and blocking their path are employed in order to prevent them from finishing well. The three boats on one team are required to work

together to execute such moves.

Hale was represented at the championship by a team of seven students, ranging from Years 9 to 11. The team was relatively inexperienced with almost an entirely different line-up from the year before. Julie Thomas, our team manager, organised some training sessions with another school (St Mark's) in the lead up to the competition. We only managed to have a few sessions together as a team at Hillary's Yacht Club and so were unsure about the competition due to the greater amount of training done by other schools.

Our team consisted of Joshua Pang, Tom Hume, Nick Willis, Owen Eisezele, Bailey Ireland, Peter White and Arkia Toufan.

The day of the competition arrived and the boys were down at the foreshore early to set up the marquee with Julie. The atmosphere was very festive with the other 18 teams having their own tents set up along the river. It was great not only to see metro schools but also regional schools from Mandurah and Esperance competing. The racing was conducted in such a way that all teams had a chance to participate in multiple races, with the top eight teams after two days of competition proceeding to the finals. The finals were in a round robin format where all teams battled against each other for the final ranking.

We raced well on the first two days, competing against eight teams in total. We managed to secure five wins and three

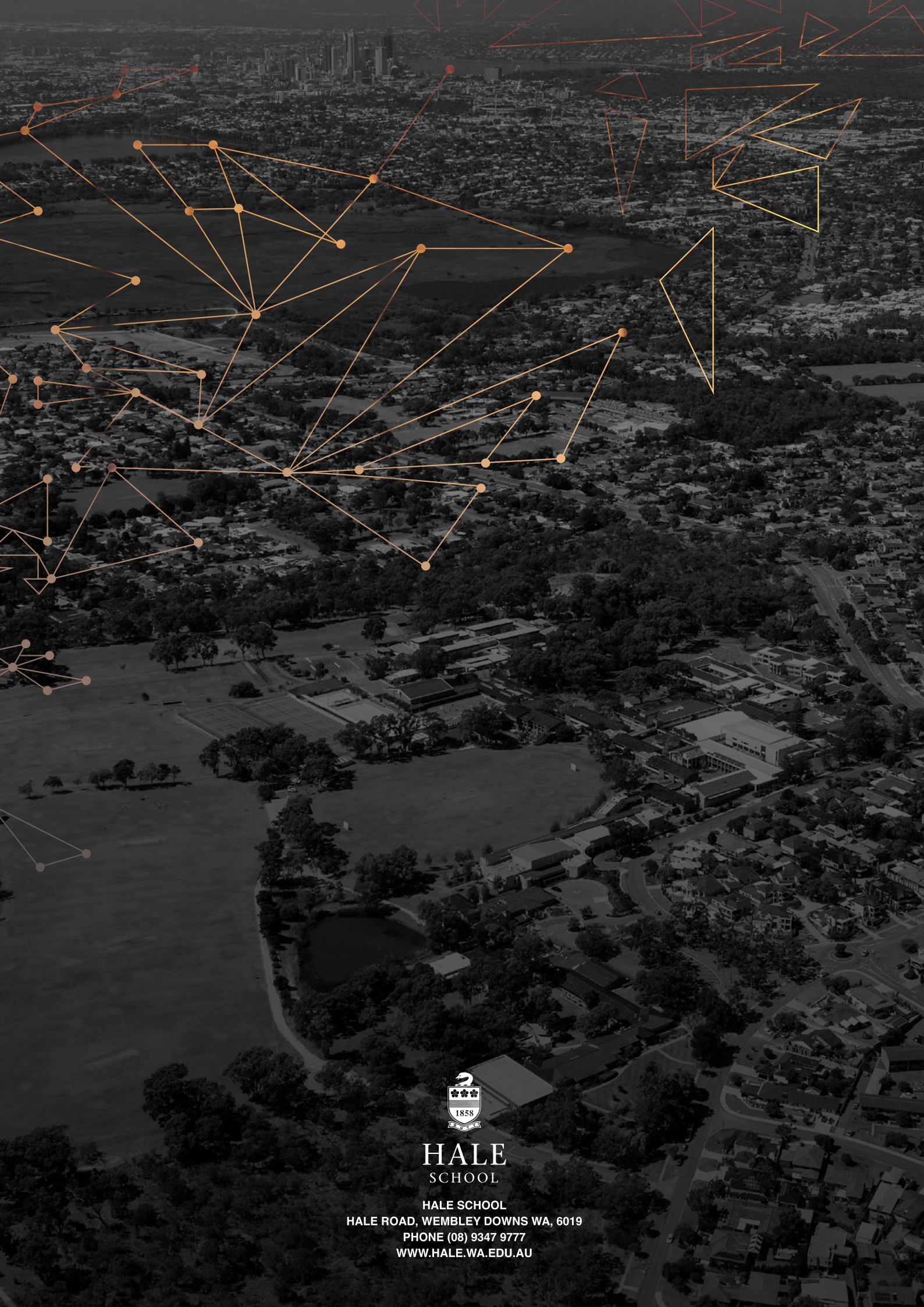
losses. This put Hale into a clear sixth position overall, qualifying us for the final day of racing. We were extremely excited and had exceeded our expectations, given that some of the other schools who had finished in the top eight last year didn't make it.

The last day of racing was very different to the other days with stronger winds and choppy conditions challenging the skills of the sailors. It was a tough day with all the top teams racing hard. The intensity of the competition was ramped up with shouting and intimidation tactics coming into play. The jury boats were kept busy with the constant disputes happening on water. We managed to hold onto sixth, a very promising position going into next year.

Joshua Pang
Captain PSA Sailing







HALE SCHOOL

HALE SCHOOL
HALE ROAD, WEMBLEY DOWNS WA, 6019
PHONE (08) 9347 9777
WWW.HALE.WA.EDU.AU